

INFOTERRA

241

*International Referral System for Sources of
Environmental Information*



**CONSERVATION
AND WISE UTILIZATION
OF TROPICAL FORESTS**

A Directory of Information Sources

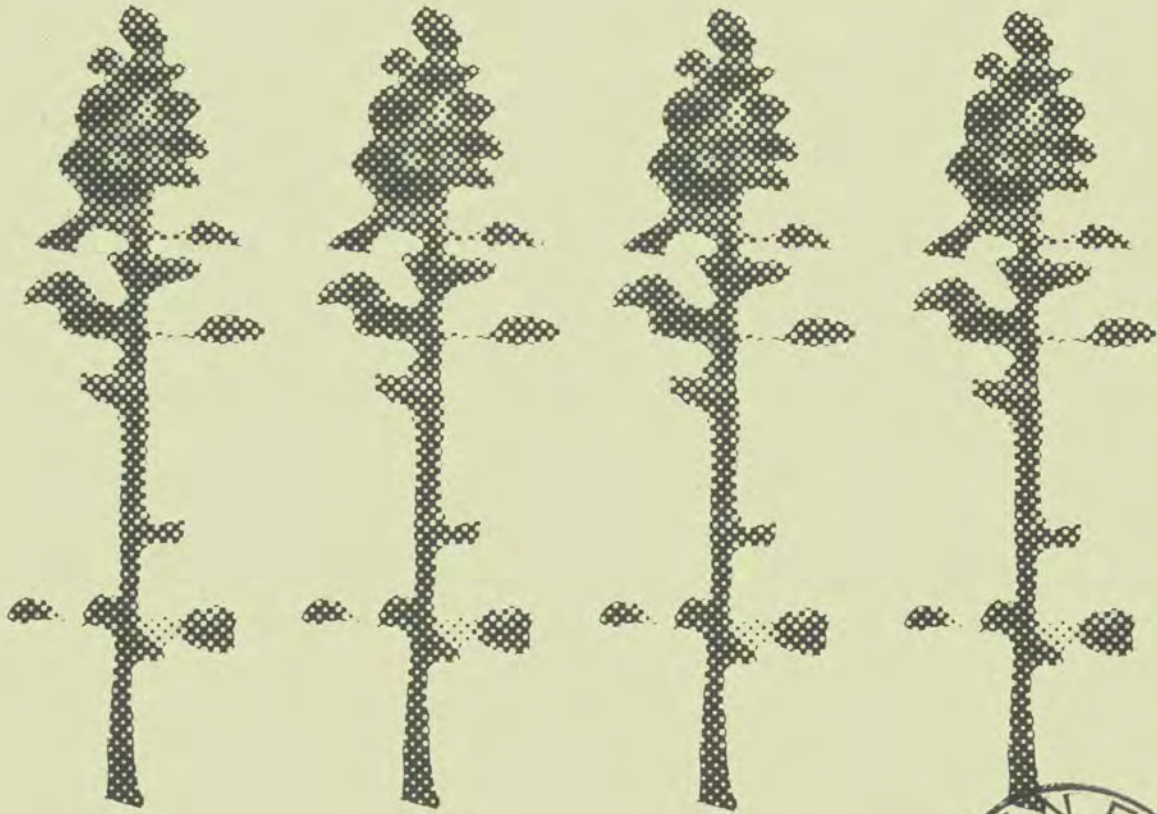
FEBRUARY 1980



United Nations Environment Programme

INFOTERRA

*International Referral System for Sources of
Environmental Information*



CONSERVATION AND WISE UTILIZATION OF TROPICAL FORESTS

A Directory of Information Sources

FEBRUARY 1980



United Nations Environment Programme

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Introduction	5
Erratum	7
Description of sources	
Argentina	9
Australia	9
Bangladesh	22
Bolivia	24
Bulgaria	26
Canada	27
Sri Lanka	30
Chile	31
Colombia	32
Zaire	39
Costa Rica	40
Cyprus	45
Czechoslovakia	46
Finland	46
France	46
Gabon	50
Gambia	50
GDR	51
Ghana	52
India	52
Indonesia	62
Israel	64
Italy	67
Kenya	68
Madagascar	70
Mexico	70
Morocco	76
Norway	78
Peru	80
Philippines	82
Poland	84
Portugal	86
Senegal	87
Somalia	89
South Africa	90
Spain	94
Sudan	96
Sweden	96
Thailand	97
Tunisia	101
USSR	102
United Kingdom	102
United States	109
Uruguay	132
International	132
Non Governmental	137
Index	141

INTRODUCTION */

Tropical forests are important to man, both for their economic value and for their contribution to maintaining a healthy environment.

The impact of man on tropical forests in recent centuries has had drastic effects; in the last 20-30 years, the impact of man has greatly increased, and changes in the environment have entered a new phase in which the whole biosphere may be seriously affected. It is clear that the area occupied by tropical forests of all types is decreasing at an accelerating rate and that, if present trends continue, most of the existing forests of the tropics will be deteriorated in a few decade's time.

Following the Stockholm Conference (1972) and the establishment of UNEP, a new impetus was given to activities related to the ecologically-sound management and conservation of tropical forests on the international, regional and national levels.

Some developing countries, in particular, have built the wise use of the resources of tropical forests and the balanced rural development in zones covered by them, into their national development plans and strategies.

It is necessary to devise a land-use policy based on sound ecological principles for the wise use of tropical forest areas ensuring a sustained production.

While progress has been made in some parts of the world, in most areas sound scientific information on which optimal and sustained development depends, is lacking or is not readily available in useable form. Therefore, in many areas of the tropics, there is an urgent need for more information and for channels for the effective and rapid communication of relevant scientific data. These channels are needed primarily at the local and national levels where the problems of resource use and management have to be tackled.

*/ Based on the analyses of the problems of tropical forests by UNEP and other organizations, notably in UNEP's "Overviews in the Priority Subject Area Land, Water and Desertification" (UNEP/PROG/2); "Overviews in the Priority Subject Area Oceans, Conservation of Nature, Wildlife and Genetic Resources" (UNEP/PROG/4); and in the "State-of-knowledge Report on Tropical Forest Ecosystems" prepared by UNESCO/UNEP/FAO (Natural resources research, 14).

At the same time, better use should be made of the information already available on tropical forests. Exchange of existing information between countries sharing similar ecological conditions and comparable socio-economic and land-use problems must be encouraged. In this respect international organizations have an important part to play.

INFOTERRA, the International Referral System for Sources of Environmental Information, is a component of EARTHWATCH, UNEP's programme for the critical assessment of the global environment, which was established to promote the exchange of environmental information within and among nations.

INFOTERRA is a decentralized international network incorporating diverse environmental information systems; its operation relies on a grid of government-designated national focal points. INFOTERRA operations are based on the concept of referral. All INFOTERRA national focal points are equipped to refer those in need of information to the sources best able to provide information. In other words, they act as switchboards to connect users with appropriate sources of environmental information.

Developing countries constitute almost two-thirds of the total INFOTERRA partnership, providing between them nearly 25% of the 7,000 sources of environmental information currently registered in the INFOTERRA International Directory.

The present directory on tropical forests represents a listing of some 350 institutions able to supply information to enquirers, on request and under mutually agreed terms, on one aspect or another of the following subjects relating to tropical forests:

- Afforestation and reforestation
- Forest and grass fires
- Forest cover
- Forest products
- Forestry and silviculture
- Revegetation
- Trees
- Tropical ecology
- Tropical ecoregions
- Tropical ecosystems
- Tropical forests

The listing is international and representative but makes no attempt to include all such sources throughout the world. It is hoped that this directory will be of considerable interest and value to workers in this field.

For further information, contact your National Focal Point or:

INFOTERRA Programme Activity Centre
United Nations Environment Programme
P. O. Box 30552
Nairobi
Kenya

Cable: UNITERRA Nairobi
Telephone: 333930, Telex: 22068.

ERRATUM

The new address of the International Union
for the Conservation of Nature - IUCN
(Source No 902-0213-26) reads as follows:

IUCN
Avenue du Mont Blanc
CH-1196 Gland
Switzerland

Telephone (022) 64.32.54
Telex 22618 IUCN CH
Cable: IUCNATURE GLAND

ARGENTINA

SOURCE NUMBER: 032-0054-01
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 032-0054-01
 SUBSECRETARIA DE PLANEAMIENTO AMBIENTAL
 SANTA FE 1848 10. PISO
 1060 BUENOS AIRES
 ARGENTINA
 TELEPHONE: 41-9721
 TELEX:

AUG. 1978

DESCRIPTION - PLANS, REVIEWS, ADMINISTRATORS AND MANAGES THE NATURAL PARKS AND MAKING UP THE ARGENTINIAN NATIONAL PARK SYSTEM.
 MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS
 ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS

- 2390 NATIONAL PARKS AND PROTECTED AREAS
- 1244 FOREST AND GRASS FIRES
- 2420 NATURE CONSERVATION
- 2560 HUNTING
- 2712 TROPICAL FORESTS
- 2713 TEMPERATE FORESTS & WOODLANDS
- 2714 CONIFER FORESTS
- 2717 INDIGENOUS FORESTS

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -
 120 POLICY UNIT
 420 LIBRARY
 425 DOCUMENTATION CENTRE
 440 ENQUIRY CENTRE
 480 SEED OR SPERM BANK
 500 GENE POOL
 620 LAW ENFORCEMENT UNIT
 650 TRAINING CENTRE
 760 CONTRACTOR

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
 130 PLANNING
 210 PROTECTION AND CONSERVATION
 220 EXPLOITATION AND DEVELOPMENT OF RESOURCES
 330 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING
 450 LEGISLATION AND REGULATION

SPONSORSHIP -
 130 NATIONAL
 230 GOVERNMENTAL
 370 PROFESSIONAL

REGIONAL COVERAGE -
 032 ARGENTINA

OUTPUT -
 030 BIBLIOGRAPHIC AND OTHER REFERENCES
 050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
 080 POPULAR PUBLICATIONS
 200 AUDIO-VISUAL
 210 ORAL
 310 PRINTED
 320 GRAPHIC MATERIAL (INCLUDES MAPS & CHARTS)

AVAILABILITY -
 120 NEGOTIATION
 140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
 160 ON AN EXCHANGE BASIS
 210 PUBLICATION RESTRICTIONS

WORKING LANGUAGES -
 SP SPANISH

ARGENTINA

SOURCE NUMBER: 032-0054-02
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 032-0054-02
 SUBSECRETARIA DE PLANEAMIENTO AMBIENTAL
 SANTA FE 1548, 10. PISO
 1060 BUENOS AIRES
 ARGENTINA
 TELEPHONE: 41-9721
 TELEX:

AUG. 1978

DESCRIPTION - RESEARCH ON SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNOLOGICAL ASPECTS OF FORESTRY, MANAGES AND STUDIES NATURAL FORESTS, NATURAL AND ARTIFICIAL FORESTS BY MEANS OF PHOTOINTERPRETATION.
 MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

- 2420 NATURE CONSERVATION
- 2700 FORESTRY AND SILVICULTURE
- 2710 FOREST COVER
- 2711 AFForestation & REAFForestation
- 2712 TROPICAL FORESTS
- 2713 TEMPERATE FORESTS & WOODLANDS
- 2714 CONIFER FORESTS
- 2717 INDIGENOUS FORESTS

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -
 1940 EROSION
 4020 FOREST PRODUCTS
 4021 WOOD PRODUCTS
 FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -
 120 POLICY UNIT
 170 FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE UNIT
 210 RESEARCH UNIT
 220 LABORATORY
 420 LIBRARY
 590 ADVISORY SERVICE

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
 130 PLANNING
 210 PROTECTION AND CONSERVATION
 220 EXPLOITATION AND DEVELOPMENT OF RESOURCES
 410 RESEARCH
 450 LEGISLATION AND REGULATION

SPONSORSHIP -
 130 NATIONAL
 230 GOVERNMENTAL
 370 PROFESSIONAL

REGIONAL COVERAGE -
 032 ARGENTINA

OUTPUT -
 030 BIBLIOGRAPHIC AND OTHER REFERENCES
 050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
 310 PRINTED
 AVAILABILITY -
 150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
 WORKING LANGUAGES -
 SP SPANISH

AUSTRALIA

SOURCE NUMBER: 036-1000-01
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 036-1000-01
 THE CHAIRMAN,
 COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ORGANISATION, (CSIRO)
 POST OFFICE BOX 225,
 DICKSON,
 A.C.T.
 AUSTRALIA
 TELEPHONE: (062)484211
 CABLE: CORESEARCH CANBERRA
 TELEX: 62003

OCT. 1977

DESCRIPTION - STATUTORY RESEARCH AUTHORITY CONCENTRATING ON ELUCIDATION OF PRINCIPLES AND FORMULATION OF METHODOLOGIES WITH GENERAL APPLICABILITY IN AUSTRALIA. INFORMATION SERVICE RESPONSIBLE FOR COLLATION AND DISSEMINATION OF PUBLISHED SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL INFORMATION.
 MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

- 2600 TAXONOMY
- 5206 REMOTE SENSING
- 6990 SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL INFORMATION
- 7040 ENVIRONMENTAL R&D PROGRAMMES & POLICY
- 7070 COMPUTER METHODS

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -
 1110 COMMUNITY STRUCTURE AND BEHAVIOUR
 1780 DROUGHTS
 1942 SEDIMENT TRANSPORT
 2154 URBAN MICRO-CLIMATE EFFECTS
 2430 BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES
 2433 TERRESTRIAL BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES
 2715 VEGETATION
 2754 BANDING (RINGING) AND BANDING DATA
 2825 NATURAL DRAINAGE SYSTEMS
 2840 RIVER BASINS
 2900 RUN-OFF AND SEEPAGE
 3830 CERAMICS MANUFACTURE
 4050 WOOL PROCESSING
 4070 LEATHER TANNING
 4132 CLOTHING AND TEXTILE INDUSTRY
 4640 POLLUTANT IDENTIFICATION
 4961 WATER SALINATION
 4962 LAND SALINATION
 5381 CONTROLLED FIRES
 5740 SULPHUR AND SULPHUR DIOXIDE
 5780 NITROGEN OXIDES
 5870 OZONE
 6270 SLAUGHTERHOUSE WASTES
 6280 SEWAGE
 6283 HUMAN EXCRETION - DISPOSAL AND USE
 6530 DESALINATION
 6580 FLOCCULATION
 6680 SCRUBBERS, SEPARATORS AND FILTERS
 6740 INCINERATION

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -
 210 RESEARCH UNIT
 420 LIBRARY
 780 PUBLISHING UNIT

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
 SPONSORSHIP -
 130 NATIONAL
 230 GOVERNMENTAL
 662 AUSTRALASIA

REGIONAL COVERAGE -
 030 BIBLIOGRAPHIC AND OTHER REFERENCES
 040 ABSTRACTS
 050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
 070 SPECIAL USE-ORIENTED REPORTS
 300 TYPED
 310 PRINTED
 330 COMPUTER PRINT-OUT
 410 MACHINE-READABLE
 510 COPIED
 AVAILABILITY -
 120 NEGOTIATION

SOURCE NUMBER: 036-1000-01
WORKING LANGUAGES -
EN ENGLISH

AUSTRALIA

SOURCE NUMBER: 036-1000-02
ADDRESS QUERIES TO -
INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 036-1000-02
DR M.F.C. BAY,
DIVISION OF FOREST RESEARCH, C.S.I.R.O.,
POST OFFICE BOX 4008, A.C.T.,
CANBERRA.

DEC. 1978

2600

AUSTRALIA
TELEPHONE: (062)818211
CABLE: FORESEARCH CANBERRA
TELEX:

DESCRIPTION -
FOREST ECOSYSTEMS IN RELATION TO TIMBER PRODUCTION AND ALL OTHER USES OF FORESTS: ECOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND HARVESTING OF FORESTS. FOREST PESTS. TREE PHYSIOLOGY, HEALTH AND NUTRITION. FOREST HYDROLOGY AND MULTIPLE USE OF FORESTS.

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

1710 BIOTOPES AND ECOSYSTEMS
2700 FORESTRY AND SYLVICULTURE
2711 AFForestation & REAFForestation
2712 TROPICAL FORESTS
2713 TEMPERATE FORESTS & WOODLANDS
2714 CONIFER FORESTS
2730 PLANT PHYSIOLOGY AND PATHOLOGY
2790 PEST CONTROL
3090 HYDROLOGY
4020 FOREST PRODUCTS
4021 WOOD PRODUCTS
ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -
1244 FOREST AND GRASS FIRES
1350 WORK STUDY - TIME AND MOTION STUDIES
1860 MAPPING AND PHOTOGRAPHIC SURVEYS
1961 TROPICAL ECOLOGY
1962 SUB-TROPICAL ECOLOGY
1963 TEMPERATE ECOLOGY
2510 PLANT BREEDING AND GENETICS
2500 TAXONOMY
2720 BOTANY
5206 REMOTE SENSING
5381 CONTROLLED FIRES
6280 SEWAGE
6389 NOISE

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

210 RESEARCH UNIT

420 LIBRARY

780 PUBLISHING UNIT

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -

SPONSORSHIP -

130 NATIONAL

230 GOVERNMENTAL

REGIONAL COVERAGE -

G62 AUSTRALASIA

OUTPUT -

030 BIBLIOGRAPHIC AND OTHER REFERENCES

040 ABSTRACTS

050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS

070 SPECIAL USE-ORIENTED REPORTS

300 TYPED

310 PRINTED

330 COMPUTER PRINT-OUT

410 MACHINE-READABLE

510 COPIED

AVAILABILITY -

120 NEGOTIATION

WORKING LANGUAGES -

EN ENGLISH

AUSTRALIA

SOURCE NUMBER: 036-2003-02
ADDRESS QUERIES TO -
INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 036-2003-02
CHIEF OF DIVISION
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE - RESOURCE
MANAGEMENT DIVISION

AUG. 1978

JARRAH ROAD
SOUTH PERTH
WESTERN AUSTRALIA 6151
AUSTRALIA
TELEPHONE: (09)3670111
TELEX: AA93304 - AGDEP

DESCRIPTION -
CONSERVATION OF SOIL RESOURCES, FARM WATER SUPPLY RESEARCH, DRYLAND AND IRRIGATION AGRICULTURE WITH RESPECT TO SALINITY, SOIL MAPPING. LONGTERM PHYSICAL EFFECT ON SOILS OF CRO PS AND GENERAL RANGELAND MANAGEMENT.

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

1920 SOIL DEGRADATION
1921 SOIL CONSERVATION
1930 SOIL IMPROVEMENT
1940 EROSION
2030 LAND USE
2100 LAND USE CLASSIFICATION
2101 LAND CAPABILITIES
2240 MARGINAL LANDS
2270 SPOIL HEAPS AND EXCAVATIONS
2300 LAND RECLAMATION
2475 WATERLOGGED LANDS
2480 DESERTS
2481 ARID LANDS
2482 SEMI-ARID LANDS
2625 AGRICULTURAL LAND
2626 GRASSLANDS
2671 CONTOUR FARMING
2822 DAMS AND RESERVOIRS
3700 SAND AND GRAVEL EXTRACTION
4982 LAND SALINATION

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -

1900 SOIL TYPES
1910 SOIL CAPABILITIES
2460 VEGETATIONAL TYPES
2715 VEGETATION
2826 CONSERVATION & COLLECTION OF WATER
2900 RUN-OFF AND SEEPAGE
2910 IRRIGATION
2970 COASTAL DEVELOPMENT AND PROTECTION
5206 REMOTE SENSING
5215 BIOLOGICAL MONITORING

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

210 RESEARCH UNIT

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -

110 POLICY FORMULATION

120 MANAGEMENT

130 PLANNING

SPONSORSHIP -

110 GLOBAL

230 GOVERNMENTAL

REGIONAL COVERAGE -

G62 AUSTRALASIA

OUTPUT -

AVAILABILITY -

150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT

WORKING LANGUAGES -

EN ENGLISH

AUSTRALIA

SOURCE NUMBER: 036-2004-08
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO -
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 036-2004-08
 DR. G. INGLIS
 DEPARTMENT FOR THE ENVIRONMENT
 POST OFFICE BOX 667
 ADELAIDE SOUTH AUSTRALIA 5001
 TELEPHONE: (08) 2170461 TELEX:

OCT. 1977

DESCRIPTION -
 COASTAL PROTECTION BOARD HAS OVERALL MANAGEMENT RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE REPAIR AND DEVELOPMENT OF THE S.A. COAST. THE AREA OF INVOLVEMENT EXTENDS TO 3 NAUTICAL MILES TO SEA AND TO AN AVERAGE OF 300 METRES INLAND.

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

- 1040 RESOURCES MANAGEMENT
- 1941 WAVE EROSION
- 1942 SEDIMENT TRANSPORT
- 1970 PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT
- 2715 REVEGETATION
- 2950 BOATING
- 2970 COASTAL DEVELOPMENT AND PROTECTION
- 2981 BEACHES AND SEA SHORES
- 3081 TIDES AND SEA LEVELS
- 3110 CIVIL ENGINEERING
- 3700 SAND AND GRAVEL EXTRACTION
- 5203 MARINE MONITORING
- 5420 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE AND SPILLAGE

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -

- 2080 PLANNING BLIGHT
- 2250 URBAN REDEVELOPMENT
- 2280 LANDSCAPE DESIGN
- 2980 IN-SHORE ENVIRONMENTS
- 3060 SEA FLOOR EXPLORATION AND EXPLOITATION
- 3180 CONSTRUCTION WORKS
- 4970 MARINE POLLUTION
- 6730 SANITARY LANDFILL AND TIPPING
- 7000 INFORMATION FOR THE PUBLIC

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

- 120 POLICY UNIT
- 140 MANAGEMENT UNIT
- 170 FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE UNIT
- 180 DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE UNIT
- 190 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE UNIT
- 200 ENVIRONMENTAL UNIT
- 210 RESEARCH UNIT
- 230 OPERATIONAL UNIT
- 310 MONITORING ASSESSMENT CENTRE
- 580 STANDARDS & SPECIFICATIONS UNIT

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -

- 110 POLICY FORMULATION
- 120 MANAGEMENT
- 130 PLANNING
- 210 PROTECTION AND CONSERVATION
- SPONSORSHIP -
- 170 REGIONAL WITHIN A COUNTRY
- 230 GOVERNMENTAL
- 662 AUSTRALASIA

OUTPUT -

- 020 PROCESSED/ANALYSED DATA
- 050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
- 060 EXTRACTS FROM PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
- 090 EXPERT ASSISTANCE OR ADVICE
- 210 ORAL
- 300 TYPED
- 310 PRINTED

AVAILABILITY -

- 140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
- 150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
- 200 TIME-USE RESTRICTIONS

WORKING LANGUAGES -

EN ENGLISH

AUSTRALIA

SOURCE NUMBER: 036-2005-01
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 036-2005-01
 THE DIRECTOR
 WOODS AND FORESTS DEPARTMENT
 GPO BOX 1604
 ADELAIDE SOUTH AUSTRALIA 5001
 TELEPHONE: (08) 2512402 TELEX:

DEC. 1978

DESCRIPTION -
 SOUTH AUSTRALIAN GOVERNMENT RESPONSIBLE FOR THE MANAGEMENT AND CONSERVATION OF STATE FOREST RESERVES AND MANUFACTURE OF SAWN AND/OR PRESERVED WOOD PRODUCTS FROM RADIATA PINE PLANTATIONS.

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

- 1014 RESOURCE APPRAISAL
- 1040 RESOURCES MANAGEMENT
- 1244 FOREST AND GRASS FIRES
- 1710 BIOTOPES AND ECOSYSTEMS
- 2510 PLANT BREEDING AND GENETICS
- 2700 FORESTRY AND SILVICULTURE
- 2711 AFFORESTATION REAFFORESTATION
- 2714 CONIFER FORESTS
- 2717 INDIGENOUS FORESTS
- 2730 PLANT PHYSIOLOGY AND PATHOLOGY
- 2790 PEST CONTROL
- 4090 APPLIED NUTRITION
- 4020 FOREST PRODUCTS
- 4022 WOOD PRESERVATION
- 4100 GENERAL MANUFACTURING
- 5381 CONTROLLED FIRES

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -

- 140 MANAGEMENT UNIT
- 240 PRODUCTION UNIT
- ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
- 210 PROTECTION AND CONSERVATION
- 240 MARKETING AND DISTRIBUTION
- 410 RESEARCH
- SPONSORSHIP -
- 170 REGIONAL WITHIN A COUNTRY
- 230 GOVERNMENTAL
- 662 AUSTRALASIA

AVAILABILITY -

- 140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
- 150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT

WORKING LANGUAGES -

EN ENGLISH

AUSTRALIA

SOURCE NUMBER: 036-2006-04
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO -
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 036-2006-04
 ASSISTANT EXECUTIVE OFFICER
 DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND FISHERIES
 GPO BOX 1671
 ADELAIDE SOUTH AUSTRALIA 5001
 TELEPHONE: (08) 2279911 TELEX:

DEC. 1978

DESCRIPTION -
 SOUTH AUSTRALIAN GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENT RESPONSIBLE FOR THE MONITORING STUDY, MANAGEMENT AND RELATIONSHIPS OF SOIL, WATER AND AGRICULTURAL PRACTICES.

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

- 1800 SOIL SCIENCE
- 1900 SOIL TYPES
- 1920 SOIL DEGRADATION
- 1971 SOIL CONSERVATION
- 1940 EROSION
- 2010 RURAL ENVIRONMENT
- 2625 AGRICULTURAL LAND
- 2640 AGRICULTURAL PRACTICES
- 2691 AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS
- 2671 ANNUAL FERTILIZATION
- 2711 AFFORESTATION & REAFFORESTATION
- 2730 INSECT CONTROL
- 2793 MYXOMYXIA PEST CONTROL
- 2793 RABBIT PEST CONTROL
- 2800 BIOLOGICAL CONTROL
- 2824 BULLOCK DRAINAGE SYSTEMS
- 2831 WATERSHED DEVELOPMENT
- 2910 IRRIGATION
- 6131 HERBICIDES AND WEED CONTROL AGENTS

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -

- 2840 ANIMAL ACCESS
- 2825 NATURAL DRAINAGE SYSTEMS
- 6133 PERSISTENCE OF PESTICIDES

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

- 120 POLICY UNIT
- 150 LEGISLATIVE UNIT
- 160 BELLING OR SIMULATION UNIT
- 285 PUBLIC INFORMATION/MEDIA UNIT

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -

- SPONSORSHIP -
- 110 GLOBAL
- 130 NATIONAL
- 170 REGIONAL WITHIN A COUNTRY
- 230 GOVERNMENTAL
- REGIONAL COVERAGE -
- 662 AUSTRALASIA

OUTPUT

- AVAILABILITY -
- 140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
- 150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT

WORKING LANGUAGES -

EN ENGLISH

AUSTRALIA

SOURCE NUMBER: 036-2015-01
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO -
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 036-2015-01
 THE SECRETARY
 FORESTRY COMMISSION OF N.S.W.
 G.P.O. BOX 2667
 SYDNEY N.S.W.
 AUSTRALIA
 TELEPHONE: (02)20236 TELEX: AA21657

DEC. 1978

DESCRIPTION -
 FOREST MANAGEMENT AND ADVICE ON TREES AND FORESTS
 MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -
 1244 FOREST AND GRASS FIRES
 2350 RECREATION
 2700 FORESTRY AND SYLVICULTURE
 2710 FOREST COVER
 2711 AFFORESTATION & REAFFORESTATION
 2716 TREES
 4020 FOREST PRODUCTS
 ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -
 1014 RESOURCE APPRAISAL
 1910 SOIL CAPABILITIES
 2390 NATIONAL PARKS AND PROTECTED AREAS
 2420 NATURE CONSERVATION
 2430 BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES
 2450 WILDLIFE
 2451 FAUNA
 2452 FLORA
 2460 VEGETATIONAL TYPES
 2510 PLANT BREEDING AND GENETICS
 2713 TEMPERATE FORESTS & WOODLANDS
 2714 CONIFER FORESTS
 2717 INDIGENOUS FORESTS
 2720 BOTANY
 2735 BIOLOGY
 2742 INSECT BIOLOGY - ENTOMOLOGY
 2791 INSECT CONTROL
 2793 MAMMALIAN PEST CONTROL
 3090 HYDROLOGY
 3722 FIREWOOD
 4021 WOOD PRODUCTS
 4022 WOOD PRESERVATION
 4034 SANDUST
 4050 WOOD PROCESSING
 4091 PULP AND PAPER PRODUCTS
 5306 CHEMICAL ANALYSIS
 5850 PHOSPHATES
 6250 PATHOGENIC ORGANISMS AND PARASITES

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

140 MANAGEMENT UNIT
 210 RESEARCH UNIT
 250 MARKETING AND DISTRIBUTION UNIT
 360 DATA CENTRE/UNIT
 ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
 SPONSORSHIP
 170 REGIONAL WITHIN A COUNTRY
 230 GOVERNMENTAL
 REGIONAL COVERAGE -
 662 AUSTRALASIA
 OUTPUT -
 AVAILABILITY -
 140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
 150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
 WORKING LANGUAGES -
 EN ENGLISH

AUSTRALIA

SOURCE NUMBER: 036-2016-01
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO -
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 036-2016-01
 THE COMMISSIONER
 SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE OF N.S.W.
 ROYAL EXCHANGE POST OFFICE BOX R 201
 SYDNEY N.S.W.
 AUSTRALIA
 TELEPHONE: (02)277235 TELEX: AA21657

OCT. 1977

DESCRIPTION -
 RESPONSIBLE FOR SOIL CONSERVATION IN N.S.W., STABILITY OF CA
 RMENT AREAS, SOIL EROSION IN THE RURAL, URBAN, FORESTRY, A
 RID LANDS, COASTAL, ALPINE ANY EXTRACTIVE INDUSTRY SITUATION
 S

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -
 1890 SOIL SCIENCE
 1900 SOIL TYPES
 1910 SOIL CAPABILITIES
 1921 SOIL CONSERVATION
 1940 EROSION
 2030 LAND USE
 2100 LAND USE CLASSIFICATION
 2101 LAND CAPABILITIES
 2625 AGRICULTURAL LAND
 2710 FOREST COVER
 2820 WATER RESOURCES
 2970 COASTAL DEVELOPMENT AND PROTECTION
 3090 HYDROLOGY

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -

1014 RESOURCE APPRAISAL
 1244 FOREST AND GRASS FIRES
 1749 CLIMATE & WEATHER
 1790 RAINFALL
 1795 FLASH FLOODS
 1820 MICROCLIMATE
 1840 EVAPORATION AND TRANSPIRATION
 1920 SOIL DEGRADATION
 1930 SOIL IMPROVEMENT
 1942 SEDIMENT TRANSPORT
 1944 SUBSIDENCE
 1964 ALPINE ECOLOGY
 2010 RURAL ENVIRONMENT
 2151 URBAN DESIGN
 2152 URBAN GROWTH
 2155 URBAN DEVELOPMENT
 2240 MARGINAL LANDS
 2250 DERELICT LANDS
 2270 SPOIL HEAPS AND EXCAVATIONS
 2280 LANDSCAPE DESIGN
 2290 LAND RESTORATION
 2300 LAND RECLAMATION
 2420 NATURE CONSERVATION
 2480 DESERTS
 2481 ARID LANDS
 2626 GRASSLANDS
 2640 AGRICULTURAL PRACTICES
 2671 COUNTRY FARMING
 2715 REVEGETATION
 2831 WATERSHED DEVELOPMENT
 2890 STORM WATER
 2981 BEACHES AND SEA SHORES
 3673 STRIP MINING
 3695 QUARRYING
 3700 SAND AND GRAVEL EXTRACTION
 4930 LAND POLLUTION
 4962 LAND SALINATION

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

120 POLICY UNIT
 190 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE UNIT
 200 ENVIRONMENTAL UNIT
 ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
 SPONSORSHIP
 130 NATIONAL
 170 REGIONAL WITHIN A COUNTRY
 230 GOVERNMENTAL
 REGIONAL COVERAGE -
 662 AUSTRALASIA

AUSTRALIA

SOURCE NUMBER: 036-2030-01
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO -
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 036-2030-01
 THE SECRETARY
 FORESTS COMMISSION, VICTORIA
 1. TREASURY PLACE
 MELBOURNE VICTORIA
 AUSTRALIA
 TELEPHONE: (03)6519111 TELEX: 3000

NOV. 1977

DESCRIPTION -
 THE MANAGEMENT CONTROL AND PROTECTION OF STATE FORESTS TO PR
 OVIDE IN THE LONG TERM A FULL RANGE OF PRODUCTS AND NON-MATE
 RIAL VALUES REQUIREDBY THE COMMUNITY.
 MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

1010 NATURAL RESOURCES
 1014 RESOURCE APPRAISAL
 1040 RESOURCES MANAGEMENT
 1244 FOREST AND GRASS FIRES
 2040 LAND ACCESS
 2350 RECREATION
 2420 NATURE CONSERVATION
 2460 VEGETATIONAL TYPES
 2700 FORESTRY AND SYLVICULTURE
 2710 FOREST COVER
 2711 AFFORESTATION & REAFFORESTATION
 2713 TEMPERATE FORESTS & WOODLANDS
 2714 CONIFER FORESTS
 2717 INDIGENOUS FORESTS
 3722 FIREWOOD
 4020 FOREST PRODUCTS
 4021 WOOD PRODUCTS
 5381 CONTROLLED FIRES
 7050 ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING
 7190 INSECTS ETC

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -

1012 RESOURCE ENHANCEMENT
 1013 RESOURCE EXPLOITATION
 1725 ALPINE ECOSYSTEMS
 1963 TEMPERATE ECOLOGY
 1964 ALPINE ECOLOGY
 2010 RURAL ENVIRONMENT
 2095 ZONING
 2100 LAND USE CLASSIFICATION
 2101 LAND CAPABILITIES
 2280 LANDSCAPE DESIGN
 2290 NATIONAL PARKS AND PROTECTED AREAS
 2430 BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES
 2451 FAUNA
 2452 FLORA
 2510 PLANT BREEDING AND GENETICS
 2550 ENDANGERED SPECIES
 2551 ENDANGERED PLANTS
 2560 PROTECTED SPECIES
 2670 AMENITY FARMING
 2715 REVEGETATION
 2742 INSECT BIOLOGY - ENTOMOLOGY
 2755 FERAL ANIMALS
 2791 INSECT CONTROL
 2793 MAMMALIAN PEST CONTROL
 2800 BIOLOGICAL CONTROL
 2813 PLANT DISEASES
 3540 HOLIDAY CAMPS
 3700 SAND AND GRAVEL EXTRACTION
 4024 SANDUST
 7120 BIRDS

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

120 POLICY UNIT
 140 MANAGEMENT UNIT
 200 ENVIRONMENTAL UNIT
 210 RESEARCH UNIT
 230 OPERATIONAL UNIT
 240 PRODUCTION UNIT
 250 MARKETING AND DISTRIBUTION UNIT
 590 ADVISORY SERVICES
 ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
 SPONSORSHIP
 170 REGIONAL WITHIN A COUNTRY
 230 GOVERNMENTAL

SOURCE NUMBER: 036-2030-01

REGIONAL COVERAGE -

662 AUSTRALASIA

OUTPUT -

AVAILABILITY -

120 NEGOTIATION

140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE

WORKING LANGUAGES -

EN ENGLISH

AUSTRALIA

SOURCE NUMBER: 036-2056-01

AUG. 1978

AUG. 1978

ADDRESS QUERIES TO -

INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 036-2056-01

THE DIRECTOR

NATIONAL PARKS AUTHORITY OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA

WESTERN AUSTRALIA 6009

AUSTRALIA

TELEPHONE: (09)3863125

TELEX:

DESCRIPTION -
THE CONTROL AND MANAGEMENT OF NATIONAL PARKS FOR THE CONSERVATION OF THEIR NATURAL RESOURCES AND THEIR USE BY THE PUBLIC FOR APPROPRIATE RECREATION.

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

- 1010 NATURAL RESOURCES
- 1040 RESOURCES MANAGEMENT
- 1244 FOREST AND GRASS FIRES
- 2040 LAND ACCESS
- 2100 LAND USE CLASSIFICATION
- 2381 LEISURE ACTIVITIES
- 2390 NATIONAL PARKS AND PROTECTED AREAS
- 2420 NATURE CONSERVATION
- 2430 BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES
- 2450 WILDLIFE
- 2470 WETLANDS AND SWAMPS
- 2715 REVEGETATION
- 2717 INDIGENOUS FORESTS
- 2970 COASTAL DEVELOPMENT AND PROTECTION
- 2981 BEACHES AND SEA SHORES
- 4360 OFF-ROAD VEHICLES
- 4560 ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT
- 5381 CONTROLLED FIRES
- 6670 FIRE PRECAUTIONS

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -

- 1011 RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT
- 1012 RESOURCE ENHANCEMENT
- 1013 RESOURCE EXPLOITATION
- 1014 RESOURCE APPRAISAL
- 1060 ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT
- 2290 LAND RESTORATION
- 3541 CARAVANS AND TRAILERS
- 4250 ROAD CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE
- 4570 ENVIRONMENTAL PRIORITIES

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

- 140 MANAGEMENT UNIT
- 200 ENVIRONMENTAL UNIT
- ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
- SPONSORSHIP -
- 230 GOVERNMENTAL
- REGIONAL COVERAGE -
- 662 AUSTRALASIA

OUTPUT -

- AVAILABILITY -
- 140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
- 150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
- WORKING LANGUAGES -
- EN ENGLISH

AUSTRALIA

SOURCE NUMBER: 036-2067-01

AUG. 1978

ADDRESS QUERIES TO -

INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 036-2067-01

DR. F. MCKINNELL

INSTITUTE OF FOREST RESEARCH AND PROTECTION

HAYMAN ROAD

WESTERN AUSTRALIA 6000

COMO

AUSTRALIA

TELEPHONE: (09)3258077

TELEX:

DESCRIPTION -
MANAGEMENT OF FOREST ESTATES FOR MULTIPLE USE WITH SPECIAL EMPHASIS ON CATCHMENT PROTECTION, TIMBER PRODUCTION AND PROTECTION, DISEASE CONTROL, RECREATION, FAUNA AND FLORA CONSERVATION.

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

- 1040 RESOURCES MANAGEMENT
- 1244 FOREST AND GRASS FIRES
- 2100 LAND USE CLASSIFICATION
- 2290 LAND RESTORATION
- 2390 NATIONAL PARKS AND PROTECTED AREAS
- 2420 NATURE CONSERVATION
- 2450 PLANT BREEDING AND GENETICS
- 2700 FORESTRY AND SILVICULTURE
- 2710 FOREST COVER
- 2711 AFForestation & REAFForestation
- 2717 INDIGENOUS FORESTS
- 2760 CROPP PROTECTION
- 2813 PLANT DISEASES
- 4920 FORESTRY DEVELOPMENT
- 4091 PULP AND PAPER PRODUCTS
- 4962 LAND SALINATION
- 5381 CONTROLLED FIRES
- 6131 HERBICIDES AND WEED CONTROL AGENTS
- 6350 WETLANDS

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -

- 1012 RESOURCE ENHANCEMENT
- 1700 HABITAT ECOLOGICAL NICHE
- 1701 ECOLOGICAL BALANCE
- 1960 TERRESTRIAL ECOLOGY
- 2380 LANDSCAPE DESIGN
- 2361 LEISURE ACTIVITIES
- 2460 VEGETATIONAL TYPES
- 2552 ENDANGERED ANIMALS
- 2680 ESTUARY MANAGERMENT
- 2715 REVEGETATION
- 2722 NITROGEN FIXATION
- 2730 PLANT PHYSIOLOGY AND PATHOLOGY
- 4360 OFF-ROAD VEHICLES

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

- 140 MANAGEMENT UNIT
- 210 RESEARCH UNIT
- 785 PUBLIC INFORMATION/MEDIA UNIT
- ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
- SPONSORSHIP -
- 170 REGION WITHIN A COUNTRY
- 230 GOVERNMENTAL
- REGIONAL COVERAGE -
- 662 AUSTRALASIA
- OUTPUT -
- AVAILABILITY -
- 140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
- 160 ON AN EXCHANGE BASIS
- WORKING LANGUAGES -
- EN ENGLISH

AUSTRALIA
SOURCE NUMBER: 036-3001-01
ADDRESS QUERIES TO -
INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 036-3001-01
D. DOLEY
BOTANY DEPARTMENT,
UNIVERSITY OF QUEENSLAND
ST. LUCIA
AUSTRALIA
TELEPHONE: (072)3772769
CABLE: UNIVQLD
TELEX: 40315

AUSTRALIA
SOURCE NUMBER: 036-3001-24
ADDRESS QUERIES TO -
INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 036-3001-24
HEAD
DEPARTMENT OF BOTANY
UNIVERSITY OF QUEENSLAND
ST. LUCIA
AUSTRALIA
TELEPHONE: (07)370727
TELEX: UNIVQLD4440315

AUSTRALIA
SOURCE NUMBER: 036-3001-24
ADDRESS QUERIES TO -
INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 036-3001-24
HEAD
DEPARTMENT OF BOTANY
UNIVERSITY OF QUEENSLAND
ST. LUCIA
AUSTRALIA
TELEPHONE: (07)370727
TELEX: UNIVQLD4440315

DESCRIPTION -
THE DEPARTMENT IS INVOLVED IN THE EDUCATION OF SCIENCE & AGRICULTURAL STUDENTS IN THE FIELDS OF PLANT TAXONOMY (EXPERIMENTAL & NUMERICAL), RESEARCH INTO TERRESTRIAL ECOSYSTEMS, BIO METEOROLOGY, ATMOSPHERIC POLLUTION AND ITS EFFECT ON PLANTS, ALLERGENS (ASTHMA & HAY FEVER) AND CONSERVATION.

DESCRIPTION -
THE DEPARTMENT IS INVOLVED IN THE EDUCATION OF SCIENCE & AGRICULTURAL STUDENTS IN THE FIELDS OF PLANT TAXONOMY (EXPERIMENTAL & NUMERICAL), RESEARCH INTO TERRESTRIAL ECOSYSTEMS, BIO METEOROLOGY, ATMOSPHERIC POLLUTION AND ITS EFFECT ON PLANTS, ALLERGENS (ASTHMA & HAY FEVER) AND CONSERVATION.

DESCRIPTION -
THE DEPARTMENT IS INVOLVED IN THE EDUCATION OF SCIENCE & AGRICULTURAL STUDENTS IN THE FIELDS OF PLANT TAXONOMY (EXPERIMENTAL & NUMERICAL), RESEARCH INTO TERRESTRIAL ECOSYSTEMS, BIO METEOROLOGY, ATMOSPHERIC POLLUTION AND ITS EFFECT ON PLANTS, ALLERGENS (ASTHMA & HAY FEVER) AND CONSERVATION.

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -
1701 ECOLOGICAL BALANCE
1730 ECOCYCLES
1830 BIOMETEOROLOGY
1840 EVAPORATION AND TRANSPIRATION
1962 SUB-TROPICAL ECOLOGY
2431 MARINE AQUATIC BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES
2433 TERRESTRIAL BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES
2550 ENDANGERED SPECIES
2620 AGRICULTURE
2712 TROPICAL FORESTS
2720 BOTANY
2735 BIOLOGY
3000 MARINE ECOLOGY
3001 ESTUARINE ECOLOGY
4730 POLLUTANT EFFECTS
5770 CARBON DIOXIDE
6020 GASEOUS AIR POLLUTANTS
6230 ALLERGENS
6231 ALLERGIC REACTIONS
6340 EUTROPHICATION

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -
1701 ECOLOGICAL BALANCE
1730 ECOCYCLES
1830 BIOMETEOROLOGY
1840 EVAPORATION AND TRANSPIRATION
1962 SUB-TROPICAL ECOLOGY
2431 MARINE AQUATIC BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES
2433 TERRESTRIAL BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES
2550 ENDANGERED SPECIES
2620 AGRICULTURE
2712 TROPICAL FORESTS
2720 BOTANY
2735 BIOLOGY
3000 MARINE ECOLOGY
3001 ESTUARINE ECOLOGY
4730 POLLUTANT EFFECTS
5770 CARBON DIOXIDE
6020 GASEOUS AIR POLLUTANTS
6230 ALLERGENS
6231 ALLERGIC REACTIONS
6340 EUTROPHICATION

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -
1750 CLIMATOLOGY AND METEOROLOGY
2465 WEEDS
2712 TROPICAL FORESTS
2730 PLANT PHYSIOLOGY AND PATHOLOGY
4770 POLLUTANT INTERACTION WITH ENVIRONMENT
ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -
2481 ARID LANDS
2723 PHOTOSYNTHESIS
4020 FOREST PRODUCTS
5740 SULPHUR AND SULPHUR DIOXIDE
5820 FLUORIDES

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -
220 LABORATORY
460 EDUCATION
ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
SPONSORSHIP -
120 REGIONAL (INTERNATIONAL)
230 GOVERNMENTAL
REGIONAL COVERAGE -
-62 AUSTRALIA
OUTPUT -
050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
310 PRINTED
AVAILABILITY -
120 NEGOTIATION
WORKING LANGUAGES -
EN ENGLISH

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -
1010 NATURAL RESOURCES
1060 ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT
1244 FOREST AND GRASS FIRES
1726 MARINE ECOSYSTEMS
1740 FOOD CHAINS
1753 CLIMATIC CHANGE (NATURAL)
1820 MICROCLIMATE
1960 TERRESTRIAL ECOLOGY
2100 LAND USE CLASSIFICATION
2390 NATIONAL PARKS AND PROTECTED AREAS
2420 NATURE CONSERVATION
2551 ENDANGERED PLANTS
2590 EVOLUTION
2626 GRASSLANDS
2710 FOREST COVER
2714 CONIFER FORESTS
2717 INDIGENOUS FORESTS
2723 PHOTOSYNTHESIS
2730 PLANT PHYSIOLOGY AND PATHOLOGY
3090 HYDROLOGY
4940 AIR POLLUTION
5206 REMOTE SENSING
5282 MODELLING AND SIMULATION
5380 FIRES
5820 FLUORIDES
5850 PHOSPHATES
6427 SOLAR RADIATION
6981 ENVIRONMENTAL DATA
FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -
200 ENVIRONMENTAL UNIT
220 LABORATORY
270 FIELD CENTRE
360 DATA CENTRE/UNIT
660 HIGHER EDUCATIONAL UNIT
810 INDIVIDUAL EXPERT
ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
410 RESEARCH
460 EDUCATION
SPONSORSHIP -
130 NATIONAL
230 GOVERNMENTAL
380 EDUCATIONAL

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -
220 LABORATORY
460 EDUCATION
ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
SPONSORSHIP -
120 REGIONAL (INTERNATIONAL)
230 GOVERNMENTAL
REGIONAL COVERAGE -
-62 AUSTRALIA
OUTPUT -
050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
310 PRINTED
AVAILABILITY -
120 NEGOTIATION
WORKING LANGUAGES -
EN ENGLISH

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -
200 ENVIRONMENTAL UNIT
220 LABORATORY
270 FIELD CENTRE
360 DATA CENTRE/UNIT
660 HIGHER EDUCATIONAL UNIT
810 INDIVIDUAL EXPERT
ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
410 RESEARCH
460 EDUCATION
SPONSORSHIP -
130 NATIONAL
230 GOVERNMENTAL
380 EDUCATIONAL

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -
200 ENVIRONMENTAL UNIT
220 LABORATORY
270 FIELD CENTRE
360 DATA CENTRE/UNIT
660 HIGHER EDUCATIONAL UNIT
810 INDIVIDUAL EXPERT
ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
410 RESEARCH
460 EDUCATION
SPONSORSHIP -
130 NATIONAL
230 GOVERNMENTAL
380 EDUCATIONAL

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -
200 ENVIRONMENTAL UNIT
220 LABORATORY
270 FIELD CENTRE
360 DATA CENTRE/UNIT
660 HIGHER EDUCATIONAL UNIT
810 INDIVIDUAL EXPERT
ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
410 RESEARCH
460 EDUCATION
SPONSORSHIP -
130 NATIONAL
230 GOVERNMENTAL
380 EDUCATIONAL

AUSTRALIA

SOURCE NUMBER: 036-3001-27
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO -
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 036-3001-27
 THE PROFESSOR OF AGRICULTURE
 DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
 UNIVERSITY OF QUEENSLAND
 QUEENSLAND
 ST. LUCIA
 AUSTRALIA
 TELEPHONE: (07)3700111
 TELEX: UNIVQLDAA40315

SEPT. 1977

DESCRIPTION -
 CROP AND PASTURE PRODUCTION, SOIL SCIENCE, AGRICULTURAL BOON
 OILS AND EXTENSION, BIOMETRICS, LAND USE, PLANT BREEDING AN
 D ANIMAL NUTRITION
MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -
 1800 SOIL SCIENCE
 1930 SOIL IMPROVEMENT
 2010 RURAL ENVIRONMENT
 2015 RURAL AREAS
 2030 LAND USE
 2270 SPOIL HEAPS AND EXCAVATIONS
 2290 LAND RESTORATION
 2300 LAND RECLAMATION
 2430 NATURE CONSERVATION
 2650 AGRICULTURE
 2655 AGRICULTURAL LAND
 2732 REVEGETATION
 2737 NITROGEN FIXATION
 3776 ENERGY SOURCES AND FUELS
 6120 FERTILISERS
 6730 TECHNOLOGICAL TRANSFER
ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -
 1060 ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT
 1900 SOIL TYPES
 1920 SOIL DEGRADATION
 1971 SOIL CONSERVATION
 1970 EROSION
 2020 AESTHETIC VALUES
 2050 LAND TENURE
 2055 URBAN AREAS
 2125 DEGRADED LANDS
 2380 SPORTS
 2381 LEISURE ACTIVITIES
 2461 ARID LANDS
 2910 IRRIGATION
 3875 STRIP MINING
 4675 TRACE ELEMENTS
 5962 LAND SALINATION
 5550 COBALT
 5790 NITRATES, NITRITES AND NITROSAMINES
 6540 DENITRIFICATION
 6830 INNOVATION
 6840 TECHNOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT
 6850 DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS
 6860 PILOT STUDIES
 6870 SELF HELP PROGRAMMES

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -
 660 HIGHER EDUCATIONAL UNIT
 ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
 410 RESEARCH
 460 EDUCATION
SPONSORSHIP -
 130 NATIONAL
 230 GOVERNMENTAL
 380 EDUCATIONAL
REGIONAL COVERAGE -
 662 AUSTRALASIA
OUTPUT -
 110 NO RESTRICTION
 140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
WORKING LANGUAGES -
 EN ENGLISH

AUSTRALIA

SOURCE NUMBER: 036-3001-31
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO -
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 036-3001-31
 THE HEAD
 DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY
 UNIVERSITY OF QUEENSLAND
 QUEENSLAND
 ST. LUCIA
 AUSTRALIA
 TELEPHONE: (07)3700111
 TELEX: UNIVQLDAA40315

DEC. 1978

DESCRIPTION -
 MARINE BIOLOGY, CORAL REEF BIOLOGY, TERRESTRIAL ECOLOGY, SYS
 TEMATICS AND EVOLUTION, ETHOLOGY AND SOCIAL ORGANISATIONS.
MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -
 1721 TROPICAL ECOSYSTEMS
 1722 SUB-TROPICAL ECOSYSTEMS
 1726 MARINE ECOSYSTEMS
 1961 TROPICAL ECOLOGY
 1967 BENTHIC ECOLOGY
 2431 MARINE AQUATIC BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES
 2450 WILDLIFE
 2590 EVOLUTION
 2573 FISH FARMING
 2740 ZOOLOGY
 2751 ANIMAL BEHAVIOUR
 2755 FERAL ANIMALS
 3000 MARINE ECOLOGY
 3001 ESTUARINE ECOLOGY
 4771 POLLUTANT EFFECT ON FISH
 4800 TOXICOLOGY
 6137 TOXICITY OF PESTICIDES
 7110 LAND MAMMALS
 7120 BIRDS
 7150 FISH

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -
 1710 BIOTOPES AND ECOSYSTEMS
 1960 TERRESTRIAL ECOLOGY
 1962 SUB-TROPICAL ECOLOGY
 2095 ZONING
 2420 NATURE CONSERVATION
 2451 FAUNA
 2470 WETLANDS AND SWAMPS
 2712 TROPICAL FORESTS
 2717 INDIGENOUS FORESTS
 2843 ESTUARIES
 2890 IN-SHORE ENVIRONMENTS
 2981 BEACHES AND SEA SHORES
 3010 FISHERIES
 4890 BIOLOGICAL INDICATORS
 5215 BIOLOGICAL MONITORING
 5280 DATA-ANALYSIS TECHNIQUES
 6134 INTERACTION OF PESTICIDES
 6261 BIOTOXINS

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -
 660 HIGHER EDUCATIONAL UNIT
 ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
 410 RESEARCH
 460 EDUCATION
SPONSORSHIP -
 130 NATIONAL
 230 GOVERNMENTAL
 380 EDUCATIONAL
REGIONAL COVERAGE -
 662 AUSTRALASIA
OUTPUT -
 110 NO RESTRICTION
 140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
WORKING LANGUAGES -
 EN ENGLISH

AUSTRALIA

SOURCE NUMBER: 036-3002-03
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO -
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 036-3002-03
 THE HEAD
 DEPARTMENT OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERING
 UNIVERSITY OF SYDNEY
 SYDNEY N. S. W.
 AUSTRALIA
 TELEPHONE: (02)6921122
 TELEX: AA20056UNIVSYD

SEPT. 1977

DESCRIPTION -
 RESEARCH INTO SOLAR ENERGY ABSORBERS AND THEIR UTILISATION I
 N AN ABSORBENT-REFRIGERANT CYCLE CAPABLE OF PROVIDING DOMEST
 IC HOT WATER, REFRIGERATION AND AIRCONDITIONING, AS WELL AS
 ENERGY STORAGE AT AMBIENT TEMPERATURE
MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -
 2220 LOCATION OF INDUSTRY
 2263 ANIMAL WASTE DISPOSAL
 2775 ANAEROBIC PROCESSES
 3720 ENERGY SOURCES AND FUELS
 3724 ANIMAL DUNG AS FUEL
 3746 WIND ELECTRIC POWER GENERATION
 4010 BREWING AND DISTILLING
 4111 CHEMICAL ENGINEERING
 6840 TECHNOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT
 6860 PILOT STUDIES
ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -
 1060 ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT
 2660 AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION
 2712 TROPICAL FORESTS
 2870 PROCESS WATERS AND EFFLUENTS
 3890 FOOD SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
 4020 FOREST PRODUCTS
 4091 PULP AND PAPER PRODUCTS
 4131 AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY - FOOD
 5365 PLASTICS AND POLYMER WASTES
 5386 MUNICIPAL WASTE DISPOSAL
 6271 AGRICULTURAL WASTES
 6290 ORGANIC EFFLUENTS
 6300 INDUSTRIAL EFFLUENTS
 6700 RECYCLING PROCESSES
 6800 ALTERNATIVE TECHNOLOGIES
 6810 LOW-LEVEL TECHNOLOGIES

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -
 210 RESEARCH UNIT
 220 LABORATORY
 660 HIGHER EDUCATIONAL UNIT
 ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
 410 RESEARCH
 460 EDUCATION
SPONSORSHIP -
 130 NATIONAL
 230 GOVERNMENTAL
 380 EDUCATIONAL
REGIONAL COVERAGE -
 662 AUSTRALASIA
OUTPUT -
 110 NO RESTRICTION
 140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
 150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
WORKING LANGUAGES -
 EN ENGLISH

AUSTRALIA

SOURCE NUMBER: 036-3003-08
ADDRESS QUERIES TO -
INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 036-3003-08

OCT. 1977

THE HEAD
DEPARTMENT OF BOTANY FACULTY OF SCIENCE
UNIVERSITY OF NEW ENGLAND
ARMIDALE N.S.W.

2351

TELEPHONE: (067) 722911

TELEX: AA66050

DESCRIPTION -
ECOLOGY, PHYSIOLOGY AND DISTRIBUTION OF NATIVE FLORA AND VEG
ITATION, FLORA BIOLOGY AND EMBRYOLOGY OF NATIVE AND NON-NATI
VE PLANTS, PLANT ANATOMY, PHYSIOLOGY OF MORPHOGENESIS, PLANT
TAXONOMY, PLANT PATHOLOGY

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

- 2390 NATIONAL PARKS AND PROTECTED AREAS
- 2420 NATURE CONSERVATION
- 2460 VEGETATIONAL TYPES
- 2481 ARID LANDS
- 2626 GRASSLANDS
- 2690 HORTICULTURE
- 2713 TEMPERATE FORESTS & WOODLANDS
- 2715 REVEGETATION
- 2716 TREES
- 2813 PLANT DISEASES

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -

- 410 RESEARCH
- 460 EDUCATION
- 130 NATIONAL
- 230 GOVERNMENTAL
- 380 EDUCATIONAL
- REGIONAL COVERAGE -
- G62 AUSTRALASIA

OUTPUT -

- 140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
- WORKING LANGUAGES -
- EN ENGLISH

AUSTRALIA

SOURCE NUMBER: 036-3003-12
ADDRESS QUERIES TO -
INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 036-3003-12

OCT. 1977

THE HEAD
SCHOOL OF NATURAL RESOURCES, DIVISION
OF LAND RESOURCES
UNIVERSITY OF NEW ENGLAND
ARMIDALE N.S.W.

2351

TELEPHONE: (067) 722911

TELEX: AA66050

DESCRIPTION -
FOREST-ECOLOGY RESEARCH, REMOTE SENSING, WATER QUALITY FROM
SMALL FOREST WATERSHEDS, RANGE LANDS MANAGEMENT OF NATIVE PA
STURES, NON-URBAN LAND CAPABILITIES

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

- 2626 GRASSLANDS
- 2700 FORESTRY AND SILVICULTURE
- 2711 FORESTATION & REAFForestation
- 2717 INDIGENOUS FORESTS
- 5202 FRESHWATER MONITORING
- 5206 REMOTE SENSING
- 5250 REMOTE SENSING PROGRAMMES
- 6350 WATER QUALITY

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -

- 1060 ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT
- 1910 SOIL CAPABILITIES
- 2030 LAND USE
- 2100 LAND USE CLASSIFICATION
- 2101 LAND CAPABILITIES
- 2390 NATIONAL PARKS AND PROTECTED AREAS
- 2482 SEMI-ARID LANDS

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -

- 210 RESEARCH UNIT
- 410 RESEARCH
- 460 EDUCATION
- 130 NATIONAL
- 230 GOVERNMENTAL
- 380 EDUCATIONAL
- REGIONAL COVERAGE -
- G62 AUSTRALASIA

OUTPUT -

- 110 NO RESTRICTION
- 210 PUBLICATION RESTRICTIONS
- WORKING LANGUAGES -
- EN ENGLISH

AUSTRALIA

SOURCE NUMBER: 036-3003-15
ADDRESS QUERIES TO -
INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 036-3003-15

OCT. 1977

THE HEAD
DEPARTMENT OF GEOGRAPHY
UNIVERSITY OF NEW ENGLAND
ARMIDALE N.S.W.

2351

TELEPHONE: (067) 722911

TELEX: AA66050

DESCRIPTION -
(1) EARTH MAPPING TECHNOLOGY AND REMOTE SENSING (2) CLIMATEOLO
GY, HYDROLOGY, GEOMORPHOLOGY & BIOGEOGRAPHY (3) ENVIRONMENT PLA
NNING AND RESOURCE MANAGEMENT INCL. TOURISM AND RECREATION (4)
URBAN, SOCIAL, ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY INCL. URBAN & REGIONAL PLA
NNING (5) GEOGRAPHICAL PROBLEMS IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES.

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

- 1580 HEALTH AND WELFARE
- 1750 CLIMATOLOGY AND METEOROLOGY
- 1850 GEOGRAPHY
- 1870 GEOMORPHOLOGY
- 1881 MOUNTAINS & MOUNTAIN RANGES
- 1961 TROPICAL ECOLOGY
- 1964 ALPINE ECOLOGY
- 2015 RURAL AREAS
- 2125 URBAN AREAS
- 2340 TOURISM
- 2350 RECREATION
- 2390 NATIONAL PARKS AND PROTECTED AREAS
- 2710 NATIONAL FORESTS
- 2712 TEMPERATE FORESTS & WOODLANDS
- 2825 NATURAL DRAINAGE SYSTEMS
- 2840 RIVER BASINS
- 2841 RIVERS AND STREAMS
- 3090 HYDROLOGY

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -

- 1960 ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT
- 1970 PUBLIC PARTICIPATION
- 1990 RAINFALL
- 1800 FLOODING
- 1921 SOIL CONSERVATION
- 1942 SEDIMENT TRANSPORT
- 1943 SEDIMENTATION
- 1970 PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT
- 2101 LAND CAPABILITIES
- 2152 URBAN GROWTH
- 2154 URBAN MICRO-CLIMATE EFFECTS
- 2200 LOCATION OF OFFICES, AND SHOPS
- 2370 HIKING AND RAMBLING
- 2900 RUN-OFF AND SEEPAGE
- 3620 RAILWAYS

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

- 290 REMOTE SENSING FACILITY
- 540 CARTOGRAPHICAL UNIT
- 660 HIGHER EDUCATIONAL UNIT
- ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
- 410 RESEARCH
- 460 EDUCATION

SPONSORSHIP -

- 130 NATIONAL
- 230 GOVERNMENTAL
- 380 EDUCATIONAL
- REGIONAL COVERAGE -
- G47 SOUTHEAST ASIA
- G62 AUSTRALASIA

OUTPUT -

- 150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
- 190 HANDLING CHARGES ONLY
- WORKING LANGUAGES -
- EN ENGLISH

SOURCE NUMBER: 036-3004-23

WORKING LANGUAGES -
EN ENGLISH

AUG. 1978

AUSTRALIA

SOURCE NUMBER: 036-3004-23
ADDRESS QUERIES TO -
INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 036-3004-23

THE HEAD

DEPARTMENT OF GEOGRAPHY, UNIVERSITY OF ADELAIDE
G. P. O. BOX 498 SOUTH AUSTRALIA 5001

ADELAIDE AUSTRALIA 5001
TELEPHONE: (08) 2234333 TELEX:

DESCRIPTION -
APPRAISAL AND MANAGEMENT OF NATURAL AND CULTURAL RESOURCES IN
N SOUTH AUSTRALIAN URBAN AND RURAL ENVIRONMENTS.

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

- 1014 RESOURCE APPRAISAL
- 1070 POPULATION
- 1750 CLIMATOLOGY AND METEOROLOGY
- 1753 CLIMATIC CHANGE (NATURAL)
- 1760 GENERAL ATMOSPHERIC CIRCULATION
- 1920 SOIL DEGRADATION
- 1960 TERRESTRIAL ECOLOGY
- 2101 LAND USE CLASSIFICATION
- 2120 RESIDENTIAL AREAS
- 2361 LEISURE ACTIVITIES
- 2420 NATURE CONSERVATION
- 2430 BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES
- 2480 DESERTS
- 2481 ARID LANDS
- 2711 AFORESTATION & REAFFORESTATION
- 2714 CONIFER FORESTS
- 2970 COASTAL DEVELOPMENT AND PROTECTION
- 2981 BEACHES AND SEA SHORES
- 4560 ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -

- 1180 UNDER-PRIVILEGED PEOPLES
- 1280 RACE RELATIONS AND MINORITIES
- 1340 LOW-INCOME GROUPS
- 1850 GEOGRAPHY
- 1870 GEOMORPHOLOGY
- 1940 EROSION
- 1941 WAVE EROSION
- 1942 SEDIMENT TRANSPORT
- 1970 PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT
- 2030 LAND USE
- 2152 URBAN GROWTH
- 2200 LOCATION OF OFFICES AND SHOPS
- 2220 LOCATION OF INDUSTRY
- 2350 RECREATION
- 2370 HIKING AND RAMBLING
- 2390 NATIONAL PARKS AND PROTECTED AREAS
- 2460 VEGETATIONAL TYPES
- 2470 WETLANDS AND SWAMPS
- 2890 STORM WATER
- 2980 IN-SHORE ENVIRONMENTS
- 3081 TIDES AND SEA LEVELS
- 3390 HOME OWNERSHIP
- 3420 REHOUSING
- 4360 OFF-ROAD VEHICLES
- 7050 ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

- 540 CARTOGRAPHICAL UNIT
- 660 HIGHER EDUCATIONAL UNIT
- ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
- 410 RESEARCH
- 460 EDUCATION
- SPONSORSHIP -
- 120 REGIONAL (INTERNATIONAL)
- 130 NATIONAL
- 150 LOCAL/MUNICIPAL
- 170 REGIONAL WITHIN A COUNTRY
- 380 EDUCATIONAL
- REGIONAL COVERAGE -
- 662 AUSTRALASIA
- OUTPUT -
- AVAILABILITY -
- 110 NO RESTRICTION
- 150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
- 160 ON AN EXCHANGE BASIS

AUSTRALIA

SOURCE NUMBER: 036-3004-06
ADDRESS QUERIES TO -
INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 036-3004-06

THE READER IN BOTANY

DEPARTMENT OF BOTANY, UNIVERSITY OF ADELAIDE
GPO BOX 498 SOUTH AUSTRALIA 5001

ADELAIDE AUSTRALIA 5001
TELEPHONE: (08) 2234333 TELEX:

DESCRIPTION -
EDUCATION AND RESEARCH OF LAND PLANT ECOLOGY SPECIALISING IN
THE ARID ZONE AND ARID RANGE LANDS (ECOLOGY OF STOCK A
ND STATION)

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

- 1920 SOIL DEGRADATION
- 1921 SOIL CONSERVATION
- 1940 EROSION
- 2030 LAND USE
- 2290 LAND RESTORATION
- 2420 NATURE CONSERVATION
- 2480 DESERTS
- 2481 ARID LANDS
- 2680 ESTATE MANAGEMENT
- 2715 REVEGETATION

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -

- FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -
- 200 ENVIRONMENTAL UNIT
- 210 RESEARCH UNIT
- 220 LABORATORY
- 270 FIELD CENTRE
- 650 TRAINING CENTRE
- 660 HIGHER EDUCATIONAL UNIT
- ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
- 410 RESEARCH
- 460 EDUCATION
- SPONSORSHIP -
- 130 NATIONAL
- 230 GOVERNMENTAL
- 380 EDUCATIONAL
- REGIONAL COVERAGE -
- 662 AUSTRALASIA

OUTPUT -

- AVAILABILITY -
- 140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
- WORKING LANGUAGES -
- EN ENGLISH

AUSTRALIA

SOURCE NUMBER: 036-3009-06
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO -
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 036-3009-06
 THE CHAIRMAN
 DEPARTMENT OF MINING AND METALLURGY
 UNIVERSITY OF MELBOURNE
 PARKVILLE VICTORIA
 AUSTRALIA
 TELEPHONE: (03)3451844
 TELEX: UNIMELB-AA30815

OCT. 1977

DESCRIPTION - ALL ASPECTS OF MINING AND MINERAL PROCESSING.
 MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -
 1060 ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT
 1240 DISASTERS
 2300 LAND RECLAMATION
 3672 MINING
 3673 STRIP MINING
 3681 COAL
 3690 MINERAL EXTRACTION AND PROCESSING
 3695 QUARRYING
 3700 SAND AND GRAVEL EXTRACTION
 4600 ENVIRONMENTAL LEGISLATION
 5731 URANIUM
 1014 RESOURCE APPRAISAL
 2220 LOCATION OF INDUSTRY
 2290 LAND RESTORATION
 2715 REVEGETATION
 3060 SEA FLOOR EXPLORATION AND EXPLOITATION
 6440 RADIOACTIVE WASTES

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -
 660 HIGHER EDUCATIONAL UNIT
 ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
 410 RESEARCH
 460 EDUCATION
 SPONSORSHIP -
 130 NATIONAL
 230 GOVERNMENTAL
 380 EDUCATIONAL
 REGIONAL COVERAGE -
 662 AUSTRALASIA
 OUTPUT -
 110 NO RESTRICTION
 140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
 WORKING LANGUAGES -
 EN ENGLISH

DESCRIPTION - RESOURCE MANAGEMENT - FOREST PRODUCTS AND WOOD SCIENCE - EUC
 LAYPT PSYCHOLOGY AND ECOLOGY - FOREST HYDROLOGY AND NUTRIENT
 CYCLING - REMOTE SENSING OF NATURAL ENVIRONMENT.
 MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -
 2700 FORESTRY AND SYLVICULTURE
 2711 AFORESTATION & REAFFORESTATION
 2712 TROPICAL FORESTS
 2713 TEMPERATE FORESTS & WOODLANDS
 2714 CONIFER FORESTS
 2717 INDIGENOUS FORESTS
 4020 FOREST PRODUCTS
 4021 WOOD PRODUCTS
 4022 WOOD PRESERVATION
 5206 REMOTE SENSING
 5250 REMOTE SENSING PROGRAMMES
 2440 BIOLOGICAL PARAMETERS
 2680 ESTATE MANAGEMENT

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -
 660 HIGHER EDUCATIONAL UNIT
 ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
 410 RESEARCH
 460 EDUCATION
 SPONSORSHIP -
 130 NATIONAL
 230 GOVERNMENTAL
 380 EDUCATIONAL
 REGIONAL COVERAGE -
 626 SOUTH AMERICA
 G62 AUSTRALASIA
 G94 ANTARCTIC AREAS
 OUTPUT -
 140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
 150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
 WORKING LANGUAGES -
 EN ENGLISH
 GE GERMAN
 KZ LATIN

AUSTRALIA

SOURCE NUMBER: 036-3009-15
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO -
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 036-3009-15
 THE DEAN
 FACULTY OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY
 UNIVERSITY OF MELBOURNE
 PARKVILLE VICTORIA
 AUSTRALIA
 TELEPHONE: (03)3415029
 TELEX: UNIMELB-AA30815

DEC. 1978

DESCRIPTION - BROADLY BASED SCHOOL OF BOTANY
 MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -
 2460 VEGETATIONAL TYPES
 2600 TAXONOMY
 2710 FOREST COVER
 2713 TEMPERATE FORESTS & WOODLANDS
 2716 TREES
 2717 INDIGENOUS FORESTS
 2720 BOTANY
 2721 AQUATIC PLANT BIOLOGY
 2723 PHOTOSYNTHESIS
 ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -
 200 ENVIRONMENTAL UNIT
 210 RESEARCH UNIT
 220 LABORATORY
 660 HIGHER EDUCATIONAL UNIT
 ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
 410 RESEARCH
 460 EDUCATION
 SPONSORSHIP -
 130 NATIONAL
 230 GOVERNMENTAL
 380 EDUCATIONAL
 REGIONAL COVERAGE -
 G26 SOUTH AMERICA
 G62 AUSTRALASIA
 G94 ANTARCTIC AREAS
 OUTPUT -
 140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
 150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
 WORKING LANGUAGES -
 EN ENGLISH
 GE GERMAN
 KZ LATIN

AUSTRALIA

SOURCE NUMBER: 036-3009-38
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO -
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 036-3009-38
 THE CHAIRMAN
 DEPARTMENT OF BOTANY
 UNIVERSITY OF MELBOURNE
 PARKVILLE VICTORIA
 AUSTRALIA
 TELEPHONE: (03)3451844
 TELEX: AA30815 - UNIMELB

AUG. 1978

DESCRIPTION - BROADLY BASED SCHOOL OF BOTANY
 MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -
 2460 VEGETATIONAL TYPES
 2600 TAXONOMY
 2710 FOREST COVER
 2713 TEMPERATE FORESTS & WOODLANDS
 2716 TREES
 2717 INDIGENOUS FORESTS
 2720 BOTANY
 2721 AQUATIC PLANT BIOLOGY
 2723 PHOTOSYNTHESIS
 ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -
 200 ENVIRONMENTAL UNIT
 210 RESEARCH UNIT
 220 LABORATORY
 660 HIGHER EDUCATIONAL UNIT
 ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
 410 RESEARCH
 460 EDUCATION
 SPONSORSHIP -
 130 NATIONAL
 230 GOVERNMENTAL
 380 EDUCATIONAL
 REGIONAL COVERAGE -
 G26 SOUTH AMERICA
 G62 AUSTRALASIA
 G94 ANTARCTIC AREAS
 OUTPUT -
 140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
 150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
 WORKING LANGUAGES -
 EN ENGLISH
 GE GERMAN
 KZ LATIN

AUSTRALIA
SOURCE NUMBER: 036-3013-07 AUG. 1978
ADDRESS QUERIES TO -
INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 036-3013-07
THE HEAD
DEPARTMENT OF SOIL SCIENCE AND PLANT NUTRITION
THE UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA
NEDLANDS WESTERN AUSTRALIA 6009
AUSTRALIA
TELEPHONE: (09)3803838 TELEX: 92992 - UNIWEST

AUSTRALIA
SOURCE NUMBER: 036-3013-08 AUG. 1978
ADDRESS QUERIES TO -
INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 036-3013-08
THE HEAD
DEPARTMENT OF SOIL SCIENCE AND PLANT NUTRITION
THE UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA
NEDLANDS WESTERN AUSTRALIA 6009
AUSTRALIA
TELEPHONE: (09)3803838 TELEX: 92992 - UNIWEST

AUSTRALIA
SOURCE NUMBER: 036-3022-01 OCT. 1977
ADDRESS QUERIES TO -
INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 036-3022-01
THE PROFESSOR
DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY
LATROBE UNIVERSITY
BUNDOORA VICTORIA 3083
AUSTRALIA
TELEPHONE: (03)4783122 TELEX: LATROB-AA33143

DESCRIPTION -
INSECT TAXONOMY, DISTRIBUTION; INVERTEBRATE PHYSIOLOGY, ETHOL
OGY ESPECIALLY OF BIRDS; REPTILE TAXONOMY, DISTRIBUTION AND
PHYSIOGRAPHY; INVERTEBRATE PALEONTOLOGY; MARINE ECOLOGY
MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -
1570 ENVIRONMENTAL MISCONDUCT
1570 PUBLIC PARTICIPATION
1723 TROPICAL ECOSYSTEMS
1723 TROPICAL ECOSYSTEMS
1753 CLIMATIC CHANGE (NATURAL)
1650 TERRESTRIAL ECOLOGY
1963 TROPICAL ECOLOGY
2390 NATIONAL PARKS AND PROTECTED AREAS
2420 NATURE CONSERVATION
2451 FAUNA
2610 NOMENCLATURE
2740 ZOOLOGY
6980 ENVIRONMENTAL INFORMATION
6980 ENVIRONMENTAL DATA
7002 PUBLIC INFORMATION MEDIA
7050 ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING
ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -
1030 LONG-TERM GLOBAL TRENDS
1040 RESOURCES MANAGEMENT
1620 ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH
1630 OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH
1700 HABITAT (ECOLOGICAL NICHE)
1701 ECOLOGICAL BALANCE
1727 FRESHWATER ECOSYSTEMS
1754 CLIMATE / WEATHER MODIFICATION
1885 GLACIERS & GLACIOLOGY
1965 ARCTIC ECOLOGY
1966 FRESHWATER ECOLOGY
2310 MAN-MADE ISLANDS
2470 WETLANDS AND SWAMPS
2551 ENDANGERED PLANTS
2620 AGRICULTURE
2700 FORESTRY AND SYLVICULTURE
2711 AFForestation & REAForestation
2713 TEMPERATE FORESTS & WOODLANDS
2717 INDIGENOUS FORESTS
2870 PROCESS WATERS AND EFFLUENTS
4940 AIR POLLUTION
4970 MARINE POLLUTION
5492 HEAVY METALS
6020 GASEOUS AIR POLLUTANTS
6132 APPLICATION OF PESTICIDES
6133 PERSISTENCE OF PESTICIDES
6136 PESTICIDES PATHWAYS AND FATE
6138 CONTROL OF PESTICIDES
6350 WATER QUALITY
FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -
660 HIGHER EDUCATIONAL UNIT
ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
410 RESEARCH
460 EDUCATION
SPONSORSHIP -
130 NATIONAL
230 GOVERNMENTAL
380 EDUCATIONAL
REGIONAL COVERAGE -
G62 AUSTRALASIA
OUTPUT -
AVAILABILITY -
140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT

DESCRIPTION -
PLANT NUTRITION
MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -
1840 EVAPORATION AND TRANSPIRATION
2510 PLANT BREEDING AND GENETICS
2620 AGRICULTURE
2721 AQUATIC PLANT BIOLOGY
2722 NITROGEN FIXATION
2735 BIOLOGY
2741 MARINE BIOLOGY AND BIOCHEMISTRY
2744 AQUATIC MICROBIOLOGY
2800 BIOLOGICAL CONTROL
2813 PLANT DISEASES
2843 ESTUARINE ECOLOGY
3001 ESTUARINE ECOLOGY
3090 HYDROLOGY
4131 AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY - FOOD
5215 BIOLOGICAL MONITORING
6250 PATHOGENIC ORGANISMS AND PARASITES
ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -
2715 REVEGETATION
2771 AEROBIC PROCESSES
3160 MATERIALS SCIENCE
3983 CARBOHYDRATES
3990 FOOD SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
5307 YEASTS
5492 HEAVY METALS
6130 PESTICIDES AND OTHER BIOCIDES
6133 PERSISTENCE OF PESTICIDES
6134 INTERACTION OF PESTICIDES
6340 EUTROPHICATION
6540 DENITRIFICATION
6580 FLOCCULATION
7200 ENZYMES
FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -
660 HIGHER EDUCATIONAL UNIT
ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
410 RESEARCH
460 EDUCATION
SPONSORSHIP -
130 NATIONAL
230 GOVERNMENTAL
380 EDUCATIONAL
REGIONAL COVERAGE -
G62 AUSTRALASIA
OUTPUT -
AVAILABILITY -
140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
WORKING LANGUAGES -
EN ENGLISH

DESCRIPTION -
SOIL SCIENCE
MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -
1890 SOIL SCIENCE
1920 SOIL DEGRADATION
1921 SOIL CONSERVATION
1930 SOIL IMPROVEMENT
1942 SEDIMENT TRANSPORT
1943 SEDIMENTATION
2100 LAND USE CLASSIFICATION
2481 ARID LANDS
2482 SEMI-ARID LANDS
2620 AGRICULTURE
2625 AGRICULTURAL LAND
2770 MICROBIOLOGY
2773 MICROORGANISMS
2832 WATER FLOW
2855 WATER
5292 PHYSICAL/CHEMICAL PROCESSES
5550 COBALT
5600 COPPER
5850 PHOSPHATES
6120 FERTILISERS
ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -
1790 RAINFALL
2640 AGRICULTURAL PRACTICES
2640 AFForestation & REAForestation
2822 DAMS AND RESERVOIRS
2841 RIVERS AND STREAMS
2900 RUN-OFF AND SEEPAGE
3091 HYDROGRAPHY
5306 CHEMICAL ANALYSIS
5590 BORON
5620 IRON
5670 POTASSIUM
5700 CALCIUM
5710 MAGNESIUM
5720 SELENIUM
5730 MANGANESE
6110 AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS
6140 BIODEGRADATION
6271 AGRICULTURAL WASTES
6272 COMPOSTS AND NATURAL FERTILISERS
FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -
660 HIGHER EDUCATIONAL UNIT
ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
410 RESEARCH
460 EDUCATION
SPONSORSHIP -
130 NATIONAL
230 GOVERNMENTAL
380 EDUCATIONAL
REGIONAL COVERAGE -
G62 AUSTRALASIA
OUTPUT -
AVAILABILITY -
140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
WORKING LANGUAGES -
EN ENGLISH

SOURCE NUMBER: 036-3022-01

WORKING LANGUAGES -
EN ENGLISH

AUSTRALIA

SOURCE NUMBER: 036-3024-01
ADDRESS QUERIES TO -
INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 036-3024-01

SEPT. 1977

THE SENIOR LECTURER
DEPARTMENT OF SCIENCE (ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES)
NEWCASTLE COLLEGE OF ADVANCED EDUCATION

2288

MARATAH
AUSTRALIA
TELEPHONE: (049)671388
N. S. W.
TELEX:

DESCRIPTION -
ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION, SEVERAL SEMESTER COURSES WITH ENVIR
ONMENTAL BIAS, SPONSORING OF CONFERENCES AND SEMINARS ON ENV
IRONMENTAL EDUCATION AND DOCUMENTATION OF LOCAL/REGIONAL ENVI
RONMENTAL ISSUES, PROBLEMS AND PHENOMENA, ECOLOGY OF THE HU
MAN REGION

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

- 1700 ECOLOGICAL BALANCE
- 2390 NATIONAL PARKS AND PROTECTED AREAS
- 2422 NATURE CONSERVATION
- 2452 FLORA
- 6960 ENVIRONMENTAL INFORMATION
- 7050 ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING
- 7120 BIRDS

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -

- 1244 FOREST AND GRASS FIRES
- 1570 PUBLIC PARTICIPATION
- 1700 HABITAT (ECOLOGICAL NICHE)
- 1710 BIOTOPES AND ECOSYSTEMS
- 1727 FRESHWATER ECOSYSTEMS
- 1960 TERRESTRIAL ECOLOGY
- 1966 FRESHWATER ECOLOGY
- 2433 TERRESTRIAL BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES
- 2450 WILDLIFE
- 2451 FAUNA
- 2490 ISLANDS FOR SCIENCE
- 2530 ANIMAL POPULATION ASSESSMENT
- 2550 ENDANGERED SPECIES
- 2600 TAXONOMY
- 2713 TEMPERATE FORESTS & WOODLANDS
- 2715 VEGETATION
- 2716 TREES
- 2753 BIRD MIGRATIONS
- 2754 BANDING (RINGING) AND BANDING DATA
- 2980 IN-SHORE ENVIRONMENTS
- 3001 ESTUARINE ECOLOGY

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

- 270 FIELD CENTRE
- 390 REFERRAL OR DIRECTORY SERVICE
- 440 ENQUIRY CENTRE
- 660 HIGHER EDUCATIONAL UNIT

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -

- 410 RESEARCH
- 460 EDUCATION

SPONSORSHIP -

- 130 NATIONAL
- 230 GOVERNMENTAL
- 380 EDUCATIONAL

REGIONAL COVERAGE -

- 662 AUSTRALASIA

OUTPUT -

- AVAILABILITY -
- 110 NO RESTRICTION
- 140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
- 150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
- WORKING LANGUAGES -
- EN ENGLISH

AUSTRALIA

SOURCE NUMBER: 036-3026-11
ADDRESS QUERIES TO -
INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 036-3026-11

JULY 1978

THE HEAD
CENTRE OF ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES
UNIVERSITY OF TASMANIA, G. P. O. BOX 252C

7001

HOBART
AUSTRALIA
TELEPHONE: (002)230561
TASMANIA
TELEX:
AA58150 - TASUNI

DESCRIPTION -
MANAGEMENT AND POLICY OF THE ENVIRONMENT ESPECIALLY WATER MA
NAGEMENT, ENERGY ANALYSIS AND POLICY AND LAND USE AND MANAGE
MENT

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

- 1723 TEMPERATE ECOSYSTEMS
- 1725 ALPINE ECOSYSTEMS
- 1960 TERRESTRIAL ECOLOGY
- 1963 TEMPERATE ECOLOGY
- 1964 ALPINE ECOLOGY
- 2030 LAND USE
- 2390 NATIONAL PARKS AND PROTECTED AREAS
- 2711 AFForestation & REAFForestation
- 2763 ANIMAL WASTE DISPOSAL
- 2981 BEACHES AND SEA SHORES
- 7011 ADMINISTRATIVE AND MANAGERIAL INFORMATION
- 7050 ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -

- 1060 ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT
- 1244 FOREST AND GRASS FIRES
- 2420 NATURE CONSERVATION
- 2433 TERRESTRIAL BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES
- 2530 ANIMAL POPULATION ASSESSMENT
- 2550 ENDANGERED SPECIES
- 2551 ENDANGERED PLANTS
- 2660 AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION
- 2700 FORESTRY AND SYLVICULTURE
- 2713 TEMPERATE FORESTS & WOODLANDS
- 2970 COASTAL DEVELOPMENT AND PROTECTION
- 3081 TIDES AND SEA LEVELS
- 4600 ENVIRONMENTAL LEGISLATION
- 5381 CONTROLLED FIRES
- 6110 AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS
- 6670 FIRE PRECAUTIONS
- 7021 ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

- 200 ENVIRONMENTAL UNIT
- 660 HIGHER EDUCATIONAL UNIT
- 410 RESEARCH
- 460 EDUCATION

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -

- 170 REGIONAL WITHIN A COUNTRY
- 230 GOVERNMENTAL
- 380 EDUCATIONAL

REGIONAL COVERAGE -

- 662 AUSTRALASIA

OUTPUT -

- AVAILABILITY -
- 140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
- WORKING LANGUAGES -
- EN ENGLISH

AUSTRALIA

SOURCE NUMBER: 036-3026-16
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO -
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 036-3026-16
 THE HEAD
 DEPARTMENT OF BOTANY
 UNIVERSITY OF TASMANIA, G.P.O. BOX 252C
 HOBART TASMANIA 7001
 AUSTRALIA TELEX
 TELEPHONE: (002)230561
 AA58150 - TASUNI

JULY 1978

SOURCE NUMBER: 036-3028-11
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO -
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 036-3028-11
 DR. J. MAJER
 DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY
 WESTERN AUSTRALIAN INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
 SOUTH BENTLEY WESTERN AUSTRALIA 6102
 AUSTRALIA TELEX
 TELEPHONE: (09)4585511

AUG. 1978

AUSTRALIA

SOURCE NUMBER: 036-4009-01
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO -
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 036-4009-01
 R.E. KELLY
 UTAH DEVELOPMENT COMPANY.
 GENERAL POST OFFICE BOX 1389
 BRISBANE QUEENSLAND, 4001
 AUSTRALIA TELEX
 TELEPHONE: (07)2260754;
 UTAHNE 79040598

DEC. 1978

DESCRIPTION -
 FOREST ECOLOGY AND GENETICS, PHYSIOLOGY AND GENETICS OF FLOW
 ERING, PLANT ECOLOGY AND LIMNOLOGY.
 MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -
 1244 FOREST AND GRASS FIRES
 1830 BIOMETEOROLOGY
 1840 EVAPORATION AND TRANSPIRATION
 2390 NATIONAL PARKS AND PROTECTED AREAS
 2432 FRESHWATER BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES
 2460 VEGETATIONAL TYPES
 2510 PLANT BREEDING AND GENETICS
 2550 ENDANGERED SPECIES
 2580 GENETIC RESOURCES
 2580 GENETIC RESOURCES
 2710 FOREST COVER
 2711 AFFORESTATION & REAFFORESTATION
 2713 TEMPERATE FORESTS & WOODLANDS
 2714 CONIFER FORESTS
 2717 INDIGENOUS FORESTS
 2720 BOTANY
 2721 AQUATIC PLANT BIOLOGY
 2900 RUN-OFF AND SEEPAGE
 ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -
 FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -
 660 HIGHER EDUCATIONAL UNIT
 ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
 410 RESEARCH
 460 EDUCATION
 SPONSORSHIP -
 170 REGIONAL WITHIN A COUNTRY
 230 GOVERNMENTAL
 380 EDUCATIONAL
 REGIONAL COVERAGE -
 662 AUSTRALASIA
 OUTPUT -
 AVAILABILITY -
 140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
 WORKING LANGUAGES -
 EN ENGLISH

DESCRIPTION -
 THE GROUP IS CONCERNED WITH A WIDE RANGE OF INTER-DISCIPLINA
 RY PROBLEMS AND ENVIRONMENTAL SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT OTHER THAN
 THOSE COVERED BY THE ATMOSPHERIC AND MARINE GROUP OF THE PNY
 SICIS DEPARTMENT(036-3028-10). INCLUDES TERRESTRIAL AND MARIN
 E BIOLOGY AND FOREST ECOLOGY.
 MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -
 1014 RESOURCE APPRAISAL
 2431 MARINE AQUATIC BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES
 2433 TERRESTRIAL BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES
 2713 TEMPERATE FORESTS & WOODLANDS
 2735 BIOLOGY
 2742 INSECT BIOLOGY - ENTOMOLOGY
 3000 MARINE ECOLOGY
 3001 ESTUARINE ECOLOGY
 7180 SHELLFISH
 ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -
 1244 FOREST AND GRASS FIRES
 1701 ECOLOGICAL BALANCE
 1740 FOOD CHAINS
 2451 FAUNA
 2711 AFFORESTATION & REAFFORESTATION
 FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -
 200 ENVIRONMENTAL UNIT
 210 RESEARCH UNIT
 220 LABORATORY
 660 HIGHER EDUCATIONAL UNIT
 ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
 SPONSORSHIP -
 230 GOVERNMENTAL
 380 EDUCATIONAL
 REGIONAL COVERAGE -
 662 AUSTRALASIA
 OUTPUT -
 AVAILABILITY -
 110 NO RESTRICTION
 140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
 WORKING LANGUAGES -
 EN ENGLISH

DESCRIPTION -
 REHABILITATION OF LAND DISTURBED BY SURFACE MINING OF COAL;
 ESTABLISHMENT OF PASTURE GRASSES.
 MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -
 1722 SUB-TROPICAL ECOSYSTEMS
 1921 SOIL CONSERVATION
 2030 LAND USE
 2290 LAND RESTORATION
 2715 REVEGETATION
 4560 ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT
 ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -
 3681 COAL
 7040 ENVIRONMENTAL R&D PROGRAMMES & POLICY
 FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -
 200 ENVIRONMENTAL UNIT
 ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
 220 EXPLOITATION AND DEVELOPMENT OF RESOURCES
 230 PRODUCTION
 240 MARKETING AND DISTRIBUTION
 SPONSORSHIP -
 150 LOCAL/MUNICIPAL
 240 NON-GOVERNMENTAL
 330 INDUSTRIAL/COMMERCIAL
 REGIONAL COVERAGE -
 662 AUSTRALASIA
 OUTPUT -
 060 EXTRACTS FROM PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
 310 PRINTED
 AVAILABILITY -
 150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
 WORKING LANGUAGES -
 EN ENGLISH

AUSTRALIA

SOURCE NUMBER: 036-4014-01
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO -
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 036-4014-01
 MANAGER ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS
 MT. ISA MINES HOLDINGS
 GPO BOX 1433
 BRISBANE
 QUEENSLAND
 AUSTRALIA
 TELEPHONE: (07) 2210044
 TELEX: AA40160
 4001

OCT. 1977

DESCRIPTION -
 CONTROL OF EMISSION FROM SHELTERS, ATMOSPHERIC MONITORING; C
 CONTROL OF POLLUTION IN RIVERS AND LAKES FROM LIQUID DISCHARGE
 ES FROM MINES; RECLAMATION AND REVEGETATION OF TAILINGS D
 AS

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

1630 OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH
 3680 MINERAL EXTRACTION AND PROCESSING
 3860 METAL SMELTING AND REFINING
 4841 AIR QUALITY
 5110 ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY STANDARDS
 5380 INDUSTRIAL EMISSIONS
 5500 LEAD
 5800 COPPER
 5820 ZINC
 5740 ZINC/PUR AND SULPHUR DIOXIDE
 6020 GASEOUS AIR POLLUTANTS
 6040 ATMOSPHERIC PARTICULATES

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -

2280 LAND RESTORATION
 2411 MAN-MADE LAKES
 2482 SEMI-ARID LANDS
 2492 REVEGETATION
 2721 AQUATIC PLANT BIOLOGY
 4660 WATER POLLUTION AND CONTAMINATION
 6300 INDUSTRIAL EFFLUENTS
 6300 COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL NOISE
 6740 NOISE ABATEMENT

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

220 ENVIRONMENTAL UNIT

240 LABORATORY
 240 HEALTH CENTRE OR HOSPITAL
 280 HEALTH STATION
 310 MONITORING ASSESSMENT CENTRE
 320 MONITORING STATION

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -

220 EXPLOITATION AND DEVELOPMENT OF RESOURCES

SPONSORSHIP

130 LOCAL/MUNICIPAL
 330 INDUSTRIAL/COMMERCIAL

REGIONAL COVERAGE -

062 AUSTRALASIA

OUTPUT -

020 PROCESSED/ANALYSED DATA
 060 EXTRACTS FROM PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
 090 EXPERT ASSISTANCE OR ADVICE
 300 TYPED
 350 COMPUTER PRINT-OUT
 510 COPIED

AVAILABILITY -

140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
 150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
WORKING LANGUAGES -
 EN ENGLISH

AUSTRALIA

SOURCE NUMBER: 036-4020-01
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO -
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 036-4020-01
 W.H. BUTLER
 W.H. AND H.A. BUTLER - CONSERVATION CONSULTANTS
 G.P.O. BOX C1580
 PERTH
 WESTERN AUSTRALIA
 AUSTRALIA
 TELEPHONE: (08)3250181
 TELEX: 92008
 6001

DEC. 1978

DESCRIPTION -
 VERTEBRATE TERRESTRIAL FAUNA SURVEY; ECOLOGICAL ASSESSMENT;
 NATURAL RESTORATION OF BUSHLAND (AUSTRALIAN); ENVIRONMENT
 AL ADVICE AND ASSESSMENT; OILFIELD AND ANTARCTIC GAS LINE RES
 TORATION AND MANAGEMENT (BIOLOGICAL).

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

114 RESOURCE APPRAISAL
 1241 ENVIRONMENTAL EMERGENCIES
 2450 WILDLIFE
 2451 FAUNA
 2490 ISLANDS FOR SCIENCE
 2530 ANIMAL POPULATION ASSESSMENT
 2711 AFForestation & REAFForestation
 2715 REVEGETATION
 2735 FERAL ANIMALS
 3650 PIPELINES
 3673 STRIP MINING
 3862 CRUDE OIL
 3863 NATURAL GAS
 3895 QUARRYING
 3700 SAND AND GRAVEL EXTRACTION
 3710 OIL AND NATURAL GAS EXTRACTION
 3711 OIL AND NATURAL GAS EXTRACTION
 3711 OIL AND NATURAL GAS EXTRACTION
 7110 LAND MAMMALS
 7120 BIRDS

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -

1727 FRESHWATER ECOSYSTEMS
 1966 FRESHWATER ECOLOGY
 2311 MAN-MADE LAKES
 2390 NATIONAL PARKS AND PROTECTED AREAS
 2420 NATURE CONSERVATION
 2432 FRESHWATER BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES
 2552 ENDANGERED ANIMALS
 2970 COASTAL DEVELOPMENT AND PROTECTION
 2980 IN-SHORE ENVIRONMENTS
 3671 OFFSHORE DRILLING
 4960 WATER POLLUTION AND CONTAMINATION
 5215 BIOLOGICAL MONITORING
 5420 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE AND SPILLAGE
FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -
 200 ENVIRONMENTAL UNIT
 680 CONSULTANCY SERVICE
 810 INDIVIDUAL EXPERT

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -

170 REGIONAL WITHIN A COUNTRY
 240 NON-GOVERNMENTAL
 330 INDUSTRIAL/COMMERCIAL
 370 PROFESSIONAL
 380 EDUCATIONAL

REGIONAL COVERAGE -

062 AUSTRALASIA

OUTPUT -

120 NEGOTIATION
 170 FIXED SCHEDULE OF CHARGES
 175 AD HOC PAYMENT
WORKING LANGUAGES -
 EN ENGLISH

BANGLADESH

SOURCE NUMBER: 050-0107-01
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO -
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 050-0107-01
 DEPUTY CHIEF CONSERVATOR OF FOREST.
 DILKHAJA COMMERCIAL AREA
 DACCA
 BANGLADESH

MAY 1978

DESCRIPTION -
 TREE PLANTATION, CONSERVATION AND MANAGEMENT OF FORESTS.

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

2700 FORESTRY AND SYLVICULTURE
 2712 TROPICAL FORESTS
 2717 CONIFER FORESTS
 2717 INDIGENOUS FORESTS
 4070 FOREST PRODUCTS

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

230 OPERATIONAL UNIT
 240 PRODUCTION UNIT
ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
 110 POLICY FORMULATION
 130 PLANNING

SPONSORSHIP -

230 GOVERNMENTAL
REGIONAL COVERAGE -
 050 BANGLADESH

OUTPUT - PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS

210 ORAL
 300 TYPED
 310 PRINTED

AVAILABILITY -

110 NO RESTRICTION
 120 NEGOTIATION
 BN BENGALI
 EN ENGLISH

WORKING LANGUAGES -

EN ENGLISH

BANGLADESH

SOURCE NUMBER: 050-0107-06
ADDRESS QUERIES TO -
INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 050-0107-06
CONSERVATOR OF FOREST
DIRECTORATE OF FOREST
71 DILKHA C. A.
DACCA
BANGLADESH

MAY 1978

DESCRIPTION -
TO PRESERVE AND GROWTH OF WILD LIFE AND NATIONAL PARKS AND
PROTECTED AREAS IN THE COUNTRY. ENFORCEMENT OF WILD LIFE ACT
MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -
2390 NATIONAL PARKS AND PROTECTED AREAS
2390 WILDLIFE
2450 ANIMAL BREEDING AND GENETICS
2520 ANIMAL FORESTS & WOODLANDS
2713 TEMPERATE FORESTS
2752 ANIMAL MIGRATIONS
ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -
1910 SOIL CAPABILITIES
2712 TROPICAL FORESTS
2716 TREES
2753 BIRD MIGRATIONS

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

130 LEGISLATIVE UNIT
140 MANAGEMENT UNIT
145 COORDINATION UNIT
160 FINANCIAL ALLOCATION UNIT
ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
110 POLICY FORMULATION
120 MANAGEMENT

SPONSORSHIP -

130 NATIONAL
230 GOVERNMENTAL
REGIONAL COVERAGE -
050 BANGLADESH

OUTPUT -

010 UNPROCESSED DATA
050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
210 ORAL
300 TYPED
310 PRINTED
AVAILABILITY -
110 NO RESTRICTION
120 NEGOTIATION
140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
WORKING LANGUAGES -
BN BENGALI
EN ENGLISH

BANGLADESH

SOURCE NUMBER: 050-0107-07
ADDRESS QUERIES TO -
INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 050-0107-07
CONSERVATOR OF FOREST AND WILDLIFE, EASTERN CIRCLE
CONSERVATOR OF FOREST AND WILD LIFE, EASTERN CIRCLE
EASTERN CIRCLE, CHITTAGONG
CHITTAGONG
BANGLADESH

MAY 1978

DESCRIPTION -
RESPONSIBLE FOR PRESERVATION AND GROWTH OF FOREST RESOURCES
NATIONAL PARKS AND GROWTH AND PROTECTION OF WILDLIFE IN
CHITTAGONG CIRCLE OF THE ORGANISATION INCLUDING ENFORCEMENT
OF LAW

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

1910 SOIL CAPABILITIES
1921 SOIL CONSERVATION
1930 SOIL IMPROVEMENT
2450 WILDLIFE
2520 ANIMAL BREEDING AND GENETICS
2712 TROPICAL FORESTS
2716 TREES
INDIGENOUS FORESTS

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -

1243 FOREST AND GRASS FIRES
1890 SOIL SCIENCE
1920 SOIL DEGRADATION
2510 PLANT BREEDING AND GENETICS
2561 HUNTING
FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -
130 LEGISLATIVE UNIT
140 MANAGEMENT UNIT
145 COORDINATION UNIT
200 ENVIRONMENTAL UNIT

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -

110 POLICY FORMULATION
120 MANAGEMENT
210 PROTECTION AND CONSERVATION

SPONSORSHIP -

130 NATIONAL
170 REGIONAL WITHIN A COUNTRY
230 GOVERNMENTAL
REGIONAL COVERAGE -
050 BANGLADESH

OUTPUT -

010 UNPROCESSED DATA
050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
210 ORAL
300 TYPED
310 PRINTED
AVAILABILITY -
110 NO RESTRICTION
120 NEGOTIATION
140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
WORKING LANGUAGES -
BN BENGALI
EN ENGLISH

BANGLADESH

SOURCE NUMBER: 050-0504-01
ADDRESS QUERIES TO -
INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 050-0504-01
HEAD OF THE GEOGRAPHY DEPARTMENT
UNIVERSITY OF CHITTAGONG
CHITTAGONG
BANGLADESH

MAY 1978

DESCRIPTION -
ACADEMIC DEPARTMENT OFFERING COURSES IN THE MAIN BRANCHES OF
PHYSICAL AND HUMAN GEOGRAPHY INCLUDING PHYSICAL
ENVIRONMENTAL SYSTEMS, POPULATION, URBAN TRANSPORTATION ETC.
MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -
1850 GEOGRAPHY
1870 GEOMORPHOLOGY
1880 GEOLOGY
2100 LAND USE CLASSIFICATION
2712 TROPICAL FORESTS
3440 TEMPORARY SETTLEMENTS
7050 ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -
210 RESEARCH UNIT
540 CARTOGRAPHICAL UNIT
660 HIGHER EDUCATIONAL UNIT
680 STATISTICAL UNIT
ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
130 PLANNING
140 RESEARCH
160 EDUCATION

SPONSORSHIP -

130 NATIONAL
230 GOVERNMENTAL
REGIONAL COVERAGE -
050 BANGLADESH

OUTPUT -

050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
090 EXPERT ASSISTANCE OR ADVICE
300 TYPED
320 PRINTED
320 GRAPHIC MATERIAL (INCLUDES MAPS & CHARTS)
AVAILABILITY -
120 NEGOTIATION
140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
WORKING LANGUAGES -
BN BENGALI
EN ENGLISH

BANGLADESH

SOURCE NUMBER: 050-0601-06
ADDRESS QUERIES TO -
INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 050-0601-06
MR. S. T. SHAJAHAN, GENERAL MANAGER
KHULNA NEWSPRINT MILLS LTD.
TOWN KHALESHPUR
KHULNA

TELEX: 61247
NEWS PRINT.
CABLE:

DESCRIPTION -
PRODUCE NEWSPRINT FOR THE COUNTRY AND EXPORT

- MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -**
- 4020 FOREST PRODUCTS
- 4023 CELLULOSE
- 4090 PAPER AND BOARD MANUFACTURE
- 5306 CHEMICAL ANALYSIS
- 5443 LIQUID WASTE DISPOSAL TECHNIQUES
- 5750 SULPHATES AND SULPHURIC ACID
- 5840 CHLORINE AND HYDROCHLORIC ACID

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -

- 2712 TROPICAL FORESTS
- 2716 TREES
- 5320 TOXIC CHEMICALS

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

- 140 MANAGEMENT UNIT
- 230 OPERATIONAL UNIT
- 240 PRODUCTION UNIT
- 250 MARKETING AND DISTRIBUTION UNIT

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -

- 120 MANAGEMENT
- 130 PLANNING
- 230 PRODUCTION
- 240 MARKETING AND DISTRIBUTION

SPONSORSHIP -

- 170 REGIONAL WITHIN A COUNTRY
- 240 NON-GOVERNMENTAL
- 330 INDUSTRIAL/COMMERCIAL

REGIONAL COVERAGE -

- 050 BANGLADESH

OUTPUT -

- 050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
- 210 ORAL
- 300 TYPED
- 310 PRINTED

AVAILABILITY -

- 110 NO RESTRICTION
- 120 NEGOTIATION
- 140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE

WORKING LANGUAGES -

- BN BENGALI
- EN ENGLISH

AUG. 1978

BOLIVIA

SOURCE NUMBER: 068-1112-42
ADDRESS QUERIES TO -
INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 068-1112-42
DIRECTORA DE LA
BIBLIOTECA NACIONAL AGROPECUARIA-MACA
AV. CAMACHO 1471
LA PAZ

TELEX: 326156
MACA
CABLE:

DESCRIPTION -
AGRICULTURE, CATTLE RAISING, FORESTRY, FISHING, AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS, AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING, AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION, AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH, RURAL SOCIOLOGY.

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

- 1010 NATURAL RESOURCES
- 1150 SOCIAL AND CULTURAL INDICATORS
- 1750 CLIMATOLOGY AND METEOROLOGY
- 1890 SOIL SCIENCE
- 1960 TERRESTRIAL ECOLOGY
- 2561 HUNTING
- 2620 AGRICULTURE
- 2630 AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY
- 2661 AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS
- 2700 FORESTRY AND SYLVICULTURE
- 2780 CROP PROTECTION
- 3990 FOOD SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
- 4000 APPLIED NUTRITION
- 4600 ENVIRONMENTAL LEGISLATION
- 6500 POLLUTION CONTROL TECHNOLOGY
- 6821 ANIMAL PRODUCTS
- 6990 SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL INFORMATION
- 7011 ADMINISTRATIVE AND MANAGERIAL INFORMATION
- 7150 FISH

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -

- 1245 INFESTATIONS
- 1860 MAPPING AND PHOTOGRAPHIC SURVEYS
- 1940 EROSION
- 1961 TROPICAL ECOLOGY
- 1962 SUB-TROPICAL ECOLOGY
- 2090 LAND REFORM
- 2100 LAND USE CLASSIFICATION
- 2465 WEEDS
- 2600 TAXONOMY
- 2762 ANIMAL NUTRITION
- 2793 MAMMALIAN PEST CONTROL
- 2794 BIRD PEST CONTROL
- 2810 VETERINARY MEDICINE
- 2812 DISEASES OF BIRDS, ANIMALS & FISH
- 4020 FOREST PRODUCTS
- 6120 FERTILISERS

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

- 420 LIBRARY
- 130 PLANNING
- 210 PROTECTION AND CONSERVATION
- 220 EXPLOITATION AND DEVELOPMENT OF RESOURCES
- 310 PROGRAMME SUPPORT AND BUDGETING
- 350 DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE

SPONSORSHIP -

- 130 NATIONAL
- 230 GOVERNMENTAL

REGIONAL COVERAGE -

- 068 BOLIVIA

OUTPUT -

- 030 BIBLIOGRAPHIC AND OTHER REFERENCES
- 950 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
- 210 ORAL
- 310 PRINTED
- 320 GRAPHIC MATERIAL (INCLUDES MAPS & CHARTS)
- 500 REDUCED (MICROFORM)

AVAILABILITY -

- 110 NO RESTRICTION
- 140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
- 150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
- 160 ON AN EXCHANGE BASIS
- 210 PUBLICATION RESTRICTIONS

SOURCE NUMBER: 068-1112-42

WORKING LANGUAGES -
SP SPANISH

AUG. 1978

BOLIVIA

SOURCE NUMBER: 068-1517-66
ADDRESS QUERIES TO -
INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 068-1517-66
JEFE, DPTO RECURSOS NATURALES, FACULTAD AGRONOMIA TROPICAL
UNIVERSIDAD BOLIVIANA GABRIEL RENE MORENO
CAMPO UNIVERSITARIO - AV CENTENARIO CASILLLO 702
SANTA CRUZ
BOLIVIA
TELEPHONE: 2-4234
TELEX:

JULY 1978

DESCRIPTION -
STUDIES RELATED TO TROPICAL SOILS WITH PARTICULAR REFERENCE
IN CONSERVATION, AGRICULTURAL CROPS, IMPROVEMENT AND MAINTENANCE
OF FOREST RESOURCES.
MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -
3510 SOIL CAPABILITIES
3513 FISH FARMING
2700 FORESTRY AND SYLVICULTURE
2711 AFORESTATION & REAFFORESTATION
4021 WOOD PRODUCTS
ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -
1921 SOIL CONSERVATION
2710 FOREST COVER
2715 REVEGETATION
2831 WATERSHED DEVELOPMENT
FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -
200 ENVIRONMENTAL UNIT
210 RESEARCH UNIT
220 LABORATORY
350 DATA ASSESSMENT CENTRE
360 COMPUTERIZED BIBLIOGRAPHIC SERVICE
410 SEED OR SPERM BANK
590 ADVISORY SERVICE
650 TRAINING CENTRE
680 HIGHER EDUCATIONAL UNIT
ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
350 DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE
410 RESEARCH
460 EDUCATION
490 CONSULTATION & FOLLOW UP
500 TECHNICAL DEVELOPMENT
SPONSORSHIP
170 REGIONAL WITHIN A COUNTRY
230 GOVERNMENTAL
380 EDUCATIONAL

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

068 BOLIVIA
OUTPUT -
020 PROCESSED/ANALYSED DATA
050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
070 SPECIAL USE-ORIENTED REPORTS
090 EXPERT ASSISTANCE OR ADVICE
120 FORMATTED
200 AUDIO-VISUAL
210 ORAL
310 PRINTED
AVAILABILITY -
110 NO RESTRICTION
160 ON AN EXCHANGE BASIS
190 HANDLING CHARGES ONLY
WORKING LANGUAGES -
SP SPANISH

BOLIVIA

SOURCE NUMBER: 068-1717-51
ADDRESS QUERIES TO -
INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 068-1717-51
DIRECTOR, JARDIN BOTANICO
HONORABLE ALCALDIA MUNICIPAL
HONORABLE ALCALDIA MUNICIPAL
SANTA CRUZ
BOLIVIA

JULY 1978

DESCRIPTION -
RESEARCH ON TROPICAL BOTANY AND DENDROLOGY
MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -
2716 TREES
ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -
1981 TROPICAL ECOLOGY
2320 GREEN BELTS
2460 VEGETATIONAL TYPES
2600 TAXONOMY
FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -
470 MUSEUM
510 BOTANIC GARDEN
ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
410 RESEARCH
490 CONSULTATION
SPONSORSHIP -
150 LOCAL/MUNICIPAL
230 GOVERNMENTAL
REGIONAL COVERAGE -
068 BOLIVIA
OUTPUT -
010 UNPROCESSED DATA
210 ORAL
300 TYPED
AVAILABILITY -
110 NO RESTRICTION
WORKING LANGUAGES -
SP SPANISH

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

068 BOLIVIA
OUTPUT -
010 UNPROCESSED DATA
210 ORAL
300 TYPED
AVAILABILITY -
110 NO RESTRICTION
WORKING LANGUAGES -
SP SPANISH

BULGARIA

SOURCE NUMBER: 100-1002-01
ADDRESS QUERIES TO -
INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 100-1002-01
SCIENTIFIC CENTRE FOR PROTECTION OF NATURAL ENVIRONMENT, INFOTERRA NATIONAL FOCAL POINT
INDUSTRIALNA, 7
SOFIA
BULGARIA

MARCH 1979

DESCRIPTION -
FOREST & TIMBER INSTITUTE - TRAINS SPECIALISTS IN THE FIELD
OF FORESTRY, PLANTING OF GREENERY OF SETTLEMENTS, WOODWORKING
INDUSTRY AND PROTECTION OF NATURE; RESEARCH IN THE FIELD
OF GROWTH, UTILIZATION AND PROTECTION OF FOREST RESOURCES.

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

1013 RESOURCE EXPLOITATION
1700 HABITAT (ECOLOGICAL NICHE)
1940 EROSION
2320 GREEN BELTS
2420 NATURE CONSERVATION
2450 WILDLIFE
2490 ISLANDS FOR SCIENCE
2520 ANIMAL BREEDING AND GENETICS
2551 ENDANGERED PLANTS
2560 PROTECTED SPECIES
2561 HUNTING
2580 GENETIC RESOURCES
2700 FORESTRY AND SYLVICULTURE
2710 FOREST COVER
2711 AFORESTATION & REAFFORESTATION
2714 CONIFER FORESTS
2723 PHOTOSYNTHESIS
2790 PEST CONTROL
2795 ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING
ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -
1014 RESOURCE APPRAISAL
1900 SOIL TYPES
2130 URBAN PARKS AND GARDENS
2290 LAND RESTORATION
2390 NATIONAL PARKS AND PROTECTED AREAS
2460 VEGETATIONAL TYPES
FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

210 RESEARCH UNIT
220 LABORATORY
270 FIELD CENTRE
660 VETERINARY EDUCATIONAL UNIT
ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
120 MANAGEMENT
130 PLANNING
150 DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE
200 EDUCATION
250 SPONSORSHIP
300 NATIONAL
400 GOVERNMENTAL
REGIONAL COVERAGE -
068 BULGARIA
OUTPUT -
310 PRINTED
310 COPIED
AVAILABILITY -
120 NO RESTRICTION
WORKING LANGUAGES -
BUL BULGARIAN
RS RUSSIAN

BULGARIA

SOURCE NUMBER: 100-2000-02
ADDRESS QUERIES TO -
INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 100-2000-02
SCIENTIFIC CENTRE FOR PROTECTION OF NATURAL ENVIRONMENT, INFOTERRA NATIONAL FOCAL POINT
INDUSTRIALNA, 7
SOFIA
BULGARIA

SOURCE NUMBER: 100-2000-02
WORKING LANGUAGES -
BU BULGARIAN
RS RUSSIAN

SOURCE NUMBER: 124-1415-13
ADDRESS QUERIES TO -
INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 124-1415-13
WATKIN EM
U OF GUELPH/NORANDA MINES LIMITED CROP

GUELPH
SCIENCE DEPARTMENT
ONT
CANADA
N1G 2W1

DESCRIPTION -
FOREST INSTITUTE OF BULGARIAN ACADEMY OF SCIENCES-MAKES
FUNDAMENTAL RESEARCH IN AFFORESTATION, RE-AFFORESTATION &
RATIONAL UTILIZATION OF FOREST RESOURCES: IMPACT OF INDUSTRIA
GASES ON PLANTATIONS AND TREES; RECULTIVATION OF LANDS
DESTROYED BY INDUSTRIAL AND MINING OPERATIONS.

- MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -**
- 1013 RESOURCE EXPLOITATION
- 1710 BIOTOPES AND ECOSYSTEMS
- 1940 EROSION
- 2290 LAND RESTORATION
- 2320 GREEN BELTS
- 2390 NATIONAL PARKS AND PROTECTED AREAS
- 2420 NATURE CONSERVATION
- 2450 WILDLIFE
- 2490 ISLANDS FOR SCIENCE
- 2561 HUNTING
- 2700 FORESTRY AND SYLVICULTURE
- 2710 FOREST COVER
- 2711 AFFORESTATION & REAFFORESTATION
- 2714 CONIFER FORESTS
- 2717 INDIGENOUS FORESTS
- 2720 BOTANY
- 2723 PHOTOSYNTHESIS
- 2753 FERAL ANIMALS
- 4025 FOREST PRODUCTS
- 5030 POLLUTANT TARGET
- ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -**
- 1044 RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
- 1245 INFESTATIONS
- 1605 SOIL-TYPES
- 2460 VEGETATIONAL TYPES
- 2530 ANIMAL POPULATION ASSESSMENT
- 2660 PROTECTED SPECIES
- 2680 ESTATE MANAGEMENT
- 2693 PLANT DISEASES
- 2923 BIRDS

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

- 210 RESEARCH UNIT
- 210 FIELD CENTRE
- 310 MONITORING ASSESSMENT CENTRE
- 360 DATA CENTRE/UNIT
- 435 FORECASTING UNIT
- 530 INVENTORY OR REGISTER UNIT
- 510 INSPECTORATE & REGULATING UNIT
- 720 ACADEMIC OR LEARNED SOCIETY
- ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -**
- 110 POLICY FORMULATION
- 120 MANAGEMENT
- 130 PLANNING
- 410 RESEARCH
- 430 FORECASTING
- SPONSORSHIP -**
- 130 NATIONAL
- 230 GOVERNMENTAL
- REGIONAL COVERAGE -**
- 100 BULGARIA
- OUTPUT -**
- 030 BIBLIOGRAPHIC AND OTHER REFERENCES
- 050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
- 070 SPECIAL USE-ORIENTED REPORTS
- 090 EXPERT ASSISTANCE OR ADVICE
- 310 PRINTED
- 320 GRAPHIC MATERIAL (INCLUDES MAPS & CHARTS)
- 510 COPIED
- AVAILABILITY -**
- 120 NEGOTIATION

DESCRIPTION -
REVEGETATION OF LANDS DISTURBED BY INDUSTRIAL ACTY. TV, E. G.
E. G. HIGHWAYS, PIPELINES, MINING, LAKE SHORE DISTURBANCES.
RECLAMATION OF MINING AND INDUSTRIAL WASTES, PARTICULARLY
SULPHIDE CONTAINING AND ACID FORMING MINE WASTES.

- MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -**
- 2300 LAND RECLAMATION
- 2715 REVEGETATION
- 3580 ROADS AND BRIDGES
- 3630 PIPELINES
- 3672 MINING
- 5841 INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT
- ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS**
- FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -**
- 211 RESEARCH UNIT
- ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -**
- 230 PRODUCTION
- SPONSORSHIP -**
- 120 REGIONAL (INTERNATIONAL)
- 530 INDUSTRIAL (COMMERCIAL)
- REGIONAL COVERAGE -**
- 124 CANADA

- 090 ABSTRACTS
- 090 EXPERT ASSISTANCE OR ADVICE
- 300 TYPED
- AVAILABILITY -**
- 120 NEGOTIATION
- WORKING LANGUAGES -**
- EN ENGLISH

----->

CANADA

SOURCE NUMBER: 124-1425-01
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO -
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 124-1425-01
 WINTERHALDER K
 LAURENTIAN UNIVERSITY
 RAUNSEY LAKE ROAD
 SUDBURY ONT P3E 2C6
 CANADA
 TELEPHONE: (705) 675 1151 TELEX:

AUG. 1978

DESCRIPTION -
 FACTORS PREVENTING THE RE-ESTABLISHMENT OF VEGETATION ON
 AREAS DENuded BY INDUSTRIAL ACTIVITIES IN THE SUBURBY AREA
 MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -
 2215 INDUSTRIAL AREAS
 2215 REVEGETATION

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -
 4730 POLLUTANT EFFECTS

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

680 HIGHER EDUCATIONAL UNIT

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -

480 RESEARCH

SPONSORSHIP -

170 REGIONAL WITHIN A COUNTRY

380 EDUCATIONAL

REGIONAL COVERAGE -

E40 TEMPERATE ECOREGIONS

OUTPUT -

090 EXPERT ASSISTANCE OR ADVICE

300 TYPED

AVAILABILITY -

140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE

WORKING LANGUAGES -

EN ENGLISH

CANADA

SOURCE NUMBER: 124-2403-19
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO -
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 124-2403-19
 MOFFETT D
 ELLIOT LAKE LABORATORY, CANMET, EHR
 P.O. BOX 100
 ELLIOT LAKE ONT P5A 2J6
 CANADA
 TELEPHONE: (705) 818 2226 TELEX:

DEC. 1977

DESCRIPTION -
 FIELD-RELATED RESEARCH ON URANIUM TAILINGS, DEVELOPMENT OF
 REHABILITATION SCHEMES (VEGETATION) WHICH MINIMIZE THE
 POLLUTIVE POLLUTION OF THE WATERCOURSES

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -
 2300 LAND RECLAMATION
 3672 MINING
 3690 MINERAL EXTRACTION AND PROCESSING
 4710 POLLUTION CONTROL
 4960 WATER POLLUTION AND CONTAMINATION
 6440 RADIOACTIVE WASTES

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

200 ENVIRONMENTAL UNIT

210 RESEARCH UNIT

220 LABORATORY

270 FIELD CENTRE

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -

220 EXPLOITATION AND DEVELOPMENT OF RESOURCES

SPONSORSHIP -

130 NATIONAL

230 GOVERNMENTAL

REGIONAL COVERAGE -

124 CANADA

OUTPUT -

050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS

090 EXPERT ASSISTANCE OR ADVICE

300 TYPED

310 PRINTED

AVAILABILITY -

150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT

160 ON AN EXCHANGE BASIS

210 PUBLICATION RESTRICTIONS

WORKING LANGUAGES -

EN ENGLISH

FR FRENCH

CANADA

SOURCE NUMBER: 124-3220-02
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO -
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 124-3220-02
 SIDHU SS
 CAN. FOREST SERV., NPLD, FOREST RES.
 CENTRE (ECOLOGIST)
 BOX 6028, BUILDING 304, PLEASANTVILLE
 ST. JOHN'S NPLD 10SA1 8
 CANADA
 TELEPHONE: (709) 737 4829 TELEX: 0108019

AUG. 1978

DESCRIPTION -
 EFFECT OF POLLUTION ON VEGETATION AND SOILS, EFFECTS OF
 FLUORIDES, SO2, ASBESTOS, REVEGETATION OF MINE TAILINGS.

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -
 1060 ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT
 1920 SOIL DEGRADATION
 2715 REVEGETATION
 4730 POLLUTANT EFFECTS
 5740 SULPHUR AND SULPHUR DIOXIDE
 5820 FLUORIDES
 5830 ASBESTOS

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -

3672 MINING

3673 STRIP MINING

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

200 ENVIRONMENTAL UNIT

210 RESEARCH UNIT

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -

110 POLICY FORMULATION

120 MANAGEMENT

210 PROTECTION AND CONSERVATION

410 RESEARCH

420 MONITORING AND MEASUREMENT

430 FORECASTING

440 ASSESSMENT AND EVALUATION

470 TRANSFER OF TECHNOLOGY

SPONSORSHIP -

120 REGIONAL (INTERNATIONAL)

130 NATIONAL

170 REGIONAL WITHIN A COUNTRY

230 GOVERNMENTAL

REGIONAL COVERAGE -

124 CANADA

OUTPUT

020 PROCESSED/ANALYSED DATA

040 ABSTRACTS

050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS

300 TYPED

310 PRINTED

AVAILABILITY -

140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE

210 PUBLICATION RESTRICTIONS

WORKING LANGUAGES -

EN ENGLISH

FR FRENCH

CANADA

SOURCE NUMBER: 124-3250-08
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO -
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 124-3250-08
 VON ALTHEN FW
 CANADIAN FORESTRY SERV., GREAT LAKES
 FOREST RESEARCH CENTRE

BOX 490
 SAULT STE MARIE ONT
 CANADA
 TELEPHONE: (705)949-9461
 P6A 5M7
 TELEX:

DESCRIPTION -
 ECONOMIC METHODS OF ARTIFICIAL HARDWOOD REGENERATION ON
 DEFORESTED SITES AND IN WOODLOTS WHICH LACK THE POTENTIAL
 FOR SATISFACTORY NATURAL REGENERATION IN SOUTHERN ONTARIO.
 MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -
 2700 FORESTRY AND SYLVICULTURE
 2711 AFFORESTATION & REAFFORESTATION
 2713 TEMPERATE FORESTS & WOODLANDS
 ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -
 2716 TREES

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

210 RESEARCH UNIT
 ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
 210 PROTECTION AND CONSERVATION
 450 LEGISLATION AND REGULATION

SPONSORSHIP -

130 NATIONAL
 230 GOVERNMENTAL

REGIONAL COVERAGE -

124 CANADA

OUTPUT -

050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
 310 PRINTED

AVAILABILITY -

110 NO RESTRICTION

WORKING LANGUAGES -

EN ENGLISH
 FR FRENCH

DEC. 1977

CANADA

SOURCE NUMBER: 124-3325-02
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO -
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 124-3325-02
 MCINTOSH JA
 WESTERN FOREST PRODUCTS LABORATORY
 6620 N.W. MARINE DRIVE
 VANCOUVER B.C.

CANADA
 TELEPHONE: (604) 224 3221
 V6T 1X2
 TELEX: 04508552

DESCRIPTION -
 INTERIOR FOREST HARVESTING STEERING COMMITTEE. COORDINATION
 OF BRITISH COLUMBIA FOREST INDUSTRY AND FOREST SERVICE TO
 PROMOTE SOUND FOREST MANAGEMENT. COMMUNICATION.
 MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -
 1040 RESOURCES MANAGEMENT
 2700 FORESTRY AND SYLVICULTURE
 2711 AFFORESTATION & REAFFORESTATION
 2713 TEMPERATE FORESTS & WOODLANDS

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -

7000 INFORMATION FOR THE PUBLIC

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

1011 ADMINISTRATIVE AND MANAGERIAL INFORMATION
 ASSOCIATIONS OF PARENT BODY -

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -

200 ENVIRONMENTAL UNIT
 210 RESEARCH UNIT
 240 PRODUCTION UNIT
 255 TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT/TRANSFER UNIT
 590 ADVISORY SERVICE
 785 PUBLIC INFORMATION/MEDIA UNIT

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -

110 POLICY FORMULATION
 130 PLANNING
 210 PROTECTION AND CONSERVATION
 230 PRODUCTION
 410 RESEARCH
 460 EDUCATION
 470 TRANSFER OF TECHNOLOGY
 480 PROVISION OF INFORMATION

SPONSORSHIP -

170 REGIONAL WITHIN A COUNTRY
 230 GOVERNMENTAL
 330 INDUSTRIAL/COMMERCIAL
 350 PRIVATE (NOT FOR PROFIT)
 380 EDUCATIONAL

REGIONAL COVERAGE -

124 CANADA

OUTPUT -

010 UNPROCESSED DATA
 050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
 300 TYPED
 310 PRINTED

AVAILABILITY -

140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE

WORKING LANGUAGES -

EN ENGLISH
 FR FRENCH

AUG. 1978

CANADA

SOURCE NUMBER: 124-4503-01
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO -
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 124-4503-01
 POLLOCK B
 TIMMERLINN LTD
 R.R. 2

STE AGATHE DES MONTS QUE
 CANADA
 TELEPHONE: (819)326 3559
 J8C 2Z8
 TELEX:

DESCRIPTION -
 REVEGETATION OF SOILS AFFECTED BY MINING ACTIVITIES OF OIL,
 SPILL AND OF GRAVEL PITS, SAND DUNES AND QUARRIES. USE OF
 SEWAGE WASTES.
 MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -
 2300 LAND RECLAMATION
 2715 REVEGETATION
 3672 MINING
 ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -
 5420 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE AND SPILLAGE

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

120 MANAGEMENT
 130 PLANNING
 210 PROTECTION AND CONSERVATION
 220 EXPLOITATION AND DEVELOPMENT OF RESOURCES
 250 PROVISION OF SERVICES
 350 DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE
 410 RESEARCH
 420 MONITORING AND MEASUREMENT
 430 FORECASTING
 440 ASSESSMENT AND EVALUATION

SPONSORSHIP -

120 REGIONAL (INTERNATIONAL)
 130 NATIONAL
 150 LOCAL/MUNICIPAL
 170 REGIONAL WITHIN A COUNTRY
 240 NON-GOVERNMENTAL
 330 INDUSTRIAL/COMMERCIAL
 370 PROFESSIONAL

REGIONAL COVERAGE -

OUTPUT -

080 EXPERT ASSISTANCE OR ADVICE
 300 TYPED
 310 PRINTED
 510 COPIED

AVAILABILITY -

120 NEGOTIATION
 150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
 160 ON AN EXCHANGE BASIS
 200 TIME-USE RESTRICTIONS

SRI LANKA

SOURCE NUMBER: 144-2020-01
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 144-2020-01
 THE CONSERVATOR OF FORESTS
 FOREST DEPARTMENT
 P. O. BOX 509
 COLOMBO 2
 SRI LANKA
 TELEPHONE: 32251
 TELEX:

SRI LANKA
 SOURCE NUMBER: 144-3010-01
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 144-3010-01
 SECRETARY GENERAL
 NATIONAL SCIENCE COUNCIL OF SRI LANKA
 47/5 MAITLAND PLACE
 COLOMBO 7
 SRI LANKA
 TELEPHONE: 96771
 TELEX:

DEC. 1978

SRI LANKA
 SOURCE NUMBER: 144-3010-02
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 144-3010-02
 LIBRARIAN
 SRI LANKA SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL INFORMATION CENTRE
 47/5 MAITLAND PLACE
 COLOMBO 7
 SRI LANKA
 TELEPHONE: 96771-3
 TELEX:
 CABLE: LAKSCIENCE

JUNE 1979

DESCRIPTION - MANAGES AND PROTECTS ALL THE NATURAL FORESTS OF SRI LANKA. DEMARCATES AND PRESERVES MAN AND THE B10 SPHERE PLOTS. PLANTS ALMOST 0.1 0/0 OF THE TOTAL LAND AREA PER YEAR UNDER RE-FORESTATION OF DEGRADED FORESTS

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -
 1010 NATURAL RESOURCES
 2390 NATIONAL PARKS AND PROTECTED AREAS
 2420 NATURE CONSERVATION
 2700 FORESTRY AND SYLVICULTURE
 2711 AFORESTATION & REAFFORESTATION
 2712 TROPICAL FORESTS
 4020 FOREST PRODUCTS

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -
 140 MANAGEMENT UNIT
 210 RESEARCH UNIT
 230 OPERATIONAL UNIT
 785 PUBLIC INFORMATION/MEDIA UNIT
 590 ADVISORY SERVICE

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -

110 POLICY FORMULATION
 120 MANAGEMENT
 210 PROTECTION AND CONSERVATION
 220 EXPLOITATION AND DEVELOPMENT OF RESOURCES
 490 CONSULTATION

SPONSORSHIP -

130 NATIONAL
 240 NON-GOVERNMENTAL
REGIONAL COVERAGE -
 144 SRI LANKA

OUTPUT -

050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
 090 EXPERT ASSISTANCE OR ADVICE
 310 PRINTED
 510 COPIED

AVAILABILITY -

120 NEGOTIATION
 150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
 170 FINED SCHEDULE OF CHARGES
WORKING LANGUAGES -
 EN ENGLISH
 SH SINHALESE

TELEX:

DESCRIPTION - DIRIGE EL COMITE "EL HOMBRE Y LA BIOSFERA" BAJO GUVA DIRECCION SE ADELANTAN ACTUALMENTE PROYECTOS SOBRE EL MEDIO AMBIENTE.

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -
 1000 QUALITY OF LIFE
 1710 BIOTOPES AND ECOSYSTEMS
 2420 NATURE CONSERVATION
 2711 AFORESTATION & REAFFORESTATION
 3010 FISHERIES
 4570 ENVIRONMENTAL PRIORITIES
 6980 ENVIRONMENTAL INFORMATION
 7020 SCIENCE POLICY

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -

2390 NATIONAL PARKS AND PROTECTED AREAS
 4770 POLLUTANT INTERACTION WITH ENVIRONMENT
FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -
 120 POLICY UNIT
 590 ADVISORY SERVICE

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -

110 POLICY FORMULATION
SPONSORSHIP -
 130 NATIONAL
 230 GOVERNMENTAL
REGIONAL COVERAGE -
 144 SRI LANKA

OUTPUT -

050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
 090 EXPERT ASSISTANCE OR ADVICE
 300 TYPED
 310 PRINTED

AVAILABILITY -

120 NEGOTIATION
 150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
 175 AD HOC PAYMENT
WORKING LANGUAGES -
 EN ENGLISH
 SH SINHALESE

DESCRIPTION - A SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL INFORMATION CENTRE WHICH HAS SELECTED "THE ENVIRONMENT" AS ONE OF THE SPECIAL SUBJECT AREAS FOR RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT AND OPERATES ENVIRONMENTAL INFORMATION SERVICES FOR THE BENEFIT OF SCIENTISTS IN SRI LANKA.

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -
 1000 QUALITY OF LIFE
 1710 BIOTOPES AND ECOSYSTEMS
 1961 TROPICAL ECOLOGY
 2420 NATURE CONSERVATION
 2711 AFORESTATION & REAFFORESTATION
 3010 FISHERIES
 4570 ENVIRONMENTAL PRIORITIES
 6980 ENVIRONMENTAL INFORMATION
 6990 SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL INFORMATION
 7010 LEGISLATIVE INFORMATION
 7020 SCIENCE POLICY

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -

2390 NATIONAL PARKS AND PROTECTED AREAS
 4770 POLLUTANT INTERACTION WITH ENVIRONMENT
 4960 WATER POLLUTION AND CONTAMINATION
FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -
 120 LIBRARY
 425 DOCUMENTATION CENTRE
 455 INFORMATION ANALYSIS CENTRE

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -

30 NATIONAL
 230 GOVERNMENTAL
REGIONAL COVERAGE -
 144 SRI LANKA

OUTPUT -

050 BIBLIOGRAPHIC AND OTHER REFERENCES
 080 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
 300 TYPED
 510 COPIED

AVAILABILITY -

140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
 150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
 160 ON AN EXCHANGE BASIS
WORKING LANGUAGES -
 EN ENGLISH
 SH SINHALESE

CHILE

SOURCE NUMBER: 152-2041-04
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 152-2041-04
 SUBGERENCIA COORDINACION REGIONAL CORFO
 MONEDA 921
 SANTIAGO
 CHILE
 TELEPHONE: 340521
 TELEX:

DEC. 1978

SOURCE NUMBER: 152-2101-04
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 152-2101-04
 DIRECTOR
 DIVISION PROTECCION PECUARIA - SAG
 AVENIDA PORTALES 3396 CASTILLA 4088
 SANTIAGO
 CHILE
 TELEPHONE: 98451 AN. 28
 TELEX:

MARCH 1978

SOURCE NUMBER: 152-2102-00
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 152-2102-00
 DIRECTOR, JULIO C. PONCE LEROU
 CORPORACION NACIONAL FORESTAL
 AVENIDA BULNES 285, OF. 501
 SANTIAGO
 CHILE
 TELEPHONE: 722724
 TELEX:

MARCH 1978

DESCRIPTION - EXPERIMENTAL STUDIES IN DESERT AND ARID LAND ON: A) FORESTRY + AGRICULTURAL ASPECT (CAROB TREE PLANTATIONS) B) FORESTRY ASPECT ALONE (CITRUS AND TROPICAL FRUITS) AND C) AGRICULTURAL ASPECT ALONE

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS

1011 RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT
 1013 RESOURCE EXPLOITATION
 1080 ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT
 2101 LAND CAPABILITIES
 2480 WILDLIFE
 2480 DESERTS
 2481 ARID LANDS
 2521 DOMESTIC CATTLE BREEDING
 2520 ADAPTABLE SPECIES
 2762 ANIMAL NUTRITION
 2762 ANIMAL NUTRITION

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS

1030 LONG-TERM GLOBAL TRENDS
 1700 HABITAT (ECOLOGICAL NICHE)
 1766 HUMIDITY
 1780 DROUGHTS
 1800 FLOODING
 1820 MICROCLIMATE
 2711 REFORESTATION & REAFFORESTATION
 2715 REVEGETATION
 2780 ANIMAL HUSBANDRY
 2821 SUBTERRANEAN WATER
 9800 ALTERNATIVE TECHNOLOGIES
 9860 PILOT STUDIES
 9990 SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL INFORMATION
 6990 ASSESSMENT & ANALYSIS

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION

180 DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE UNIT
 210 RESEARCH UNIT
 240 PRODUCTION UNIT
 270 FIELD CENTRE

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY

120 MANAGEMENT
 220 EXPLOITATION AND DEVELOPMENT OF RESOURCES
 310 PROGRAMME SUPPORT AND BUDGETING
 340 CAPITAL DEVELOPMENT
 350 DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE
 410 RESEARCH

SPONSORSHIP

130 NATIONAL
 230 GOVERNMENTAL
 REGIONAL COVERAGE -
 152 CHILE

OUTPUT

010 UNPROCESSED DATA
 210 ORAL
 300 TYPED

AVAILABILITY

160 ON AN EXCHANGE BASIS
 190 HANDLING CHARGES ONLY
WORKING LANGUAGES -
 SP SPANISH

DESCRIPTION - PROTECTION OF RENEWABLE RESOURCES, IN PARTICULAR ANIMAL HEALTH (MAMMALS AND BIRDS)

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS

1014 RESOURCE APPRAISAL
 1015 RENEWABLE RESOURCES
 2530 ANIMAL POPULATION ASSESSMENT
 2560 PROTECTED SPECIES
 2750 ANIMAL PHYSIOLOGY AND PATHOLOGY
 2751 ANIMAL BEHAVIOUR
 2762 ANIMAL NUTRITION
 2793 MAMMALIAN PEST CONTROL
 2794 BIRD PEST CONTROL
 3650 PUBLIC UTILITIES AND SERVICES
 4140 ADVERTISING AND PROMOTION
 5080 PROTECTION SYSTEMS
 5180 PRIMARY PROTECTION STANDARDS
 7010 LEGISLATIVE INFORMATION
 7090 PROGRAMME ANALYSIS AND REVIEW
 7110 LAND MAMMALS
 7120 BIRDS

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS

1610 EPIDEMIOLOGY
 1611 VIROLOGY
 2180 NEW COMMUNITIES
 2451 FAUNA
 2712 TROPICAL FORESTS
 2756 DOMESTIC ANIMALS
 2811 VETERINARY PRODUCTS
 5150 INSTALLATION DESIGN STANDARDS
 6150 DRUGS AND FOOD ADDITIVES
 6160 FOOD CONTAMINATION
 6270 SLAUGHTERHOUSE WASTES

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION

200 ENVIRONMENTAL UNIT
 370 STATISTICAL UNIT
 580 STANDARDS & SPECIFICATIONS UNIT
 590 ADVISORY SERVICE
 610 INSPECTORATE & REGULATING UNIT

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY

210 PROTECTION AND CONSERVATION
 440 ASSESSMENT AND EVALUATION
 450 LEGISLATION AND REGULATION
 455 LAW/REGULATION ENFORCEMENT
 480 PROVISION OF INFORMATION

SPONSORSHIP

130 NATIONAL
 230 GOVERNMENTAL
 REGIONAL COVERAGE -
 152 CHILE

OUTPUT

020 PROCESSED/ANALYSED DATA
 070 SPECIAL USE-ORIENTED REPORTS
 080 POPULAR PUBLICATIONS
 210 ORAL
 300 TYPED
 310 PRINTED

AVAILABILITY

120 NEGOTIATION
 150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
WORKING LANGUAGES -
 SP SPANISH

DESCRIPTION - DIRECTS AND CARRIES OUT THE STATE'S FORESTRY POLICY. ITS OBJECTIVES INVOLVE THE FOLLOWING WORK PROGRAMME: FOREST MANAGEMENT AND SUPERVISION, ARBORICULTURE, ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION, FIRE CONTROL, HYDROLOGY, FOREST EPIDEMICS AND DISEASES.

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS

1010 NATURAL RESOURCES
 1244 FOREST AND GRASS FIRES
 1921 SOIL CONSERVATION
 1940 EROSION
 2030 LAND USE
 2390 NATIONAL PARKS AND PROTECTED AREAS
 2450 WILDLIFE
 2550 ENDANGERED SPECIES
 2620 AGRICULTURE
 2710 FOREST COVER
 2711 AFFORESTATION & REAFFORESTATION
 2713 TEMPERATE FORESTS & WOODLANDS
 2714 CONIFER FORESTS
 2716 TREES

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS

1015 RENEWABLE RESOURCES
 1080 ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT
 1960 TERRESTRIAL ECOLOGY
 1964 ALPINE ECOLOGY
 2010 RURAL ENVIRONMENT
 2420 NATURE CONSERVATION
 2490 ISLANDS FOR SCIENCE
 2560 PROTECTED SPECIES
 2626 GRASSLANDS
 2715 REVEGETATION
 2717 INDIGENOUS FORESTS
 2790 PEST CONTROL
 2791 INSECT PRODUCTS
 4020 FOREST PRODUCTS

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION

190 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE UNIT
 200 ENVIRONMENTAL UNIT
 480 SEED OR SPERM BANK
 580 STANDARDS & SPECIFICATIONS UNIT
 590 ADVISORY SERVICE
 650 TRAINING CENTRE
 690 CONSULTANCY SERVICE

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY

110 POLICY FORMULATION
 210 PROTECTION AND CONSERVATION
 330 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING
 410 RESEARCH
 450 LEGISLATION AND REGULATION

SPONSORSHIP

130 NATIONAL
 230 GOVERNMENTAL
 REGIONAL COVERAGE -
 152 CHILE

OUTPUT

050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
 080 POPULAR PUBLICATIONS
 090 EXPERT ASSISTANCE OR ADVICE
 210 ORAL
 300 TYPED
 310 PRINTED
 320 GRAPHIC MATERIAL (INCLUDES MAPS & CHARTS)

AVAILABILITY

120 NEGOTIATION
 140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
 175 AD HOC PAYMENT
 190 HANDLING CHARGES ONLY

WORKING LANGUAGES -
SP SPANISH

COLOMBIA

SOURCE NUMBER: 170-1011-01
ADDRESS QUERIES TO
INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 170-1011-01
DIRECTOR GENERAL
INDERENA (OFFICE 505)
CARRERA 14 NO. 25-A-66
BOGOTA
COLOMBIA

TELEPHONE: 81 22 27

TELEX: 044-428

DESCRIPTION -

TEACHING, RESEARCH, CONSULTING.

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

1011 RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT
1730 CLIMATOLOGY AND METEOROLOGY
2430 BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES
2450 WILDLIFE
2700 FORESTRY AND SYLVICULTURE
2711 AFFORESTATION & REAFFORESTATION
2712 TROPICAL FORESTS
2714 CONIFER FORESTS
2717 INDIGENOUS FORESTS
2730 PLANT PHYSIOLOGY AND PATHOLOGY
ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -
1013 RESOURCE EXPLOITATION
1014 RESOURCE APPRAISAL
1890 SOIL SCIENCE
1890 SOIL CAPABILITIES
2100 LAND USE CLASSIFICATION
2390 NATIONAL PARKS AND PROTECTED AREAS
2432 FRESHWATER BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES
2451 FAUNA
2452 FLORA
2460 VEGETATIONAL TYPES
2540 ADAPTABLE SPECIES
2552 ENDANGERED ANIMALS
2820 WATER RESOURCES
2826 CONSERVATION & COLLECTION OF WATER
2831 WATERSHED DEVELOPMENT
2855 WATER
3723 CARBON AND CHARCOAL
4020 FOREST PRODUCTS
7190 INSECTS ETC

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

140 MANAGEMENT UNIT
230 OPERATIONAL UNIT
255 TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT/TRANSFER UNIT
440 ENQUIRY CENTRE
590 ADVISORY SERVICE
630 SCHOOL
660 HIGHER EDUCATIONAL UNIT
720 ACADEMIC OR LEARNED SOCIETY

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -

250 PROVISION OF SERVICES
410 RESEARCH
460 EDUCATION
480 PROVISION OF INFORMATION
490 CONSULTATION

SPONSORSHIP -

170 REGIONAL WITHIN A COUNTRY
230 GOVERNMENTAL

REGIONAL COVERAGE -

D20 SEMI-INDUSTRIALISED COUNTRIES
E70 TROPICAL ECOREGIONS
G26 SOUTH AMERICA
170 COLOMBIA

OUTPUT -

020 PROCESSED/ANALYSED DATA
030 BIBLIOGRAPHIC AND OTHER REFERENCES
050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
060 EXTRACTS FROM PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
210 ORAL
310 PRINTED
510 COPIED

AVAILABILITY -

110 NO RESTRICTION
WORKING LANGUAGES -
SP SPANISH

COLOMBIA

SOURCE NUMBER: 170-1026-01
ADDRESS QUERIES TO
INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 170-1026-01
DIRECTOR GENERAL
INDERENA (OFFICE 505)
CARRERA 14 NO. 25-A-66
BOGOTA
COLOMBIA

TELEPHONE: 81 22 27

TELEX: 044-428

DESCRIPTION -

** DESCRIPTION IN ENGLISH NOT YET AVAILABLE
DOGENIA E INVESTIGACION EN COORDINACION CON LOS ESTUDIANTES
EN CIENCIAS AGROPECUARIAS, ASISTENCIA TECNICA POR MEDIO DE
CONVENIOS CON LA CORPORACION DEL VALLE DEL CAUCA PARA EL MA-
NEJO E INVESTIGACION EN FAUNA, FLORA Y EROSION.

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

1921 SOIL CONSERVATION
2620 AGRICULTURE
2630 AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY
2640 AGRICULTURAL PRACTICES
2660 AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION
2661 AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS
2760 ANIMAL HUSBANDRY
4113 AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING
ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -1890 SOIL SCIENCE
1920 SOIL DEGRADATION
2050 LAND TENURE
2090 LAND REFORM
2671 CONTOUR FARMING
2680 ESTATE MANAGEMENT
2711 AFFORESTATION & REAFFORESTATION
2772 BACTERIOLOGY
2780 CROP PROTECTION
2812 DISEASES OF BIRDS, ANIMALS & FISH
2813 PLANT DISEASES
2824 BUILT DRAINAGE SYSTEMS
3551 AGRICULTURAL BUILDINGS
6120 FERTILISERS
6131 HERBICIDES AND WEED CONTROL AGENTS
6271 AGRICULTURAL WASTES
6272 COMPOSTS AND NATURAL FERTILISERS

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

190 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE UNIT
220 LABORATORY
330 EARLY WARNING/DISASTER PREDICTION UNIT
420 LIBRARY
425 DOCUMENTATION CENTRE
560 HIGHER EDUCATIONAL UNIT

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -

220 EXPLOITATION AND DEVELOPMENT OF RESOURCES
230 PRODUCTION
330 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING
410 RESEARCH
460 EDUCATION

SPONSORSHIP -

130 NATIONAL
230 GOVERNMENTAL

REGIONAL COVERAGE -

170 COLOMBIA

OUTPUT -

020 PROCESSED/ANALYSED DATA
030 BIBLIOGRAPHIC AND OTHER REFERENCES
040 ABSTRACTS
050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
090 EXPERT ASSISTANCE OR ADVICE
120 FORMATTED
310 PRINTED
410 MACHINE-READABLE
510 COPIED

AVAILABILITY -

110 NO RESTRICTION
150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
160 ON AN EXCHANGE BASIS
180 PAYMENT OF ROYALTIES
WORKING LANGUAGES -
SP SPANISH

COLOMBIA

SOURCE NUMBER: 170-3000-01
ADDRESS QUERIES TO
INFORMER SOURCE NO. 170-3000-01
DIRECTOR GENERAL
INDRENA (OFFICE 505)
CARRERA 14 NO. 25-A-66
BOGOTA
COLOMBIA
TELEPHONE: 81 22 27 TELEX: 044-428

MARCH 1978

DESCRIPTION -
CONSTRUCTION OF NEW RURAL ELECTRICITY SYSTEMS. REAFFOREST-
ATION AND RECOVERY OF ERODED LAND. DEVELOPMENT OF ROAD
SURFACING PROGRAMMES. AND CONSTRUCTION OF LOCAL ROADS.
STUDIES AND EXPERIMENTS IN PREVENTING CONTAMINATION OF
RIVERS IN THE REGION.

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

- 1072 HUMAN MIGRATION
 - 2190 HUMAN SETTLEMENTS
 - 2220 LOCATION OF INDUSTRIES
 - 2361 LEISURE ACTIVITIES
 - 2823 WATER RETICULATION SYSTEMS
 - 3220 LIGHTING
 - 4640 POLLUTANT IDENTIFICATION
 - 6281 SEWAGE SYSTEMS
- ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -**
- 1260 POPULATION MOVEMENT
 - 1970 PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT
 - 2100 LAND USE CLASSIFICATION
 - 2420 NATURE CONSERVATION
 - 2711 AFORESTATION & REAFFORESTATION
 - 2715 REVEGETATION
 - 2831 WATERSHED DEVELOPMENT

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

- 120 POLICY UNIT
 - 130 LEGISLATIVE UNIT
 - 160 FINANCIAL ALLOCATION UNIT
 - 170 FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE UNIT
 - 230 OPERATIONAL UNIT
 - 310 MONITORING ASSESSMENT CENTRE
 - 350 COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK/UNIT
 - 380 DATA ASSESSMENT CENTRE
 - 420 LIBRARY
- ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -**
- 110 POLICY FORMULATION
 - 120 MANAGEMENT
 - 130 PLANNING
 - 210 PROTECTION AND CONSERVATION
 - 350 DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE

SPONSORSHIP -

- 130 NATIONAL
 - 230 GOVERNMENTAL
- REGIONAL COVERAGE -**
- D20 SEMI-INDUSTRIALISED COUNTRIES
 - E70 TROPICAL ECOREGIONS

OUTPUT -

- 050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
- 120 FORMATTED
- 210 ORAL
- 310 PRINTED
- 320 GRAPHIC MATERIAL (INCLUDES MAPS & CHARTS)
- 330 COMPUTER PRINT-OUT
- 410 MACHINE-READABLE
- 510 COPIED

AVAILABILITY -

- 120 NEGOTIATION
 - 140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
 - 150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
 - 160 ON AN EXCHANGE BASIS
- WORKING LANGUAGES -**
- SP SPANISH

COLOMBIA

SOURCE NUMBER: 170-3001-01
ADDRESS QUERIES TO
INFORMER SOURCE NO. 170-3001-01
DIRECTOR GENERAL
INDRENA (OFFICE 505)
CARRERA 14 NO. 25-A-66
BOGOTA
COLOMBIA
TELEPHONE: 81 22 27 TELEX: 044-428

DEC. 1978

DESCRIPTION -
** DESCRIPTION IN ENGLISH NOT YET AVAILABLE
REGLEMENTACION ADMINISTRACION CONSERVACION Y FOMENTO DE RE-
CURSOS NATURALES EN SECTORES DE PESCA FLUVIAL Y LACUSTRE. A-
GUAS SUBTERRANEAS Y SUSTERRANEAS. SUELOS, BOSQUES, FAUNA Y
FLORA SILVESTRE. PROTECCION DE AGUAS CONTRA LA CONTAMINACION
ADMINISTRACION DE CUENCAS HIDROGRAFICAS. CONTROL Y VIGILANCIA

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

- 1910 NATURAL RESOURCES
 - 1921 SOIL CONSERVATION
 - 2451 FAUNA
 - 2452 FLORA
 - 2700 FORESTRY AND SYLVICULTURE
 - 2711 AFORESTATION & REAFFORESTATION
 - 2714 CONIFER FORESTS
 - 2840 RIVER BASINS
- ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -**
- 1855 THEMATIC MAPPING
 - 1980 SOIL IMPROVEMENT
 - 2673 FISH FARRING
 - 2620 WATER RESOURCES
 - 7150 FISH

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

- 190 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE UNIT
 - 220 LABORATORY
 - 330 EARLY WARNING/DISASTER PREDICTION UNIT
 - 425 DOCUMENTATION CENTRE
 - 660 HIGHER EDUCATIONAL UNIT
- ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -**
- 210 PROTECTION AND CONSERVATION
 - 250 PROVISION OF SERVICES
 - 330 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING
 - 410 RESEARCH
 - 450 LEGISLATION AND REGULATION

SPONSORSHIP -

- 170 REGIONAL WITHIN A COUNTRY
 - 230 GOVERNMENTAL
- REGIONAL COVERAGE -**
- 170 COLOMBIA

OUTPUT -

- 020 PROCESSED/ANALYSED DATA
- 030 BIBLIOGRAPHIC AND OTHER REFERENCES
- 040 ABSTRACTS
- 050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
- 120 FORMATTED
- 310 PRINTED
- 410 MACHINE-READABLE
- 510 COPIED

AVAILABILITY -

- 110 NO RESTRICTION
 - 150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
 - 160 ON AN EXCHANGE BASIS
 - 180 PAYMENT OF ROYALTIES
- WORKING LANGUAGES -**
- SP SPANISH

COLOMBIA

SOURCE NUMBER: 170-3021-02
ADDRESS QUERIES TO
INFORMER SOURCE NO. 170-3021-02
DIRECTOR GENERAL
INDRENA (OFFICE 505)
CARRERA 14 NO. 25-A-66
BOGOTA
COLOMBIA
TELEPHONE: 81 22 27 TELEX: 044-428

MARCH 1978

DESCRIPTION -

**
*
*

- MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -**
 - 1013 RESOURCE EXPLOITATION
 - 2700 FORESTRY AND SYLVICULTURE
 - 2710 FOREST COVER
 - 2711 AFORESTATION & REAFFORESTATION
 - 4020 FOREST PRODUCTS
- ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -**
- 2460 VEGETATIONAL TYPES
 - 2712 TROPICAL FORESTS
 - 2714 CONIFER FORESTS
 - 2716 TREES
 - 2717 INDIGENOUS FORESTS
 - 5080 PROTECTION SYSTEMS
 - 5160 OPERATING STANDARDS

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

- 120 POLICY UNIT
 - 140 MANAGEMENT UNIT
 - 190 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE UNIT
 - 210 RESEARCH UNIT
 - 430 PATENT OFFICE/UNIT
 - 460 MODELLING OR SIMULATION UNIT
 - 590 ADVISORY SERVICE
 - 690 CONSULTANCY SERVICE
- ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -**
- 110 POLICY FORMULATION
 - 120 MANAGEMENT
 - 130 PLANNING
 - 420 MONITORING AND MEASUREMENT
 - 450 LEGISLATION AND REGULATION

SPONSORSHIP -

- 130 NATIONAL
 - 230 GOVERNMENTAL
- REGIONAL COVERAGE -**
- D20 SEMI-INDUSTRIALISED COUNTRIES
 - E70 TROPICAL ECOREGIONS
 - G26 SOUTH AMERICA
 - 170 COLOMBIA

OUTPUT -

- 050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
- 210 ORAL
- 510 COPIED

AVAILABILITY -

- 150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
 - 180 PAYMENT OF ROYALTIES
- WORKING LANGUAGES -**
- SP SPANISH

COLOMBIA

SOURCE NUMBER: 170-3021-04
ADDRESS QUERIES TO
INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 170-3021-04
DIRECTOR GENERAL
INDERENA (OFFICE 505)
CARRERA 14 NO. 25-A-66
BOGOTA
COLOMBIA

TELEPHONE: 81 22 27

TELEX: 044-428

MARCH 1978

DESCRIPTION -

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

- 1011 RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT
- 1040 RESOURCES MANAGEMENT
- 1060 ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT
- 1070 POPULATION
- 2250 OCCUPATIONAL ENVIRONMENT
- 4560 ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT
- 6800 ALTERNATIVE TECHNOLOGIES

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -

- 1721 TROPICAL ECOSYSTEMS
- 1981 TROPICAL ECOLOGY
- 2431 MARINE AQUATIC BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES
- 2460 VEGETATIONAL TYPES
- 2900 FORESTRY AND SYLVICULTURE
- 2831 WATERSHED DEVELOPMENT

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

- 180 DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE UNIT
- 230 OPERATIONAL UNIT
- 255 TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT/TRANSFER UNIT

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -

- 110 POLICY FORMULATION
- 120 MANAGEMENT
- 130 PLANNING
- 420 MONITORING AND MEASUREMENT
- 450 LEGISLATION AND REGULATION

SPONSORSHIP -

- 130 NATIONAL
- 170 REGIONAL WITHIN A COUNTRY
- 230 GOVERNMENTAL

REGIONAL COVERAGE -

- D20 SEMI-INDUSTRIALISED COUNTRIES
- E70 TROPICAL ECOREGIONS
- G26 SOUTH AMERICA
- 170 COLOMBIA

OUTPUT -

- 030 BIBLIOGRAPHIC AND OTHER REFERENCES
- 040 ABSTRACTS
- 050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
- 210 ORAL

AVAILABILITY -

- 120 NEGOTIATION
- 150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
- 160 ON AN EXCHANGE BASIS

WORKING LANGUAGES -

- SP SPANISH

COLOMBIA

SOURCE NUMBER: 170-3021-06
ADDRESS QUERIES TO
INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 170-3021-06
DIRECTOR GENERAL
INDERENA (OFFICE 505)
CARRERA 14 NO. 25-A-66
BOGOTA
COLOMBIA

TELEPHONE: 81 22 27

TELEX: 044-428

DEC. 1978

DESCRIPTION -

** DESCRIPTION IN ENGLISH NOT YET AVAILABLE

INCREMENTAR LOS NIVELES DE PRODUCCION Y PRODUCTIVIDAD DEL SECTOR RURAL, ELEVAR EL NIVEL INGRESOS DEL CAMPESINO, INCORPORACION DE MANO DE OBRA, PRESTACION DE SERVICIOS POR PARTE DEL ESTADO A TRAVES DE ASISTENCIA TECNICA.

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

- 1320 LOCAL LABOUR
- 1340 LOW-INCOME GROUPS
- 1560 SOCIAL SERVICES
- 1580 HEALTH AND WELLBEING
- 2115 REVEGETATION
- 3470 SQUATTING
- 3610 SPECIALIST ASSISTANCE

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -

- 1072 HUMAN MIGRATION
- 2100 LAND USE CLASSIFICATION

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

- 180 DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE UNIT
- 190 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE UNIT
- 210 RESEARCH UNIT
- 240 PRODUCTION UNIT
- 270 FIELD CENTRE
- 550 WORKING PARTY/COMMISSION/STANDING COMMITTEE

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -

- 110 POLICY FORMULATION
- 120 MANAGEMENT
- 130 PLANNING
- 420 MONITORING AND MEASUREMENT
- 450 LEGISLATION AND REGULATION

SPONSORSHIP -

- 130 NATIONAL
- 230 GOVERNMENTAL

REGIONAL COVERAGE -

- D20 SEMI-INDUSTRIALISED COUNTRIES
- E70 TROPICAL ECOREGIONS
- G26 SOUTH AMERICA
- 170 COLOMBIA

OUTPUT -

- 020 PROCESSED/ANALYSED DATA
- 030 BIBLIOGRAPHIC AND OTHER REFERENCES
- 050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
- 070 SPECIAL USE-ORIENTED REPORTS
- 090 EXPERT ASSISTANCE OR ADVICE
- 310 PRINTED
- 320 GRAPHIC MATERIAL (INCLUDES MAPS & CHARTS)

AVAILABILITY -

- 110 NO RESTRICTION
- 150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT

WORKING LANGUAGES -

- SP SPANISH

COLOMBIA

SOURCE NUMBER: 170-3021-10
ADDRESS QUERIES TO
INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 170-3021-10
DIRECTOR GENERAL
INDERENA (OFFICE 505)
CARRERA 14 NO. 25-A-66
BOGOTA
COLOMBIA

TELEPHONE: 81 22 27

TELEX: 044-428

MARCH 1978

DESCRIPTION -

INTEGRATED DEVELOPMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES THROUGH A COMMON SYSTEM

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

- 1011 RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT
- 1550 COMMUNITY SERVICES
- 2700 FORESTRY AND SYLVICULTURE
- 2831 WATERSHED DEVELOPMENT
- 3440 TEMPORARY SETTLEMENTS
- 3470 SQUATTING

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -

- 7040 ENVIRONMENTAL R&D PROGRAMMES & POLICY
- 1072 HUMAN MIGRATION
- 1580 HEALTH AND WELLBEING
- 1721 TROPICAL ECOSYSTEMS
- 2552 ENDANGERED ANIMALS
- 7050 ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

- 180 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE UNIT
- 230 OPERATIONAL UNIT
- 270 STATISTICAL UNIT
- 550 WORKING PARTY/COMMISSION/STANDING COMMITTEE
- 590 ADVISORY SERVICE
- 670 ADULT EDUCATION SERVICE
- 680 CONSULTANCY SERVICE
- 800 PUBLIC/SOCIETY GROUP

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -

- 110 POLICY FORMULATION
- 120 MANAGEMENT
- 130 PLANNING
- 420 MONITORING AND MEASUREMENT
- 450 LEGISLATION AND REGULATION

SPONSORSHIP -

- 130 NATIONAL
- 230 GOVERNMENTAL

REGIONAL COVERAGE -

- D20 SEMI-INDUSTRIALISED COUNTRIES
- E70 TROPICAL ECOREGIONS
- G26 SOUTH AMERICA
- 170 COLOMBIA

OUTPUT -

- 010 UNPROCESSED DATA
- 020 PROCESSED/ANALYSED DATA
- 050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
- 210 ORAL
- 320 GRAPHIC MATERIAL (INCLUDES MAPS & CHARTS)

AVAILABILITY -

- 150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
- 180 PAYMENT OF ROYALTIES

WORKING LANGUAGES -

- SP SPANISH

COLOMBIA

SOURCE NUMBER: 170-3021-13
ADDRESS QUERIES TO
INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 170-3021-13
DIRECTOR GENERAL
INDERENA (OFFICE 505)
CARRERA 14 NO. 25-A-66
BOGOTÁ
COLOMBIA
TELEPHONE: 81 22 27
TELEX: 044-428

MARCH 1978

DESCRIPTION -
ADVICE TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, PROMOTION OF DEVELOPMENT;
SOIL USE AND CONSERVATION.

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

- 1920 SOIL DEGRADATION
- 1921 SOIL CONSERVATION
- 1930 SOIL IMPROVEMENT
- 1940 EROSION
- 4930 LAND POLLUTION
- ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -
- 1900 SOIL TYPES
- 1910 SOIL CAPABILITIES
- 2290 LAND RESTORATION
- 2485 SAND ARIDLANDS
- 2712 REVEGETATION
- 4963 LAND SALINATION

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

- 310 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE UNIT
- 390 MONITORING ASSESSMENT CENTRE
- 690 ADVISORY SERVICE
- 690 CONSULTANCY SERVICE

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -

- 120 POLICY FORMULATION
- 120 MANAGEMENT
- 130 PLANNING
- 420 MONITORING AND MEASUREMENT
- 450 LEGISLATION AND REGULATION

SPONSORSHIP -

- 30 NATIONAL
- 230 GOVERNMENTAL

REGIONAL COVERAGE -

- D20 SEMI-INDUSTRIALISED COUNTRIES
- E70 TROPICAL ECOREGIONS
- G26 SOUTH AMERICA

OUTPUT -

- 050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
- 210 ORAL
- 510 COPIED

AVAILABILITY -

- 150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
- 180 PAYMENT OF ROYALTIES

WORKING LANGUAGES -

- SP SPANISH

COLOMBIA

SOURCE NUMBER: 170-3040-01
ADDRESS QUERIES TO
INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 170-3040-01
DIRECTOR GENERAL
INDERENA (OFFICE 505)
CARRERA 14 NO. 25-A-66
BOGOTÁ
COLOMBIA
TELEPHONE: 81 22 27
TELEX: 044-428

DEC. 1978

DESCRIPTION -
POLITICAS DE CONTROL DE REGULACION DEL MEDIO AMBIENTE.
ESTUDIOS DE CONTAMINACION DE AGUA, AIRE Y SUELO. COORDINAR
ESTUDIOS, ORIENTACION A TRAVES DE ESTUDIOS LAS POLITICAS A
SEGUIR EN COORDINACION CON LOS ORGANISMOS QUE APLICAN LA LE-
GISLACION. SERVICIO DE ASESORAMIENTO A OTRAS INSTITUCIONES.
MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

- 1070 POPULATION
- 1260 POPULATION MOVEMENT
- 1970 PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT
- 2080 PLANNING BLIGHT
- 2140 URBAN DECAY
- 2151 URBAN DESIGN
- 2152 URBAN GROWTH
- 2155 URBAN DEVELOPMENT
- 2711 AFForestation & REAFForestation
- 4560 ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT
- 4570 ENVIRONMENTAL PRIORITIES
- 4940 AIR POLLUTION
- 4960 WATER POLLUTION AND CONTAMINATION
- 7010 LEGISLATIVE INFORMATION
- 7020 ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY
- 7040 ENVIRONMENTAL R&D PROGRAMMES & POLICY

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -

- 1010 NATURAL RESOURCES
- 1060 ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT
- 1190 ENVIRONMENTAL MISCONDUCT
- 1300 MANPOWER AND EMPLOYMENT
- 1860 MAPPING AND PHOTOGRAPHIC SURVEYS
- 1921 SOIL CONSERVATION
- 2000 BUILT ENVIRONMENT
- 2100 LAND USE CLASSIFICATION
- 2190 HUMAN SETTLEMENTS
- 2260 REFERENCE MAPS
- 2270 SOIL HEAPS AND EXCAVATIONS
- 2822 DAMS AND RESERVOIRS
- 2832 WATERSHED DEVELOPMENT
- 2895 QUARRYING
- 3200 SAND AND GRAVEL EXTRACTION
- 4271 TRANSPORT PLANNING
- 4270 POLLUTANT INTERACTION WITH ENVIRONMENT
- 4930 LAND POLLUTION
- 6981 ENVIRONMENTAL DATA
- 6982 ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

- 120 POLICY UNIT
- 145 COORDINATION UNIT
- 180 DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE UNIT
- 210 RESEARCH UNIT
- 230 OPERATIONAL UNIT
- 450 INFORMATION ANALYSIS CENTRE
- 455 FORECASTING UNIT
- 460 MODELLING OR SIMULATION UNIT
- 540 CARTOGRAPHICAL UNIT
- 690 CONSULTANCY SERVICE

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -

- 110 POLICY FORMULATION
- 130 PLANNING
- 210 PROTECTION AND CONSERVATION
- 410 RESEARCH
- 430 FORECASTING

SPONSORSHIP -

- 130 NATIONAL
- 170 REGIONAL WITHIN A COUNTRY
- 230 GOVERNMENTAL

SOURCE NUMBER: 170-3040-01

REGIONAL COVERAGE -

- 170 COLOMBIA
- 020 PROCESSED/ANALYSED DATA
- 050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
- 070 SPECIAL USE-ORIENTED REPORTS
- 090 EXPERT ASSISTANCE OR ADVICE
- 200 AUDIO-VISUAL
- 210 ORAL
- 310 PRINTED
- 320 GRAPHIC MATERIAL (INCLUDES MAPS & CHARTS)
- 410 MACHINE-READABLE
- 510 COPIED

AVAILABILITY -

- 110 NO RESTRICTION
- 140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
- 160 ON AN EXCHANGE BASIS
- 210 PUBLICATION RESTRICTIONS

WORKING LANGUAGES -

- SP SPANISH

COLOMBIA

SOURCE NUMBER: 170-3041-01
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO:
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 170-3041-01
 DIRECTOR GENERAL
 INDERENA (OFFICE 505)
 CARRERA 14 NO. 25-A-66
 BOGOTA
 COLOMBIA
 TELEPHONE: 81 22 27
 TELEX: 044-428

DEC. 1978

DESCRIPTION -
 * DESCRIPTION IN ENGLISH NOT YET AVAILABLE.
 VELAR POR EL MANTENIMIENTO DE RECURSOS NATURALES. PLANIFICACION Y ELABORACION DE PROGRAMAS DE CONSERVACION DE AGUAS Y ZONA RURAL Y URBANA. MANEJO INTEGRAL DE CIENCIAS. ESTUDIOS DE EROSION, DRENAJES. MEDIDAS PARA EVITAR LA CONTAMINACION. CO-INSTRUCCION DE VIAS. RACIONALIZACION DE LOS CULTIVOS.

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -
 1010 NATURAL RESOURCES
 1011 RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT
 1040 RESOURCES MANAGEMENT
 2151 URBAN DESIGN
 2711 AFORESTATION & REAFFORESTATION
 2715 VEGETATION
ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -
 2710 FOREST COVER
 2821 SUBTERRANEAN WATER
 2826 CONSERVATION & COLLECTION OF WATER
 2831 WATERSHED DEVELOPMENT
 2844 SURFACE WATERS
 2860 DRINKING WATER
 4960 WATER POLLUTION AND CONTAMINATION
 4970 MARINE POLLUTION
 5202 FRESHWATER MONITORING
 6840 TECHNOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

180 DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE UNIT
 210 RESEARCH UNIT
 220 LABORATORY
 255 TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT/TRANSFER UNIT
 270 FIELD CENTRE
 310 MONITORING ASSESSMENT CENTRE
 425 DOCUMENTATION CENTRE
 690 CONSULTANCY SERVICE
 710 MANAGEMENT STUDIES UNIT
 785 PUBLIC INFORMATION/MEDIA UNIT

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -

130 PLANNING
 210 PROTECTION AND CONSERVATION
 350 DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE
 410 RESEARCH
 480 PROVISION OF INFORMATION
SPONSORSHIP -
 130 NATIONAL
 170 REGIONAL WITHIN A COUNTRY
 230 GOVERNMENTAL

REGIONAL COVERAGE -

170 COLOMBIA

OUTPUT -

010 UNPROCESSED DATA
 020 PROCESSED/ANALYSED DATA
 030 BIBLIOGRAPHIC AND OTHER REFERENCES
 050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
 070 SPECIAL USE-ORIENTED REPORTS
 080 POPULAR PUBLICATIONS
 120 FORMATTED
 210 ORAL
 310 PRINTED
 320 GRAPHIC MATERIAL. (INCLUDES MAPS & CHARTS)

AVAILABILITY -

110 NO RESTRICTION
 150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
 160 ON AN EXCHANGE BASIS
 190 HANDLING CHARGES ONLY
 210 PUBLICATION RESTRICTIONS

WORKING LANGUAGES -

SP SPANISH

COLOMBIA

SOURCE NUMBER: 170-5005-01
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO:
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 170-5005-01
 DIRECTOR GENERAL
 INDERENA (OFFICE 505)
 CARRERA 14 NO. 25-A-66
 BOGOTA
 COLOMBIA
 TELEPHONE: 81 22 27
 TELEX: 044-428

MARCH 1978

DESCRIPTION -
 ADOPTION OF POLICIES IN THE AGRICULTURAL SECTOR AND EVERYTHING CONNECTED WITH VALORIZING RENOVABLE NATURAL RESOURCES.

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -
 1970 PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT
 2050 LAND TENURE
 2090 LAND REFORM
 2095 ZONING
 2620 AGRICULTURE
ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -
 2110 LAND AND PROPERTY REGISTRIES
 2150 URBAN REDEVELOPMENT
 2711 AFORESTATION & REAFFORESTATION
 6272 COMPOSTS AND NATURAL FERTILISERS

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

120 POLICY UNIT
 160 FINANCIAL ALLOCATION UNIT
 170 FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE UNIT
 180 DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE UNIT
 360 DATA CENTRE/UNIT
 370 STATISTICAL UNIT
 380 DATA ASSESSMENT CENTRE
 455 FORECASTING UNIT
 460 MODELLING OR SIMULATION UNIT
 785 PUBLIC INFORMATION/MEDIA UNIT

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -

110 POLICY FORMULATION
 120 MANAGEMENT
 130 PLANNING
 310 PROGRAMME SUPPORT AND BUDGETING
 450 LEGISLATION AND REGULATION
SPONSORSHIP -
 130 NATIONAL
 230 GOVERNMENTAL

REGIONAL COVERAGE -

D20 SEMI-INDUSTRIALISED COUNTRIES
 E70 TROPICAL ECOREGIONS
 G26 SOUTH AMERICA
 170 COLOMBIA

OUTPUT -

050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
 070 SPECIAL USE-ORIENTED REPORTS
 080 POPULAR PUBLICATIONS
 210 ORAL
 310 PRINTED
 510 COPIED

AVAILABILITY -

SP SPANISH

COLOMBIA

SOURCE NUMBER: 170-6001-01
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO:
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 170-6001-01
 DIRECTOR GENERAL
 INDERENA (OFFICE 505)
 CARRERA 14 NO. 25-A-66
 BOGOTA
 COLOMBIA
 TELEPHONE: 81 22 27
 TELEX: 044-428

MARCH 1978

DESCRIPTION -
 AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, WITH THE PRIMARY OBJECTIVE OF PROVIDING SUBSIDIES FOR THE PEASANT POPULATION. INSURANCE SERVICES. SALES OF PRODUCTION FACTORS AND INSTRUMENTS OF WORK FOR AGRICULTURE AND STOCK-BREEDING. TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE.

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -
 1014 RESOURCE APPRAISAL
 2620 AGRICULTURE
 2650 HARVESTING
 2660 AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION
 6120 FERTILISERS
 6900 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE
 6941 INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT
 7090 PROGRAMME ANALYSIS AND REVIEW

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -

1930 SOIL IMPROVEMENT
 2040 LAND ACCESS
 2625 AGRICULTURAL LAND
 2630 AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY
 2661 AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS
 2672 DAIRY & BEEF FARMING
 2711 AFORESTATION & REAFFORESTATION
 2761 DOMESTIC BIRD HUSBANDRY
 6272 COMPOSTS AND NATURAL FERTILISERS
 7080 COST BENEFIT ANALYSIS
 7120 BIRDS

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

120 POLICY UNIT
 160 FINANCIAL ALLOCATION UNIT
 250 MARKETING AND DISTRIBUTION UNIT
 270 FIELD CENTRE
 360 DATA CENTRE/UNIT
 370 STATISTICAL UNIT
 420 LIBRARY
 480 SEED OR SPERM BANK
 590 ADVISORY SERVICE

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -

110 POLICY FORMULATION
 120 MANAGEMENT
 130 PLANNING
 240 MARKETING AND DISTRIBUTION
 250 PROVISION OF SERVICES

SPONSORSHIP -

230 GOVERNMENTAL
 800 MIXED CONTROL/FUNDING
REGIONAL COVERAGE -
 D20 SEMI-INDUSTRIALISED COUNTRIES
 E70 TROPICAL ECOREGIONS
 G26 SOUTH AMERICA
 170 COLOMBIA

OUTPUT -

050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
 210 ORAL
 310 PRINTED
 320 GRAPHIC MATERIAL. (INCLUDES MAPS & CHARTS)

AVAILABILITY -

140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
 160 ON AN EXCHANGE BASIS
 210 PUBLICATION RESTRICTIONS

WORKING LANGUAGES -

SP SPANISH

COLOMBIA

SOURCE NUMBER: 170-7002-01
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 170-7002-01
 DIRECTOR GENERAL
 INDERENA (OFFICE 505)
 CARRERA 14 NO. 25-A-66
 BOGOTA
 COLOMBIA
 TELEPHONE: 81 22 27 TELEX: 044-428

AUG. 1978

DESCRIPTION -
 FACTORY MANUFACTURING ALL TYPES OF PACKING, CONSERVATION,
 PRESERVATION, REFORESTATION AND RESEARCH ON FORESTRY.

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -
 1241 ENVIRONMENTAL EMERGENCIES
 1620 ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH
 2714 CONIFER FORESTS
 2715 REVEGETATION
 2716 TREES
 4090 PAPER AND BOARD MANUFACTURE
 4730 POLLUTANT EFFECTS
 4940 AIR POLLUTION
 4960 WATER POLLUTION AND CONTAMINATION
 4990 POLLUTION CRITERIA
 5050 POLLUTION RISK
 5110 ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY STANDARDS
 5442 LIQUID WASTES
 6900 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE
 6960 ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL ADVANCEMENT
 7021 ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -

190 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE UNIT
 200 ENVIRONMENTAL UNIT
 210 RESEARCH UNIT
 220 LABORATORY
 255 TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT/TRANSFER UNIT
 370 STATISTICAL UNIT
 420 LIBRARY
 425 DOCUMENTATION CENTRE
 460 MODELLING OR SIMULATION UNIT
 550 WORKING PARTY/COMMISSION/STANDING COMMITTEE

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

210 PROTECTION AND CONSERVATION
 220 EXPLOITATION AND DEVELOPMENT OF RESOURCES
 230 PRODUCTION
 240 MARKETING AND DISTRIBUTION
 410 RESEARCH
SPONSORSHIP -
 120 REGIONAL (INTERNATIONAL)
 130 NATIONAL
 330 INDUSTRIAL/COMMERCIAL
REGIONAL COVERAGE -
 G22 NORTH AMERICA
 G24 CENTRAL AMERICA
 G26 SOUTH AMERICA
 170 COLOMBIA

OUTPUT -

010 UNPROCESSED DATA
 020 PROCESSED/ANALYSED DATA
 030 BIBLIOGRAPHIC AND OTHER REFERENCES
 050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
 070 SPECIAL USE-ORIENTED REPORTS
 090 EXPERT ASSISTANCE OR ADVICE
 120 FORMATTED
 210 ORAL
 310 PRINTED
AVAILABILITY -
 140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
 150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
 160 ON AN EXCHANGE BASIS
 210 PUBLICATION RESTRICTIONS

WORKING LANGUAGES -

EN ENGLISH
 FR FRENCH
 SP SPANISH

COLOMBIA

SOURCE NUMBER: 170-7009-01
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 170-7009-01
 DIRECTOR GENERAL
 INDERENA (OFFICE 505)
 CARRERA 14 NO. 25-A-66
 BOGOTA
 COLOMBIA
 TELEPHONE: 81 22 27 TELEX: 044-428

JULY 1978

DESCRIPTION -
 NATIONAL DISSEMINATION OF BEST SYSTEMS OF COFFEE GROWING.
 PROVIDES TECHNICAL AND FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR COFFEE
 FEDERATION MEMBERS, ESPECIALLY FOR SMALL & MEDIUM GROWERS
 TO KEEP THE COUNTRY FREE OF COFFEE RUST WHICH ATTACKS COFFEE
 PLANTS. TEACH COFFEE GROWERS HOW TO CONTROL THIS DISEASE.

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -
 1750 CLIMATOLOGY AND METEOROLOGY
 1970 PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT
 2010 RURAL ENVIRONMENT
 2660 AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION
 2670 AMENITY FARMING
 4150 MARKETING AND DISTRIBUTION
 4960 WATER POLLUTION AND CONTAMINATION
 6272 COMPOSTS AND NATURAL FERTILISERS
 6900 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE
ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -
 1910 SOIL CAPABILITIES
 1920 SOIL CONSERVATION
 1940 EROSION
 2270 SPOIL HEAPS AND EXCAVATIONS
 2715 REVEGETATION
 4990 POLLUTION CRITERIA

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

180 DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE UNIT
 210 RESEARCH UNIT
 250 MARKETING AND DISTRIBUTION UNIT
 300 WEATHER STATION
 370 STATISTICAL UNIT
 425 DOCUMENTATION CENTRE
 670 ADULT EDUCATION UNIT
 730 EMPLOYERS' ASSOCIATION

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -

240 MARKETING AND DISTRIBUTION
 250 PROVISION OF SERVICES
 330 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING
 410 RESEARCH
 470 TRANSFER OF TECHNOLOGY
SPONSORSHIP -
 130 NATIONAL
 350 PRIVATE (NOT FOR PROFIT)

REGIONAL COVERAGE -

170 COLOMBIA
OUTPUT -
 010 UNPROCESSED DATA
 020 PROCESSED/ANALYSED DATA
 050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
 070 SPECIAL USE-ORIENTED REPORTS
 080 POPULAR PUBLICATIONS
 200 AUDIO-VISUAL
 210 ORAL
 310 PRINTED
 320 GRAPHIC MATERIAL (INCLUDES MAPS & CHARTS)

AVAILABILITY -

140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
 150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
 160 ON AN EXCHANGE BASIS
 210 PUBLICATION RESTRICTIONS

WORKING LANGUAGES -

SP SPANISH

COLOMBIA

SOURCE NUMBER: 170-9717-01
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 170-9717-01
 DIRECTOR GENERAL
 INDERENA (OFFICE 505)
 CARRERA 14 NO. 25-A-66
 BOGOTA
 COLOMBIA
 TELEPHONE: 81 22 27 TELEX: 044-428

MARCH 1978

DESCRIPTION -
 BACKS UP THE WORK OF THE INTERAMERICAN PHOTOINTERPRETATION
 CENTRE, THE PURPOSE OF WHICH IS TO MAKE PUBLIC THE TECH-
 NIQUES OF PHOTOINTERPRETATION.

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -
 1010 NATURAL RESOURCES
 1012 RESOURCE ENHANCEMENT
 1014 RESOURCE APPRAISAL
 1021 MINERAL RESOURCES
 1870 GEOMORPHOLOGY
 1880 GEOLOGY
 1890 SOIL SCIENCE
 1921 SOIL CONSERVATION
 1940 EROSION
 2460 VEGETATIONAL TYPES
 2700 FORESTRY AND SYLVICULTURE
 2712 TROPICAL FORESTS
 2713 TEMPERATE FORESTS & WOODLANDS
 2717 INDIGENOUS FORESTS
 2831 WATERSHED DEVELOPMENT
 4490 AIRCRAFT
 6425 RADIATION
ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -
 1800 FLOODING
 2820 WATER RESOURCES
 4940 AIR POLLUTION
 4960 WATER POLLUTION AND CONTAMINATION
 6100 AEROSOLS

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

210 RESEARCH UNIT
 390 REFERRAL OR DIRECTORY SERVICE
 400 INDEXING/ABSTRACTING SERVICE
 420 LIBRARY
 425 DOCUMENTATION CENTRE
 440 ENQUIRY CENTRE
 450 INFORMATION ANALYSIS CENTRE
 630 SCHOOL

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -

330 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING
 410 RESEARCH
 460 EDUCATION
 480 PROVISION OF INFORMATION
 490 CONSULTATION
SPONSORSHIP -
 120 REGIONAL (INTERNATIONAL)
 230 GOVERNMENTAL
REGIONAL COVERAGE -
 G24 CENTRAL AMERICA
 G26 SOUTH AMERICA
 484 MEXICO

OUTPUT -

020 PROCESSED/ANALYSED DATA
 030 BIBLIOGRAPHIC AND OTHER REFERENCES
 050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
 070 SPECIAL USE-ORIENTED REPORTS
 090 EXPERT ASSISTANCE OR ADVICE
 200 AUDIO-VISUAL
 210 ORAL
 310 PRINTED
 320 GRAPHIC MATERIAL (INCLUDES MAPS & CHARTS)

AVAILABILITY -

120 NEGOTIATION
 140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
 160 ON AN EXCHANGE BASIS
WORKING LANGUAGES -
 SP SPANISH

COLOMBIA

SOURCE NUMBER: 170-9730-01
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO -
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 170-9730-01
 DIRECTOR GENERAL
 INDERENA (OFFICE 505)
 CALEREA 14 NO. 25-A-66
 BOGOTA
 COLOMBIA

TELEPHONE: 81 22 27 TELEX: 044-428

MARCH 1978

DESCRIPTION -
 DEVELOPMENT OF RESEARCH PROGRAMS ON REAFFORESTATION AND
 SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT APPLIED TO DAMP TROPICAL
 FORESTS.

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -
 2711 AFFORESTATION & REAFFORESTATION

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -
 2831 WATERSHED DEVELOPMENT
 4020 FOREST PRODUCTS
 4021 WOOD PRODUCTS
 4090 PAPER AND BOARD MANUFACTURE

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -
 210 RESEARCH UNIT
 270 FIELD CENTRE
 360 DATA CENTRE/UNIT
 400 INDEXING/ABSTRACTING SERVICE
 420 LIBRARY
 450 INFORMATION ANALYSIS CENTRE
 550 WORKING PARTY/COMMISSION/STANDING COMMITTEE
 590 ADVISORY SERVICE
 680 SOCIO-ECONOMIC UNIT

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
 220 EXPLOITATION AND DEVELOPMENT OF RESOURCES
 410 RESEARCH
 480 PROVISION OF INFORMATION

SPONSORSHIP -
 130 NATIONAL
 350 PRIVATE (NOT FOR PROFIT)

REGIONAL COVERAGE -
 D20 SEMI-INDUSTRIALISED COUNTRIES
 E70 TROPICAL EcoreGIONS
 G26 SOUTH AMERICA
 170 COLOMBIA

OUTPUT -
 020 PROCESSED/ANALYSED DATA
 030 BIBLIOGRAPHIC AND OTHER REFERENCES
 040 ABSTRACTS
 080 POPULAR PUBLICATIONS
 310 PRINTED

AVAILABILITY -
 150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
 160 ON AN EXCHANGE BASIS
 SP SPANISH

COLOMBIA

SOURCE NUMBER: 170-9730-02
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO -
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 170-9730-02
 DIRECTOR GENERAL
 INDERENA (OFFICE 505)
 CALEREA 14 NO. 25-A-66
 BOGOTA
 COLOMBIA

TELEPHONE: 81 22 27 TELEX: 044-428

MARCH 1978

DESCRIPTION -
 COLLECTS, PROCESSES, ANALYSES AND PUBLISHES INFORMATION ON
 FORESTS.

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -
 2711 AFFORESTATION & REAFFORESTATION

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -
 2831 WATERSHED DEVELOPMENT
 4020 FOREST PRODUCTS
 4021 WOOD PRODUCTS
 4090 PAPER AND BOARD MANUFACTURE

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -
 210 RESEARCH UNIT
 350 COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK/UNIT
 390 REFERRAL OR DIRECTORY SERVICE
 400 INDEXING/ABSTRACTING SERVICE
 420 LIBRARY
 425 DOCUMENTATION CENTRE
 440 ENQUIRY CENTRE
 550 WORKING PARTY/COMMISSION/STANDING COMMITTEE

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
 220 EXPLOITATION AND DEVELOPMENT OF RESOURCES
 410 RESEARCH
 480 PROVISION OF INFORMATION

SPONSORSHIP -
 130 NATIONAL
 350 PRIVATE (NOT FOR PROFIT)

REGIONAL COVERAGE -
 D20 SEMI-INDUSTRIALISED COUNTRIES
 E70 TROPICAL EcoreGIONS
 G26 SOUTH AMERICA
 170 COLOMBIA

OUTPUT -
 020 PROCESSED/ANALYSED DATA
 030 BIBLIOGRAPHIC AND OTHER REFERENCES
 040 ABSTRACTS
 080 POPULAR PUBLICATIONS
 310 PRINTED

AVAILABILITY -
 150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
 160 ON AN EXCHANGE BASIS
 SP SPANISH

COLOMBIA

SOURCE NUMBER: 170-9750-01
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO -
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 170-9750-01
 DIRECTOR GENERAL
 INDERENA (OFFICE 505)
 CALEREA 14 NO. 25-A-66
 BOGOTA
 COLOMBIA

TELEPHONE: 81 22 27 TELEX: 044-428

DEC. 1978

DESCRIPTION -
 ** DESCRIPTION IN ENGLISH NOT YET AVAILABLE
 ESTUDIAR, PROYECTAR Y EJECUTAR PROGRAMAS QUE CONSIDERE NESE-
 SARIOS PARA LA RECUPERACION Y CONSERVACION DE LOS SUELOS DE
 LAS AREAS EROSIONADAS QUE AMENAZAN LA ESTABILIDAD DE LA MES-
 ETA DE BUCARAMANGA. PLANEAMIENTO Y CONSTRUCCION DE LAS OBRAS
 DE CONTROL DE LA EROSION QUE SE REQUEREBAN.

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -
 1010 NATURAL RESOURCES
 1940 EROSION
 2711 AFFORESTATION & REAFFORESTATION
 4660 WATER POLLUTION AND CONTAMINATION
 6281 SEWAGE SYSTEMS

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -
 1011 RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT
 1014 RESOURCE APPRAISAL
 2712 TROPICAL FORESTS
 4830 LAND POLLUTION
 4840 AIR POLLUTION
 7150 FISH

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -
 190 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE UNIT
 200 ENVIRONMENTAL UNIT
 210 RESEARCH UNIT
 220 OPERATIONAL UNIT
 420 LIBRARY
 560 STANDARDS & SPECIFICATIONS UNIT
 580 ADVISORY SERVICE
 680 CONSULTANCY SERVICE

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
 10 POLICY FORMULATION
 150 PLANNING
 210 PROTECTION AND CONSERVATION
 250 PROVISION OF SERVICES
 310 RESEARCH

SPONSORSHIP -
 130 NATIONAL
 170 REGIONAL WITHIN A COUNTRY
 220 GOVERNMENTAL
 REGIONAL COVERAGE -
 OUTPUT -
 050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
 070 SPECIAL USE-ORIENTED REPORTS
 090 EXPERT ASSISTANCE OR ADVICE
 200 AUDIO-VISUAL
 210 ORAL
 310 COPIED

AVAILABILITY -
 110 NO RESTRICTION
 160 ON AN EXCHANGE BASIS
 WORKING LANGUAGES -
 SP SPANISH

COLOMBIA

SOURCE NUMBER: 170-9789-01
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 170-9789-01
 TERESA ARANGO (DIRECTORA)
 JARDIN BOTANICO
 CARRERA 66A NO. 56 - 84
 BOGOTA
 COLOMBIA

MARCH 1979

DESCRIPTION -
 TO SAVE ENDANGERED NATIVE SPECIES, ESPECIALLY THE ANDEAN
 FOREST BEARING IN MIND THAT NO OTHER BOTANICAL GARDEN IN
 THE WORLD IS LOCATED 2 551 METRES ABOVE SEA LEVEL

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -
 1721 TROPICAL ECOSYSTEMS
 2452 FLORA
 2450 VEGETATIONAL TYPES
 2651 ENDANGERED PLANTS
 2600 TAXONOMY
 2712 TROPICAL FORESTS
 2717 INDIGENOUS FORESTS
ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -
 1710 BIOTYPES AND ECOSYSTEMS
 2433 TERRESTRIAL BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES
 2450 WILDLIFE
 2711 AFForestation & REAForestation
 2715 REVEGETATION
 2721 AQUATIC PLANT BIOLOGY
 2722 NITROGEN FIXATION
 2730 PLANT PHYSIOLOGY AND PATHOLOGY
 2774 AQUATIC MICROBIOLOGY

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -
 200 ENVIRONMENTAL UNIT
 210 RESEARCH UNIT
 220 LABORATORY
 270 FIELD CENTRE
 300 WEATHER STATION
 420 LIBRARY
 490 CULTURE COLLECTION UNIT
 510 BOTANIC GARDEN
 800 PUBLIC/SOCIAL SERVICE UNIT

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
 410 RESEARCH
 490 CONSULTATION
 500 TECHNICAL DEVELOPMENT
SPONSORSHIP -
 130 NATIONAL
 230 GOVERNMENTAL
REGIONAL COVERAGE -
 170 COLOMBIA

OUTPUT -
 030 BIBLIOGRAPHIC AND OTHER REFERENCES
 210 ORAL
AVAILABILITY -
 160 ON AN EXCHANGE BASIS
WORKING LANGUAGES -
 SP SPANISH

COLOMBIA

SOURCE NUMBER: 170-9828-01
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 170-9828-01
 DIRECTOR GENERAL
 INDERENA (OFFICE 505)
 CARRERA 14 NO. 25-A-66
 BOGOTA
 COLOMBIA

AUG. 1978

DESCRIPTION -
 WORKS IN THE AGRICULTURAL SECTOR; PROVIDES TECHNICAL
 ASSISTANCE WHERE GOV'T SO REQUESTS; PROVIDES INFORMATION ON
 WORLD AGRICULTURE IN COUNTRIES RECEIVING FAO TECHNICAL
 ASSISTANCE; PLANNING CATTLE RAISING FOOD TECHNOLOGY
 SERICULTURE FORESTRY & SUBSIS... CONTINEN. & SEA FISHING.

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -
 1970 PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT
 2521 DOMESTIC CATTLE BREEDING
 2620 AGRICULTURE
 2672 DAIRY & BEEF FARMING
 2711 AFForestation & REAForestation
 3010 FISHERIES
 3990 FOOD SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
 6900 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -
 150 REPRESENTATIVE OR NEGOTIATING UNIT
 255 TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT/TRANSFER UNIT
 260 ADVERTISING UNIT
 270 FIELD CENTRE
 420 LIBRARY
 550 WORKING PARTY/COMMISSION/STANDING COMMITTEE
 590 ADVISORY SERVICE
 680 SOCIO-ECONOMY UNIT
 690 CONSULTANCY SERVICE

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
 250 PROVISION OF SERVICES
 310 PROGRAMME SUPPORT AND BUDGETING
 330 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING
 350 DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE
 470 TRANSFER OF TECHNOLOGY

SPONSORSHIP -
 110 GLOBAL
 210 UNITED NATIONS
REGIONAL COVERAGE -
 600 WORLDWIDE

OUTPUT -
 030 BIBLIOGRAPHIC AND OTHER REFERENCES
 040 ABSTRACTS
 050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
 050 EXTRACTS FROM PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
 070 SPECIAL USE-ORIENTED REPORTS
 080 POPULAR PUBLICATIONS
 090 EXPERT ASSISTANCE OR ADVICE
 200 AUDIO-VISUAL
 310 PRINTED
 320 GRAPHIC MATERIAL (INCLUDES MAPS & CHARTS)

AVAILABILITY -
 160 ON AN EXCHANGE BASIS
 175 BY PAYMENT
WORKING LANGUAGES -
 EN ENGLISH
 FR FRENCH
 SP SPANISH

ZAIRE

SOURCE NUMBER: 180-0001-03
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 180-0001-03
 POINT FOCAL SIV/ZAIRE
 DEPARTEMENT DE L'ENVIRONNEMENT
 CONSERVATION DE LA NATURE ET TOURISME
 B.P. 12.348,
 KINSHASA 1
 ZAIRE

JULY 1978

DESCRIPTION -
 RESPONSIBLE FOR SUPERVISING FORESTRY.
MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -
 1013 RESOURCE EXPLOITATION
 2711 AFForestation & REAForestation
 2712 TROPICAL FORESTS
 4020 FOREST PRODUCTS

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -
FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -
 250 MARKETING AND DISTRIBUTION UNIT
 620 LAW ENFORCEMENT UNIT
ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
 110 POLICY FORMULATION
 210 PROTECTION AND CONSERVATION
 220 EXPLOITATION AND DEVELOPMENT OF RESOURCES
 430 FORECASTING
 450 LEGISLATION AND REGULATION

SPONSORSHIP -
 130 NATIONAL
 230 GOVERNMENTAL
 330 INDUSTRIAL/COMMERCIAL
REGIONAL COVERAGE -
 180 ZAIRE

OUTPUT -
 010 UNPROCESSED DATA
 020 PROCESSED/ANALYSED DATA
 030 BIBLIOGRAPHIC AND OTHER REFERENCES
 050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
 060 EXTRACTS FROM PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
 070 SPECIAL USE-ORIENTED REPORTS
 080 POPULAR PUBLICATIONS
 300 TYPED
 310 PRINTED
 320 GRAPHIC MATERIAL (INCLUDES MAPS & CHARTS)

AVAILABILITY -
 120 NEGOTIATION
 150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
 160 ON AN EXCHANGE BASIS
 180 PAYMENT OF ROYALTIES
 200 TIME-USE RESTRICTIONS
 210 PUBLICATION RESTRICTIONS
WORKING LANGUAGES -
 FR FRENCH

ZAIRE

SOURCE NUMBER: 180-0001-04
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO -
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 180-0001-04
 POINT FOCAL SIR/ZAIRE
 DEPARTEMENT DE L'ENVIRONNEMENT,
 CONSERVATION DE LA NATURE ET TOURISME
 B.P. 12.348.
 KINSHASA 1
 ZAIRES

JULY 1978

DESCRIPTION - COORDINATION ACTIVITIES OF THE ZAIRE PARTI-
 CIPATION TO ALL INTERNATIONAL PROGRAMMES WITHIN UNEP AND
 UNESCO.

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

- 1945 VOLCANOES
- 2820 WATER RESOURCES
- 2855 WATER
- 4560 ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT
- 5200 MONITORING
- 5208 MONITORING (REGIONAL)
- 5209 MONITORING (LOCAL)
- 5281 DATA RECORDING PROCESSING AND STORAGE
- 6982 ENVIRONMENTAL STATISTICS

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -

- 1244 FOREST AND GRASS FIRES
- 1721 TROPICAL ECOSYSTEMS
- 1920 SOIL DEGRADATION
- 1940 EROSION

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

- 145 COORDINATION UNIT
- 200 ENVIRONMENTAL UNIT
- 310 MONITORING ASSESSMENT CENTRE
- 370 STATISTICAL UNIT
- 380 DATA ASSESSMENT CENTRE
- 390 REFERRAL OR DIRECTORY SERVICE
- 440 ENQUIRY CENTRE
- 450 INFORMATION ANALYSIS CENTRE
- 455 FORECASTING UNIT

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -

- 210 PROTECTION AND CONSERVATION
- 220 EXPLOITATION AND DEVELOPMENT OF RESOURCES
- 430 FORECASTING
- 450 LEGISLATION AND REGULATION

SPONSORSHIP -

- 130 NATIONAL
- 230 GOVERNMENTAL

REGIONAL COVERAGE -

- 180 ZAIRE

OUTPUT -

- 010 UNPROCESSED DATA
- 020 PROCESSED/ANALYSED DATA
- 030 BIBLIOGRAPHIC AND OTHER REFERENCES
- 050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
- 060 EXTRACTS FROM PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
- 070 SPECIAL USE-ORIENTED REPORTS
- 080 POPULAR PUBLICATIONS
- 300 TYPED
- 310 PRINTED
- 320 GRAPHIC MATERIAL (INCLUDES MAPS & CHARTS)

AVAILABILITY -

- 120 NEGOTIATION
- 150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
- 160 ON AN EXCHANGE BASIS
- 180 PAYMENT OF ROYALTIES
- 200 TIME-USE RESTRICTIONS
- 210 PUBLICATION RESTRICTIONS

WORKING LANGUAGES -

- FR FRENCH

ZAIRE

SOURCE NUMBER: 180-0001-05
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO -
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 180-0001-05
 POINT FOCAL SIR/ZAIRE
 DEPARTEMENT DE L'ENVIRONNEMENT,
 CONSERVATION DE LA NATURE ET TOURISME
 B.P. 12.348.
 KINSHASA 1
 ZAIRES

JULY 1978

DESCRIPTION - THE FOREST INVENTORY AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICE IS RESPONSIBLE
 FOR INVENTORING THE DENSE TROPICAL FOREST AND FOR
 AFFORESTATION IN PERIURBAN AREAS.

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

- 3723 CARBON AND CHARCOAL
- 3722 TROPICAL FORESTS

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -

- 200 ENVIRONMENTAL UNIT
- 210 RESEARCH UNIT
- 270 FIELD CENTRE
- 380 DATA ASSESSMENT CENTRE
- 440 ENQUIRY CENTRE
- 450 INFORMATION ANALYSIS CENTRE
- 530 INVENTORY OR REGISTER UNIT
- 540 CARTOGRAPHICAL UNIT

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -

- 110 POLICY FORMULATION
- 210 PROTECTION AND CONSERVATION
- 220 EXPLOITATION AND DEVELOPMENT OF RESOURCES
- 430 FORECASTING
- 450 LEGISLATION AND REGULATION

SPONSORSHIP -

- 130 NATIONAL
- 230 GOVERNMENTAL

REGIONAL COVERAGE -

- 180 ZAIRE

OUTPUT -

- 010 UNPROCESSED DATA
- 020 PROCESSED/ANALYSED DATA
- 040 ABSTRACTS
- 050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
- 060 EXTRACTS FROM PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
- 070 SPECIAL USE-ORIENTED REPORTS
- 300 TYPED
- 320 GRAPHIC MATERIAL (INCLUDES MAPS & CHARTS)

AVAILABILITY -

- 120 NEGOTIATION
- 150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
- 180 PAYMENT OF ROYALTIES
- 200 TIME-USE RESTRICTIONS
- 210 PUBLICATION RESTRICTIONS

WORKING LANGUAGES -

- FR FRENCH

COSTA RICA

SOURCE NUMBER: 188-0001-01
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO -
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 188-0001-01
 JEFE DEL DEP. DE INFORMACION Y DOCUMENTACION
 CONSEJO NACIONAL DE INVESTIGACIONES CIENTIFICAS
 Y TECNOL. (CONICIT)
 APARTADO 10318 SAN JOSE, COSTA RICA
 SAN JOSE
 COSTA RICA

DEC. 1978

DESCRIPTION - A TROPICAL COUNTRY, WITH RAINFALL BETWEEN 1500 AND 7000.
 MM. DEPENDING ON REGION.

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

- 2711 AFFORESTATION & REAFFORESTATION
- 2712 TROPICAL FORESTS
- 2720 BOTANY

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -

- 1010 NATURAL RESOURCES
- 1700 HABITAT (ECOLOGICAL NICHE)
- 1721 TROPICAL ECOSYSTEMS
- 1820 MICROCLIMATE
- 1910 SOIL CAPABILITIES
- 1920 SOIL DEGRADATION
- 1930 SOIL IMPROVEMENT
- 1961 TROPICAL ECOLOGY
- 1970 PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT
- 2010 RURAL ENVIRONMENT
- 2433 TERRESTRIAL BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES
- 2450 WILDLIFE
- 2452 FLORA
- 2700 FORESTRY AND SYLVICULTURE
- 2710 FOREST COVER
- 4600 ENVIRONMENTAL LEGISLATION
- 6133 PERSISTENCE OF PESTICIDES
- 6981 ENVIRONMENTAL DATA

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

- 120 POLICY UNIT
- 140 MANAGEMENT UNIT
- 180 DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE UNIT
- 190 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE UNIT
- 255 TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT/TRANSFER UNIT
- 590 ADVISORY SERVICE

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -

- 110 POLICY FORMULATION
- 120 MANAGEMENT
- 130 PLANNING
- 310 PROGRAMME SUPPORT AND BUDGETING
- 440 ASSESSMENT AND EVALUATION

SPONSORSHIP -

- 130 NATIONAL
- 230 GOVERNMENTAL

REGIONAL COVERAGE -

- 188 COSTA RICA

OUTPUT -

- 030 BIBLIOGRAPHIC AND OTHER REFERENCES
- 050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
- 210 ORAL

AVAILABILITY -

- 150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
- FR ENGLISH
- FR FRENCH
- SP SPANISH

COSTA RICA

SOURCE NUMBER: 188-0020-01
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO: 188-0020-01
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 188-0020-01
 DIRECTOR
 MUSEO NACIONAL DE COSTA RICA
 AVENIDAS 0 Y 2 : CALLES 15 Y 17
 SAN JOSE APARTADO 749

COSTA RICA
 TELEPHONE: 21-0295
 CABLE: MUSEO

TELEX:

MARCH 1978

SOURCE NUMBER: 188-0030-04
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO: 188-0030-04
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 188-0030-04
 JEFE, PROGRAMA DE RECURSOS NATURALES RENOVABLES
 CENTRO AGRONOMICO TROPICAL DE INVESTIGACION
 Y ENSEÑANZA (CATTIE)

CATTIE
 TURRIALBA CARTAGO
 COSTA RICA
 TELEPHONE: 58-01-22 56-01-69
 CABLE: CATTIE

TELEX: 8005 CATTIE CR

JUNE 1979

DESCRIPTION - GENERAL NATIONAL MUSEUM. SECTIONS ON ANTHROPOLOGY, HISTORY, ETHNOLOGY, ARCHEOLOGY, SPECIALISED LIBRARY AND NATIONAL HISTORY SECTION WITH BOTANY, PALEONTOLOGY, ENTOMOLOGY, NATURAL HISTORY, SCIENCE LIBRARY, PUBLICATIONS, RESTORATION LABORATORY, TAXIDERMY, PROTECTION OF CULTURAL HERITAGE.

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

1722 SUB-TROPICAL ECOSYSTEMS
 1961 TROPICAL ECOLOGY
 1962 SUB-TROPICAL ECOLOGY
 2400 HISTORICAL AND ARCHAEOLOGICAL STRUCTURES
 2430 BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES
 2450 WILDLIFE
 2451 FAUNA
 2490 ISLANDS FOR SCIENCE
 2550 ENDANGERED SPECIES
 2712 TROPICAL FORESTS
 2720 BOTANY
 2735 BIOLOGY
 2742 INSECT BIOLOGY - ENTOMOLOGY
 6800 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE
 6896 SCIENTIFIC METHODS
 ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

210 RESEARCH UNIT
 270 FIELD CENTRE
 390 REFERRAL OR DIRECTORY SERVICE
 400 INDEXING/ABSTRACTING SERVICE
 420 LIBRARY
 425 DOCUMENTATION CENTRE
 510 BOTANIC GARDEN
 ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
 210 PROTECTION AND CONSERVATION
 250 PROVISION OF SERVICES
 330 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING
 410 RESEARCH
 460 EDUCATION

SPONSORSHIP -

120 REGIONAL (INTERNATIONAL)
 130 NATIONAL
 230 GOVERNMENTAL
 240 NON-GOVERNMENTAL
 800 MIXED CONTROL/FUNDING
 REGIONAL COVERAGE -
 G24 CENTRAL AMERICA
 188 COSTA RICA

OUTPUT -

020 PROCESSED/ANALYSED DATA
 030 BIBLIOGRAPHIC AND OTHER REFERENCES
 050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
 080 POPULAR PUBLICATIONS
 090 EXPERT ASSISTANCE OR ADVICE
 510 COPIED
 AVAILABILITY -
 110 NO RESTRICTION
 140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
 150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
 160 ON AN EXCHANGE BASIS
 190 HANDLING CHARGES ONLY

COSTA RICA

SOURCE NUMBER: 188-0030-04
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO: 188-0030-04
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 188-0030-04
 JEFE, PROGRAMA DE RECURSOS NATURALES RENOVABLES
 CENTRO AGRONOMICO TROPICAL DE INVESTIGACION
 Y ENSEÑANZA (CATTIE)

CATTIE
 TURRIALBA CARTAGO
 COSTA RICA
 TELEPHONE: 58-01-22 56-01-69
 CABLE: CATTIE

TELEX: 8005 CATTIE CR

DESCRIPTION -

** DESCRIPTION IN ENGLISH NOT YET AVAILABLE.
 PROGRAMA DE RECURSOS NATURALES RENOVABLES: SILVICULTURA PARA MADERA Y OTROS PRODUCTOS DERIVADOS DE LOS ARBOLES, MANEJO DE AREAS SILVESTRES Y CIENCAS, SISTEMAS ESTABLES AGRO-SILVO-PASTORILES, PROTECCION FORESTAL, LABORATORIO DE PRODUCTOS FORESTALES.

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

1245 INFESTATIONS
 2580 GENETIC RESOURCES
 2620 AGRICULTURE
 2650 AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION
 2700 FORESTRY AND SYLVICULTURE
 2716 TREES
 2717 INDIGENOUS FORESTS
 6900 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE
 ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -
 1010 NATURAL RESOURCES
 1244 FOREST AND GRASS FIRES
 1921 SOIL CONSERVATION
 1961 TROPICAL ECOLOGY
 2030 LAND USE
 2390 NATIONAL PARKS AND PROTECTED AREAS
 2420 NATURE CONSERVATION
 2430 BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES
 2450 WILDLIFE
 2640 AGRICULTURAL PRACTICES
 2661 AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS
 2790 PEST CONTROL
 2830 SHARED WATERSHEDS
 2831 WATERSHED DEVELOPMENT
 2840 RIVER BASINS
 4020 FOREST PRODUCTS
 5211 SAMPLING TECHNIQUES
 6130 PESTICIDES AND OTHER BIOCIDES
 6271 AGRICULTURAL WASTES
 6990 SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL INFORMATION

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

210 RESEARCH UNIT
 420 LIBRARY
 650 TRAINING CENTRE
 660 HIGHER EDUCATIONAL UNIT
 ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
 330 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING
 410 RESEARCH
 460 EDUCATION
 SPONSORSHIP -
 120 REGIONAL (INTERNATIONAL)
 240 NON-GOVERNMENTAL
 350 PRIVATE (NOT FOR PROFIT)
 380 EDUCATIONAL
 800 MIXED CONTROL/FUNDING
 REGIONAL COVERAGE -
 G24 CENTRAL AMERICA
 188 COSTA RICA

OUTPUT -

020 PROCESSED/ANALYSED DATA
 050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
 510 COPIED
 AVAILABILITY -
 120 NEGOTIATION
 140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
 150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
 WORKING LANGUAGES -
 EN ENGLISH
 SP SPANISH

COSTA RICA

SOURCE NUMBER: 188-0700-02
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO: 188-0700-02
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 188-0700-02
 DIRECTOR GENERAL FORESTAL
 MINISTERIO AGRICULTURA Y GANADERIA
 CALLE LA AVE LA EDIFICIO MARSHALL
 SAN JOSE
 COSTA RICA

TELEPHONE: 23-07-77
 CABLE: MINIAGRICULTURA

TELEX:

DESCRIPTION -

TREATMENT AND CONSERVATION OF FOREST AND CLOSELY RELATED RESOURCES. CATCHMENT BASINS, RENOVAL, ETC.

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

1010 NATURAL RESOURCES
 2420 NATURE CONSERVATION
 2700 FORESTRY AND SYLVICULTURE
 2711 AFForestation & REAForestation
 2712 TROPICAL FORESTS
 2715 REVegetation
 2716 TREES
 2831 WATERSHED DEVELOPMENT
 4020 FOREST PRODUCTS
 4021 WOOD PRODUCTS
 ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -
 1013 RESOURCE EXPLOITATION
 1244 FOREST AND GRASS FIRES
 1910 SOIL CAPABILITIES
 1940 EROSION
 1966 FRESHWATER ECOLOGY
 2100 LAND USE CLASSIFICATION
 2190 HUMAN SETTLEMENTS
 2380 NATIONAL PARKS AND PROTECTED AREAS
 2452 FLORA
 2620 AGRICULTURE
 2710 FOREST COVER
 2780 CROP PROTECTION
 2981 BEACHES AND SEA SHORES
 4022 WOOD PRESERVATION
 6120 FERTILISERS
 6900 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE
 FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

180 DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE UNIT
 190 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE UNIT
 200 ENVIRONMENTAL UNIT
 210 RESEARCH UNIT
 255 TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT/TRANSFER UNIT
 260 ADVERTISING UNIT
 590 ADVISORY SERVICE

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -

130 PLANNING
 330 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING
 410 RESEARCH
 470 TRANSFER OF TECHNOLOGY
 480 PROVISION OF INFORMATION
 SPONSORSHIP -
 130 NATIONAL
 230 GOVERNMENTAL
 REGIONAL COVERAGE -
 188 COSTA RICA

OUTPUT -

050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
 070 SPECIAL USE-ORIENTED REPORTS
 210 ORAL
 410 MACHINE-READABLE
 AVAILABILITY -
 110 NO RESTRICTION
 140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
 WORKING LANGUAGES -
 EN ENGLISH
 SP SPANISH

MARCH 1978

COSTA RICA

SOURCE NUMBER: 188-0700-05
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 188-0700-05
 ALVARO E UGALDE SERVICIO DE PARQUES NACIONALES
 MINISTERIO DE AGRICULTURA Y GANADERIA
 AP TO 10094
 SAN JOSE
 COSTA RICA
 TELEPHONE: 21-86-31
 CABLE: MINAGRI
 TELEFAX: 21-86-31

DEC. 1978

DESCRIPTION -
 OUR FIELD OF ACTIVITY CONCERNS THE CONSERVATION OF THE
 COUNTRY'S NATURAL AND CULTURAL RESOURCES THROUGH A SYSTEM
 OF NATIONAL PARKS AND RESERVES, AND PROVIDING SERVICES FOR
 LEISURE, SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH AND THE PROTECTION OF CATCHMENT
 BASINS, ETC.

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

1880 GEOLOGY
 1961 TROPICAL ECOLOGY
 2861 LEISURE ACTIVITIES
 2370 HIKING AND RAMBLING
 2390 NATIONAL PARKS AND PROTECTED AREAS
 2430 BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES
 2433 TERRESTRIAL BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES
 2450 WILDLIFE
 2451 FAUNA
 2452 FLORA
 2480 ISLANDS FOR SCIENCE
 2550 ENDANGERED SPECIES
 2552 ENDANGERED ANIMALS
 2712 TROPICAL FORESTS
 2714 TREES
 2721 AQUATIC PLANT BIOLOGY
 7050 ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING
 7160 AQUATIC MAMMALS

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -

1010 NATURAL RESOURCES
 1753 CLIMATIC CHANGE (NATURAL)
 2400 HISTORICAL AND ARCHAEOLOGICAL STRUCTURES
 2710 FOREST COVER

2735 BIOLOGY
 2731 MARINE BIOLOGY AND BIOCHEMISTRY
 2620 WATER RESOURCES
 7120 BIRDS

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -

330 PLANNING
 350 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING
 410 RESEARCH
 470 TRANSFER OF TECHNOLOGY
 480 PROVISION OF INFORMATION

SPONSORSHIP -

130 NATIONAL
 230 GOVERNMENTAL

REGIONAL COVERAGE -

188 COSTA RICA

OUTPUT -

050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
 070 SPECIAL USE-ORIENTED REPORTS
 080 POPULAR PUBLICATIONS
 090 EXPERT ASSISTANCE OR ADVICE
 200 AUDIO-VISUAL
 210 ORAL
 300 TYPED
 310 PRINTED
 510 COPIED

AVAILABILITY -

140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
 150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
 160 ON AN EXCHANGE BASIS

COSTA RICA

SOURCE NUMBER: 188-0700-07
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 188-0700-07
 JEFE DE LA UNIDAD DE RECURSOS NATURALES
 OFICINA SECTORIAL DE PLANIFICACION AGROPECUARIA
 AV. 3 CALLES 0-2 EDIFICIO REX, 3 PISO
 SAN JOSE
 COSTA RICA
 TELEPHONE: 23-59-21
 TELEFAX: 23-59-21

MARCH 1978

DESCRIPTION -
 ASSESSING AND CLASSIFYING NATURAL RESOURCES, MAINLY AS
 REGARDING SOIL AND VEGETATION, FOR PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT
 PURPOSES.

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

1010 NATURAL RESOURCES
 1011 RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT
 1014 RESOURCE APPRAISAL
 1040 RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
 1860 MAPPING AND PHOTOGRAPHIC SURVEYS
 1910 SOIL CAPABILITIES
 1970 PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT
 2100 LAND USE CLASSIFICATION
 ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -
 1890 SOIL SCIENCE
 1900 SOIL TYPES
 1921 SOIL CONSERVATION
 2101 LAND CAPABILITIES
 2240 MARGINAL LANDS
 2420 NATURE CONSERVATION
 2460 VEGETATIONAL TYPES
 2620 AGRICULTURE
 2625 AGRICULTURAL LAND
 2680 AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION
 2710 FOREST COVER
 2712 TROPICAL FORESTS
 2831 WATERSHED DEVELOPMENT

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -

120 POLICY UNIT
 200 ENVIRONMENTAL UNIT
 230 OPERATIONAL UNIT
 380 DATA ASSESSMENT CENTRE
 440 ENQUIRY CENTRE
 450 INFORMATION ANALYSIS CENTRE
 690 CONSULTANCY SERVICE

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

130 PLANNING
 330 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING
 410 RESEARCH
 470 TRANSFER OF TECHNOLOGY
 480 PROVISION OF INFORMATION

SPONSORSHIP -

130 NATIONAL
 230 GOVERNMENTAL

REGIONAL COVERAGE -

188 COSTA RICA

OUTPUT -

050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
 310 PRINTED
 510 COPIED

AVAILABILITY -

150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
 WORKING LANGUAGES -
 SP SPANISH

COSTA RICA

SOURCE NUMBER: 188-6000-01
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 188-6000-01
 PRESIDENTE, COLEGIO DE BILOGOS DE COSTA
 RICA, ESCUELA DE BIOLOGIA
 UNIVERSIDAD DE COSTA RICA
 SAN JOSE
 COSTA RICA
 TELEPHONE: 25-55-55
 TELEFAX: 25-55-55

MARCH 1978

DESCRIPTION -
 TREATMENT AND PROTECTION OF WOODLAND AREAS, INCLUDING
 COASTAL REGIONS, CLASSIFICATION OF RESOURCES FROM LAND, SEA
 AND FRESH WATER, TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE IN ZOOLOGY, BOTANY AND
 ECOLOGY.

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

1890 SOIL SCIENCE
 1961 TROPICAL ECOLOGY
 1966 FRESHWATER ECOLOGY
 1967 BENTHIC ECOLOGY
 2390 NATIONAL PARKS AND PROTECTED AREAS
 2431 MARINE AQUATIC BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES
 2432 FRESHWATER BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES
 2433 TERRESTRIAL BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES
 2552 ENDANGERED ANIMALS
 2712 TROPICAL FORESTS
 2720 BOTANY
 2735 BIOLOGY
 2741 MARINE BIOLOGY AND BIOCHEMISTRY
 3000 MARINE ECOLOGY
 3001 ESTUARINE ECOLOGY
 4970 MARINE POLLUTION
 7120 BIRDS
 7130 REPTILES
 7140 AMPHIBIANS
 7180 SHELLFISH

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -

2420 NATURE CONSERVATION
 2580 GENETIC RESOURCES
 2740 ZOOLOGY
 2970 COASTAL DEVELOPMENT AND PROTECTION
 2981 BEACHES AND SEA SHORES
 3080 OCEANOGRAPHY
 6260 MYCOTOXINS
 7110 LAND MAMMALS
 7150 FISH

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

190 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE UNIT
 210 RESEARCH UNIT
 390 REFERRAL OR DIRECTORY SERVICE
 590 ADVISORY SERVICE

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -

410 RESEARCH
 460 EDUCATION

SPONSORSHIP -

130 NATIONAL
 380 EDUCATIONAL

REGIONAL COVERAGE -

188 COSTA RICA

OUTPUT -

070 SPECIAL USE-ORIENTED REPORTS
 090 EXPERT ASSISTANCE OR ADVICE
 510 COPIED

AVAILABILITY -

110 NO RESTRICTION
 175 AD PAYMENT
 WORKING LANGUAGES -
 EN ENGLISH
 SP SPANISH

COSTA RICA

SOURCE NUMBER: 188-6000-02
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO -
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 188-6000-02
 DR. JORGE JIMENEZ ESCUELA DE BIOLOGIA
 UNIVERSIDAD DE COSTA RICA
 GUADALUPE, BARRIO ESQUIVEL BONILLA, CONTIGUO
 CLUB L ALAMOS
 SAN JOSE
 COSTA RICA
 TELEPHONE: 25-12-17
 TELEX:

MARCH 1978

DESCRIPTION - PROVIDE INFORMATION ON ALL SUBJECTS CON-
 NECTED WITH BIOLOGY.

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

- 1613 CYTOLOGY
- 1701 ECOLOGICAL BALANCE
- 1960 TERRESTRIAL ECOLOGY
- 1966 FRESHWATER ECOLOGY
- 2590 NATIONAL PARKS AND PROTECTED AREAS
- 2451 FAUNA
- 2452 FLORA
- 2552 ENDANGERED ANIMALS
- 2590 EVOLUTION
- 2720 BOTANY
- 2721 AQUATIC PLANT BIOLOGY
- 2723 PHOTOSYNTHESIS
- 2735 BIOLOGY
- 2800 BIOLOGICAL CONTROL
- 2843 ESTUARIES
- 3000 MARINE ECOLOGY
- 7120 BIRDS
- 7140 AMPHIBIANS

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -

- 1700 HABITAT (ECOLOGICAL NICHE)
- 1710 BIOTOPES AND ECOSYSTEMS
- 1721 TROPICAL ECOSYSTEMS
- 1722 SUB-TROPICAL ECOSYSTEMS
- 1726 MARINE ECOSYSTEMS
- 1727 FRESHWATER ECOSYSTEMS
- 1730 ECOCYCLES
- 1740 FOOD CHAINS
- 1961 TROPICAL ECOLOGY
- 1962 SUB-TROPICAL ECOLOGY
- 1967 BENTHIC ECOLOGY
- 2430 BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES
- 2431 MARINE AQUATIC BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES
- 2432 FRESHWATER BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES
- 2433 TERRESTRIAL BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES
- 2450 WILDLIFE
- 2551 ENDANGERED PLANTS
- 2712 TROPICAL FORESTS
- 2713 TEMPERATE FORESTS & WOODLANDS
- 2714 CONIFER FORESTS
- 2751 ANIMAL BEHAVIOUR
- 2753 BIRD MIGRATIONS
- 2774 AQUATIC MICROBIOLOGY
- 2793 MAMMALIAN PEST CONTROL
- 2794 BIRD PEST CONTROL
- 2812 DISEASES OF BIRDS, ANIMALS & FISH
- 2813 PLANT DISEASES
- 2850 LIMNOLOGY
- 3001 ESTUARINE ECOLOGY
- 3080 OCEANOGRAPHY
- 4640 POLLUTANT IDENTIFICATION
- 4771 POLLUTANT EFFECT ON FISH
- 4970 MARINE POLLUTION
- 6900 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE
- 7110 LAND MAMMALS
- 7180 SHELLFISH

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

- 210 RESEARCH UNIT
 - 470 MUSEUM
 - 510 BOTANIC GARDEN
 - 660 HIGHER EDUCATIONAL UNIT
- ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
- 410 RESEARCH
 - 460 EDUCATION

SOURCE NUMBER: 188-6000-02

SPONSORSHIP -
 130 NATIONAL
 230 GOVERNMENTAL
 380 EDUCATIONAL
 REGIONAL COVERAGE -
 188 COSTA RICA

OUTPUT -
 020 PROCESSED/ANALYSED DATA
 030 BIBLIOGRAPHIC AND OTHER REFERENCES
 050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
 090 EXPERT ASSISTANCE OR ADVICE
 210 ORAL
 310 PRINTED

AVAILABILITY -

- 110 NO RESTRICTION
 - 140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
 - 150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
- WORKING LANGUAGES -
 SP SPANISH

COSTA RICA

SOURCE NUMBER: 188-6000-10
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO -
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 188-6000-10
 DIRECTOR, ESCUELA DE QUIMICA
 UNIVERSIDAD DE COSTA RICA
 SAN JOSE
 COSTA RICA
 TELEPHONE: 24-09-02
 CABLE: UNICORI
 TELEX:

DESCRIPTION -
 HIGHER EDUCATION CENTRE. DOING RESEARCH ON DIFFERENT SECTORS
 OF CHEMISTRY, AS REGARDS ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION, IT STUDIES
 PROBLEMS OF BLACK WATER, INDUSTRIAL WATER, INDUSTRIAL RESI -
 DUES AND PESTICIDES (RESIDUES).

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

- 4280 ROAD TRAFFIC CONTROL
 - 4640 POLLUTANT IDENTIFICATION
 - 4930 LAND POLLUTION
 - 4960 WATER POLLUTION AND CONTAMINATION
 - 4970 MARINE POLLUTION
 - 5110 ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY STANDARDS
 - 5364 WASTE WATER TREATMENT
 - 5420 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE AND SPILLAGE
- ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -
 2361 LEISURE ACTIVITIES
 2420 NATURE CONSERVATION
 2552 ENDANGERED ANIMALS
 2711 AFORESTATION & REAForestation
 2774 AQUATIC MICROBIOLOGY
 5132 APPLICATION OF PESTICIDES

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

- 660 HIGHER EDUCATIONAL UNIT
- ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
 330 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING
 410 RESEARCH
 460 EDUCATION
 480 PROVISION OF INFORMATION

SPONSORSHIP -

- 130 NATIONAL
- 380 EDUCATIONAL
- 188 COSTA RICA

OUTPUT -

- 020 PROCESSED/ANALYSED DATA
 - 080 POPULAR PUBLICATIONS
- AVAILABILITY -
 150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
- WORKING LANGUAGES -
 EN ENGLISH
 SP SPANISH

COSTA RICA

SOURCE NUMBER: 188-6100-01
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO - 188-6100-01
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 188-6100-01
 DR CARLOS SCHNELL, DIRECTOR
 ESCUELA DE CIENCIAS AMBIENTALES
 FACULTAD CIENCIAS DE LA TIERRA Y EL MAR
 HEREDIA
 COSTA RICA
 TELEPHONE: 37-41-51
 TELEX:

DEC. 1978

DESCRIPTION -
 ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE (1ST LEVEL WITH COURSES ON ENV. POLLU-
 TION), FOREST TREATMENT (COURSE TO GCE AND BA LEVEL), AGRICULTURAL SCIENCE (2 GCE LEVEL COURSES, 1 FOR AGRICULTURAL TECHNICIANS, 1 FOR PUBLIC & PRIVATE SECTOR), GEOGRAPHY (BA LEVEL COURSE STRESSING PHYSICAL AND HUMAN GEOGRAPHY).
 MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

- 1850 GEOGRAPHY
- 1860 MAPPING AND PHOTOGRAPHIC SURVEYS
- 1910 SOIL CAPABILITIES
- 1920 SOIL DEGRADATION
- 1961 TROPICAL ECOLOGY
- 2100 LAND USE CLASSIFICATION
- 2420 NATURE CONSERVATION
- 2510 PLANT BREEDING AND GENETICS
- 2521 DOMESTIC CATTLE BREEDING
- 2560 AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION
- 2661 AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS
- 2700 FORESTRY AND SYLVICULTURE
- 2720 PLANT PHYSIOLOGY AND PATHOLOGY
- 2761 PESTICIDE BIRD HUSBANDRY
- 3950 OCEANOGRAPHY
- 4470 POLLUTANT INTERACTION WITH ENVIRONMENT
- 4660 POLLUTION CONTROL
- 6500 POLLUTION CONTROL TECHNOLOGY
- 6750 TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER
- 7450 ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS

- 1012 RESOURCE ENHANCEMENT
- 1300 MANPOWER AND EMPLOYMENT
- 1701 ECOLOGICAL BALANCE
- 1721 TROPICAL ECOSYSTEMS
- 1750 CLIMATOLOGY AND METEOROLOGY
- 1870 GEOMORPHOLOGY
- 1890 SOIL SCIENCE
- 1921 SOIL CONSERVATION
- 1930 SOIL IMPROVEMENT
- 2090 LAND REFORM
- 2152 URBAN GROWTH
- 2153 URBAN DEVELOPMENT
- 2390 NATIONAL PARKS AND PROTECTED AREAS
- 2672 DAIRY & BEEF FARMING
- 2680 ESTATE MANAGEMENT
- 2711 AFORESTATION & REAFFORESTATION
- 2712 TROPICAL FORESTS
- 2742 INSECT BIOLOGY - ENTOMOLOGY
- 2762 ANIMAL NUTRITION
- 2800 BIOLOGICAL CONTROL
- 2821 SUBTERRANEAN WATER
- 2824 BUILT DRAINAGE SYSTEMS
- 2831 WATERSHED DEVELOPMENT
- 3082 OCEAN CURRENTS
- 3090 HYDROLOGY
- 3551 AGRICULTURAL BUILDINGS
- 4020 FOREST PRODUCTS
- 4291 TRANSPORT PLANNING
- 4600 ENVIRONMENTAL LEGISLATION
- 4640 POLLUTANT IDENTIFICATION
- 4940 AIR POLLUTION
- 4960 WATER POLLUTION AND CONTAMINATION
- 6110 AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS
- 6131 HERBICIDES AND WEED CONTROL AGENTS
- 6132 APPLICATION OF PESTICIDES
- 6138 CONTROL OF PESTICIDES
- 6271 AGRICULTURAL WASTES
- 6272 COMPOSTS AND NATURAL FERTILISERS
- 6860 PILOT STUDIES
- 7021 ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY

COSTA RICA

SOURCE NUMBER: 188-6100-02
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO - 188-6100-02
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 188-6100-02
 CHARLES ELLIOT SCHNELL, B. ESCUELA DE CIENCIAS AMBIENTALES
 UNIVERSIDAD NACIONAL
 CALLE CENTRAL ENTRE AVS 6 Y 8
 HEREDIA
 COSTA RICA
 TELEPHONE: 37-41-51
 CABLE: UNA COSTA RICA
 TELEX:

MARCH 1978

DESCRIPTION -
 INFORMATION ON ALL SECTORS CONNECTED WITH FOREST SCIENCES INCLUDING FOLLOWING ASPECTS : ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION CON-
 TAINATION AND TREATMENT OF NATIONAL PARKS, PROTECTED AND
 ENDANGERED FLORA AND FAUNA, ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY.
 MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

- 1961 TROPICAL ECOLOGY
- 2390 NATIONAL PARKS AND PROTECTED AREAS
- 2420 NATURE CONSERVATION
- 2430 BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES
- 2490 ISLANDS FOR SCIENCE
- 2550 ENDANGERED SPECIES
- 2700 FORESTRY AND SYLVICULTURE
- 2710 FOREST COVER
- 2712 TROPICAL FORESTS
- 2831 WATERSHED DEVELOPMENT
- 4730 POLLUTANT EFFECTS
- 4910 BODY TISSUE CONTAMINATION
- 4940 AIR POLLUTION
- 4960 WATER POLLUTION AND CONTAMINATION
- 5110 ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY STANDARDS
- 6900 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE
- 6981 ENVIRONMENTAL DATA
- 6990 SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL INFORMATION
- 7050 ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS

- 1000 QUALITY OF LIFE
- 1011 RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT
- 1014 RESOURCE APPRAISAL
- 1040 RESOURCES MANAGEMENT
- 1190 ENVIRONMENTAL MISCONDUCT
- 1241 ENVIRONMENTAL EMERGENCIES
- 1244 FOREST AND GRASS FIRES
- 1620 ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH
- 1701 ECOLOGICAL BALANCE
- 1710 BIOTOPES AND ECOSYSTEMS
- 1890 SOIL SCIENCE
- 1920 SOIL DEGRADATION
- 1921 SOIL CONSERVATION
- 1960 TERRESTRIAL ECOLOGY
- 2100 LAND USE CLASSIFICATION
- 2451 FLORA
- 2452 FAUNA
- 2482 VEGETATIONAL TYPES
- 2480 ENDANGERED PLANTS
- 2521 ENDANGERED ANIMALS
- 2532 PROTECTED SPECIES
- 2560 VEGETATION
- 2715 RIVER BASINS
- 2840 FOREST PRODUCTS
- 4020 WOOD PRODUCTS
- 4370 ENVIRONMENTAL PRIORITIES
- 4600 ENVIRONMENTAL LEGISLATION
- 4650 POLLUTANT SOURCE
- 4790 POLLUTANT CHEMISTRY
- 5050 POLLUTION RISK
- 5390 INDUSTRIAL EMISSIONS
- 6010 MOTOR VEHICLE EMISSIONS
- 6120 FERTILISERS
- 6130 PESTICIDES AND OTHER BIOCIDES
- 6133 PERSISTENCE OF PESTICIDES
- 7137 TOXICITY OF PESTICIDES
- 7000 INFORMATION FOR THE PUBLIC

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION

- 200 ENVIRONMENTAL UNIT
- 210 RESEARCH UNIT
- 420 LIBRARY

SOURCE NUMBER: 188-6100-02

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -
440 ENQUIRY CENTRE
550 WORKING PARTY/COMMISSION/STANDING COMMITTEE
590 ADVISORY SERVICE
630 SCHOOL
650 TRAINING CENTRE
660 HIGHER EDUCATIONAL UNIT
670 ADULT EDUCATION UNIT

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
330 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING
410 RESEARCH
460 EDUCATION
480 PROVISION OF INFORMATION
490 CONSULTATION

SPONSORSHIP -

130 NATIONAL
380 EDUCATIONAL

REGIONAL COVERAGE -

188 COSTA RICA

OUTPUT -

030 BIBLIOGRAPHIC AND OTHER REFERENCES
070 SPECIAL USE-ORIENTED REPORTS
080 POPULAR PUBLICATIONS
090 EXPERT ASSISTANCE OR ADVICE
210 ORAL
300 TYPED
510 COPIED

AVAILABILITY -

140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
160 ON AN EXCHANGE BASIS

WORKING LANGUAGES -

SP SPANISH

COSTA RICA

SOURCE NUMBER: 188-6100-03
ADDRESS QUERIES TO -
INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 188-6100-03
DIRECTOR ESCUELA DE CIENCIAS GEOGRAFICAS,
UNIVERSIDAD NACIONAL HEREDIA
COSTA RICA

TELEPHONE: 37-28-57

CABLE: UNA COSTA RICA

TELEX:

DESCRIPTION -
ACTIVITIES IN TEACHING, RESEARCH, EXTENT, MATERIALS OF
PHYSICAL AND HUMAN GEOGRAPHY, CARTOGRAPHY, PLANNING, ETC.

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

1071 OVERCROWDING
1760 GENERAL ATMOSPHERIC CIRCULATION
1761 ATMOSPHERIC PHYSICS
1820 MICROCLIMATE
1850 GEOGRAPHY
1870 GEOMORPHOLOGY
1880 GEOLOGY
1886 GEOPHYSICAL CHANGES
1900 SOIL TYPES
1943 SEDIMENTATION
1950 EARTHQUAKES
2152 URBAN GROWTH
2460 VEGETATIONAL TYPES
3080 OCEANOGRAPHY
3350 HOUSING DENSITY
4940 AIR POLLUTION
4960 WATER POLLUTION AND CONTAMINATION
5211 SAMPLING TECHNIQUES

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -

1011 RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT
1050 ECONOMIC PLANNING
1060 ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT
1220 MALNUTRITION AND STARVATION
1261 DEMOGRAPHY AND BOUNDARIES
1290 FRONTIERS AND BOUNDARIES
1701 ECOLOGICAL BALANCE
1710 BIOTOPES AND ECOSYSTEMS
1749 CLIMATE & WEATHER
1750 CLIMATOLOGY AND METEOROLOGY
1754 CLIMATE / WEATHER MODIFICATION
1860 MAPPING AND PHOTOGRAPHIC SURVEYS
1921 SOIL CONSERVATION
1970 PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT
2100 LAND USE CLASSIFICATION
2155 URBAN DEVELOPMENT
2480 DESERTS
2715 VEGETATION
3000 MARINE ECOLOGY
3030 TERRITORIAL LIMITS
3060 SEA FLOOR EXPLORATION AND EXPLOITATION
3081 TIDES AND SEA LEVELS
4830 ANTI-POLLUTION INCENTIVES
4930 LAND POLLUTION
4950 UPPER ATMOSPHERE POLLUTION
4970 MARINE POLLUTION
4980 POLLUTION INDICES
5205 WEATHER AND CLIMATE MONITORING
5360 WASTES

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

180 DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE UNIT
190 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE UNIT
210 RESEARCH UNIT
220 LABORATORY
300 WEATHER STATION
540 CARTOGRAPHICAL UNIT
530 SCHOOL
660 HIGHER EDUCATIONAL UNIT

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -

130 PLANNING
210 PROTECTION AND CONSERVATION
220 EXPLOITATION AND DEVELOPMENT OF RESOURCES
320 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING
460 EDUCATION

CYPRUS

SOURCE NUMBER: 196-1000-03
ADDRESS QUERIES TO -
INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 196-1000-03
DIRECTOR
DEPARTMENT OF FORESTS
MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND NATURAL RESOURCES
NICOSIA
CYPRUS

TELEPHONE: (21)-40-2261

TELEX:

DESCRIPTION -
CONSERVATION, DEVELOPMENT AND UTILIZATION OF FOREST RESOURCE

S.

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

1011 RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT
1244 FOREST AND GRASS FIRES
2390 NATIONAL PARKS AND PROTECTED AREAS
2420 NATURE CONSERVATION
2460 VEGETATIONAL TYPES
2700 FORESTRY AND SYLVICULTURE
2710 FOREST COVER
2711 AFForestation & REAFForestation
2714 CONIFER FORESTS
2717 INDIGENOUS FORESTS
4020 FOREST PRODUCTS
6990 SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL INFORMATION
7050 ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -

1921 SOIL CONSERVATION
2130 URBAN PARKS AND GARDENS
2280 LANDSCAPE DESIGN
2290 LAND RESTORATION
2300 LAND RECLAMATION
2320 GREEN BELTS
2350 RECREATION
2450 WILDLIFE
3540 HOLIDAY CAMPS
3541 CARAVANS AND TRAILERS
4021 WOOD PRODUCTS

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

140 MANAGEMENT UNIT
190 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE UNIT
200 ENVIRONMENTAL UNIT
210 RESEARCH UNIT
240 PRODUCTION UNIT
340 EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS UNIT
480 SEED OR SPERM BANK
620 LAW ENFORCEMENT UNIT
650 TRAINING CENTRE
710 MANAGEMENT STUDIES UNIT

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -

110 POLICY FORMULATION
120 MANAGEMENT
130 PLANNING
210 PROTECTION AND CONSERVATION
220 EXPLOITATION AND DEVELOPMENT OF RESOURCES

SPONSORSHIP -

130 NATIONAL
230 GOVERNMENTAL
196 CYPRUS

REGIONAL COVERAGE -

050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
060 EXTRACTS FROM PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
080 POPULAR PUBLICATIONS
090 EXPERT ASSISTANCE OR ADVICE
310 PRINTED
510 COPIED

AVAILABILITY -

140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
WORKING LANGUAGES -
EN ENGLISH
GK GREEK

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

SOURCE NUMBER: 200-1007-01 MARCH 1979
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO - 200-1007-01
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 200-1007-01
 CZECHOSLOVAK RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT CENTRE
 FOR ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION CONTROL
 TR. LACA NOVOMESTSKO-2
 BRATISLAVA 816 43
 CZECHOSLOVAKIA
 TELEPHONE: (07) 36291
 CABLE: UNOPOLCOT
 TELEX: 92229

DESCRIPTION -
 CROP PRODUCTION ANIMAL HUSBANDRY, AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS,
 AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING, AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY, VETERINARY
 MEDICINE, FORESTRY, NATURE CONSERVATION

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -
 2420 NATURE CONSERVATION
 2630 AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY
 2660 AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION
 2661 AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS
 2700 FORESTRY AND SYLVICULTURE
 2730 PLANT PHYSIOLOGY AND PATHOLOGY
 2760 ANIMAL HUSBANDRY
 2810 VETERINARY MEDICINE
 4113 AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -
 2300 LAND RECLAMATION
 2715 REVEGETATION
 2763 ANIMAL WASTE DISPOSAL
 2780 CROP PROTECTION
 4730 POLLUTANT EFFECTS
 4930 LAND POLLUTION
 4940 AIR POLLUTION
 6120 FERTILISERS
 6130 PESTICIDES AND OTHER BIOCIDES
 6271 AGRICULTURAL WASTES

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -
 210 RESEARCH UNIT
 420 LIBRARY
 425 DOCUMENTATION CENTRE
 426 TRANSLATION SERVICE
 440 ENQUIRY CENTRE
 470 MUSEUM
 780 PUBLISHING UNIT

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
 410 RESEARCH
 480 PROVISION OF INFORMATION
 490 CONSULTATION
 500 TECHNICAL DEVELOPMENT

SPONSORSHIP -
 130 NATIONAL
 230 GOVERNMENTAL

REGIONAL COVERAGE -
 200 CZECHOSLOVAKIA

OUTPUT -
 300 BIBLIOGRAPHIC AND OTHER REFERENCES
 300 TYPED
 310 PRINTED
 310 CLOTHED

AVAILABILITY -
 20 NEGOTIATION

WORKING LANGUAGES -
 CZ CZECH
 EN ENGLISH
 SL SLOVAK

FINLAND

SOURCE NUMBER: 246-0000-01 MAY 1978
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO - 246-0000-01
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 246-0000-01
 MR. O. PAASTIVIITA
 MINISTRY OF THE INTERIOR
 HELSINKI
 FINLAND

DESCRIPTION -
 RESEARCH IN FORESTRY IN PARTICULAR SOIL SCIENCE, PEATLAND
 FORESTRY SYLVICULTURE, FOREST TREES BREEDING, FOREST
 PROTECTION, FOREST INVESTIGATIONS AND YIELD STUDIES, FOREST
 ECONOMICS, FOREST TECHNOLOGY AND MATHEMATICS APPLIED TO
 FORESTRY RESEARCH

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -
 1010 NATURAL RESOURCES
 1350 WORK STUDY, TIME AND MOTION STUDIES
 1890 SOIL SCIENCE
 1930 SOIL IMPROVEMENT
 2510 PLANT BREEDING AND GENETICS
 2700 FORESTRY AND SYLVICULTURE
 2711 AFForestation & REAFForestation
 2714 CONIFER FORESTS
 2742 INSECT BIOLOGY - ENTOMOLOGY
 2813 PLANT DISEASES
 2824 BUILT DRAINAGE SYSTEMS
 7020 FERTILISERS
 7060 MATHEMATICS AND STATISTICS

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -
 1060 ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT
 1720 BIOTOPES AND ECOSYSTEMS
 2380 ARCTIC ECOSYSTEMS
 2380 NATIONAL PARKS AND PROTECTED AREAS
 2770 MICROBIOLOGY
 2780 INSECT CONTROL
 3090 HYDROLOGY
 3722 FIREWOOD
 4020 FOREST PRODUCTS
 4021 WOOD PRODUCTS
 5116 ERGONOMICS - HUMAN ENGINEERING
 5211 SAMPLING TECHNIQUES
 5490 RECYCLED MATERIALS
 6130 PESTICIDES AND OTHER BIOCIDES
 6131 HERBICIDES AND WEED CONTROL AGENTS

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -
 210 RESEARCH UNIT

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
 220 EXPLOITATION AND DEVELOPMENT OF RESOURCES
 410 RESEARCH
 480 PROVISION OF INFORMATION

SPONSORSHIP -
 120 REGIONAL (INTERNATIONAL)
 130 NATIONAL
 230 GOVERNMENTAL

REGIONAL COVERAGE -
 246 FINLAND

OUTPUT -
 050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
 310 PRINTED
 310 CLOTHED

AVAILABILITY -
 120 NEGOTIATION
 140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
 160 ON AN EXCHANGE BASIS

WORKING LANGUAGES -
 EN ENGLISH
 GE GERMAN

FRANCE

SOURCE NUMBER: 250-1001-14 JULY 1978
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO - 250-1001-14
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 250-1001-14
 POINT FOCAL NATIONAL DU SIR
 39 TER. RUE GAY-LUSSAC
 F-75005 PARIS
 FRANCE
 TELEPHONE: 329-5250
 TELEX: 620602 DENVIR

DESCRIPTION -
 FOREST ECOLOGY - PRIMATEOLOGY - TROPICAL BIOLOGY
 MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

196 TROPICAL ECOLOGY
 2712 TROPICAL FORESTS
 2735 BIOLOGY
 2753 ANIMAL BEHAVIOUR

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -
 FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

210 RESEARCH UNIT
 220 LABORATORY

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
 910 RESEARCH

SPONSORSHIP -
 110 GLOBAL
 230 GOVERNMENTAL

REGIONAL COVERAGE -
 E70 TROPICAL ECOREGIONS
 610 AFRICA
 250 FRANCE

OUTPUT -
 050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
 090 EXPERT ASSISTANCE OR ADVICE
 310 PRINTED

AVAILABILITY -
 110 NO RESTRICTION
 140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE

WORKING LANGUAGES -
 EN ENGLISH
 FR FRENCH

FRANCE

SOURCE NUMBER: 250-1010-08
ADDRESS QUERIES TO
INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 250-1010-08
SERVICE DES FORETS
1 TER AVENUE DE LOWENDAL
PARIS SEINE
FRANCE
TELEPHONE: (1)555 95 50
TELEX:
NOV. 1977
75700

DESCRIPTION -
FORESTS FOR LEISURE - PROTECTING FORESTS.

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -
1011 RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT
1040 RESOURCES MANAGEMENT
2700 FORESTRY AND SYLVICULTURE
2710 FOREST COVER
2711 AFORESTATION & REAFFORESTATION
2713 TEMPERATE FORESTS & WOODLANDS
3722 FIREWOOD
3723 CARBON AND CHARCOAL
4020 FOREST PRODUCTS
ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -
FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -
425 DOCUMENTATION CENTRE
ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
110 POLICY FORMULATION
220 EXPLOITATION AND DEVELOPMENT OF RESOURCES
450 LEGISLATION AND REGULATION

SPONSORSHIP -
130 NATIONAL
230 GOVERNMENTAL
REGIONAL COVERAGE -
250 FRANCE

OUTPUT -
010 UNPROCESSED DATA
030 BIBLIOGRAPHIC AND OTHER REFERENCES
210 ORAL
300 TYPED
310 PRINTED

AVAILABILITY -
150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
160 ON AN EXCHANGE BASIS
WORKING LANGUAGES -
FR FRENCH

FRANCE

SOURCE NUMBER: 250-1010-12
ADDRESS QUERIES TO
INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 250-1010-12
CHEF DE DIVISION
GROUPEMENT TECHNIQUE GENIE RURAL EAU
ET FORETS (SYLVICULTURE)
NOGENT-SUR VERNISSON 45280
FRANCE
TELEPHONE: (38) 95 60 59
TELEX:
DEC. 1978

DESCRIPTION -
PARCELLING-OUT OF FORESTS - GROWING POPLARS.

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -
2280 LANDSCAPE DESIGN
2700 FORESTRY AND SYLVICULTURE
2710 FOREST COVER
2711 AFORESTATION & REAFFORESTATION
2713 TEMPERATE FORESTS & WOODLANDS
4020 FOREST PRODUCTS
ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -
FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -
190 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE UNIT
210 RESEARCH UNIT
ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
250 PROVISION OF SERVICES
310 PROGRAMME SUPPORT AND BUDGETING
330 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING
480 PROVISION OF INFORMATION
490 CONSULTATION

SPONSORSHIP -
130 NATIONAL
230 GOVERNMENTAL
REGIONAL COVERAGE -
250 FRANCE

OUTPUT -
030 BIBLIOGRAPHIC AND OTHER REFERENCES
040 ABSTRACTS
050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
060 EXTRACTS FROM PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
090 EXPERT ASSISTANCE OR ADVICE
300 TYPED
310 PRINTED

AVAILABILITY -
110 NO RESTRICTION
140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
WORKING LANGUAGES -
FR FRENCH

FRANCE

SOURCE NUMBER: 250-1010-17
ADDRESS QUERIES TO
INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 250-1010-17
DIRECTEUR
DIV. PROTECTION FORETS CONTRE INCENDIES
(CTGREF-AIX EN PROVENCE)
BP 92
AIX EN PROVENCE BOUCHES DU RHONE
FRANCE
TELEPHONE: (42)28 90 63
TELEX:
JUNE 1979
13603

DESCRIPTION -
DESIGN AND ASSESSMENT OF EFFICIENCY OF FOREST FIRE PREVEN-
TION SYSTEMS (TRACKS, TANKS, WATCH TOWERS, UNDERGROWTH
CLEARANCE METHODS). FORMATION OF FIRE LANES. RECONSTITUTION
OF CEDAR AND EVERGREEN OAK FOREST USING URBAN REFUSE. NON-
PRODUCTIVE FOREST ECONOMY.

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -
1244 FOREST AND GRASS FIRES
2420 NATURE CONSERVATION
2700 FORESTRY AND SYLVICULTURE
2711 AFORESTATION & REAFFORESTATION
2715 REVEGETATION
5081 WARNING SYSTEMS

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -
FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -
190 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE UNIT
210 RESEARCH UNIT
ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
250 PROVISION OF SERVICES
310 PROGRAMME SUPPORT AND BUDGETING
330 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING
490 CONSULTATION
500 TECHNICAL DEVELOPMENT

SPONSORSHIP -
130 NATIONAL
230 GOVERNMENTAL
REGIONAL COVERAGE -
250 MEDITERRANEAN ECOREGIONS
250 FRANCE

OUTPUT -
030 BIBLIOGRAPHIC AND OTHER REFERENCES
050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
070 SPECIAL USE-ORIENTED REPORTS
090 EXPERT ASSISTANCE OR ADVICE
210 ORAL
300 TYPED

AVAILABILITY -
140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
WORKING LANGUAGES -
FR FRENCH

FRANCE
 SOURCE NUMBER: 250-1029-04
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO - 250-1029-04
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 250-1029-04
 POINT FOCAL NATIONAL DU SIR
 39 TER RUE GAY-LUSSAC
 F-75005 PARIS
 FRANCE
 TELEPHONE: 329-5250
 TELEX: 620602 DENVIR
 DEC. 1978

DESCRIPTION -
 CONSERVATION AND GENERIC CONDITIONS OF FOREST POOL -
 SELECTION OF TREES AND SHRUBS RESISTANT TO AIR POLLUTION
 MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -
 2620 AGRICULTURE
 2700 FORESTRY AND SYLVICULTURE
 2710 FORESTATION REAFFORESTATION
 2713 TEMPERATE FORESTS & WOODLANDS
 ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS
 FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -
 210 RESEARCH UNIT
 220 LABORATORY
 ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
 220 EXPLOITATION AND DEVELOPMENT OF RESOURCES
 SPONSORSHIP -
 230 GOVERNMENTAL
 REGIONAL COVERAGE -
 230 FRANCE
 OUTPUT -
 010 UNPROCESSED DATA
 040 ABSTRACTS
 210 ORAL
 300 TYPED
 AVAILABILITY -
 110 NO RESTRICTION

FRANCE
 SOURCE NUMBER: 250-1029-11
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO - 250-1029-11
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 250-1029-11
 ALLEMAND(MONIEUR PIERRE)
 INRA-STATION DE BOTANIQUE ET PATHOLOGIE VEGETALE
 VILLA THURET- CHEMIN RAYMOND
 ANTIBES
 ALPES MARITIMES
 FRANCE
 TELEPHONE: (93)61 55 60
 TELEX: 06602
 MARCH 1977

DESCRIPTION -
 ** DESCRIPTION IN ENGLISH NOT YET AVAILABLE
 MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -
 1244 FOREST AND GRASS FIRES
 2711 AFFORESTATION & REAFFORESTATION
 2715 REVEGETATION
 2730 PLANT PHYSIOLOGY AND PATHOLOGY
 ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS
 FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -
 210 RESEARCH UNIT
 220 LABORATORY
 ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
 220 EXPLOITATION AND DEVELOPMENT OF RESOURCES
 SPONSORSHIP -
 230 GOVERNMENTAL
 REGIONAL COVERAGE -
 656 MEDITERRANEAN AREA
 OUTPUT -
 070 SPECIAL USE-ORIENTED REPORTS
 090 EXPERT ASSISTANCE OR ADVICE
 210 ORAL
 300 TYPED
 AVAILABILITY -
 120 NEGOTIATION
 140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
 WORKING LANGUAGES -
 EN ENGLISH
 FR FRENCH

FRANCE
 SOURCE NUMBER: 250-1029-17
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO - 250-1029-17
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 250-1029-17
 DIRECTEUR
 LABORATOIRE D'ECONOMIE FORESTIERE
 14 RUE GIRARDET
 NANCY
 MEURTHE ET MOSELLE
 FRANCE
 TELEPHONE: (28)20 61 12
 TELEX: 54000
 DEC. 1978

DESCRIPTION -
 FORESTRY AND WOOD PRODUCTS ECONOMICS, FOREST PROPERTY,
 EXPLOITATION AND LABOUR.
 MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -
 1055 ECONOMICS
 1320 LOCAL LABOUR
 2700 FORESTRY AND SYLVICULTURE
 2711 AFFORESTATION & REAFFORESTATION
 4020 FOREST PRODUCTS
 4021 WOOD PRODUCTS
 5160 OPERATING STANDARDS
 ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -
 FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -
 210 RESEARCH UNIT
 220 LABORATORY
 ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
 SPONSORSHIP -
 130 NATIONAL
 230 GOVERNMENTAL
 REGIONAL COVERAGE -
 250 FRANCE
 OUTPUT -
 020 PROCESSED/ANALYSED DATA
 030 BIBLIOGRAPHIC AND OTHER REFERENCES
 050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
 090 EXPERT ASSISTANCE OR ADVICE
 210 ORAL
 300 TYPED
 AVAILABILITY -
 140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
 210 PUBLICATION RESTRICTIONS
 WORKING LANGUAGES -
 EN ENGLISH
 FR FRENCH
 GE GERMAN

FRANCE

SOURCE NUMBER: 250-2018-01
ADDRESS QUERIES TO - 250-2018-01
INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 250-2018-01
DIRECTEUR
ECOLE NATIONALE SUPERIEURE AGRONOMIQUE (ENSAR)
65 RUE DE SAINT-BRIEUC
RENNES CEDEX
FRANCE
TELEPHONE: (99)59 04 68
TELEX: 35042
NOV. 1977

DESCRIPTION -
DEVELOPMENT OF WOODLAND AREAS. DEVELOPMENT OF SALMON AND
TROUT RIVERS. LIQUID MANURE SPREADING AND WATER QUALITY.

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -
2280 LANDSCAPE DESIGN
2673 FISH FARMING
2715 REVEGETATION
2841 RIVERS AND STREAMS
3000 MARINE ECOLOGY
3011 AQUACULTURE
4651 ORGANIC POLLUTANTS
5922 FRESHWATER MONITORING
6732 SAWTIMBER LOGS AND TIPPING

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS
FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

210 RESEARCH UNIT
650 TRAINING CENTRE
950 TRADING COMPANY
130 NATIONAL
230 GOVERNMENTAL
340 EDUCATIONAL
REGIONAL COVERAGE -
950 OCEANS AND SEAS
950 FRANCE

SPONSORSHIP -
130 NATIONAL
240 NON-GOVERNMENTAL
350 PRIVATE (NOT FOR PROFIT)
380 EDUCATIONAL

REGIONAL COVERAGE -
950 OCEANS AND SEAS
950 FRANCE

OUTPUT
010 UNPROCESSED DATA
020 PROCESSED/ANALYSED DATA
050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
080 EXPERT ASSISTANCE OR ADVICE
200 AUDIO-VISUAL
210 ORAL
310 PRINTED
510 COPIED

AVAILABILITY -
140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
160 ON AN EXCHANGE BASIS

WORKING LANGUAGES -
EN ENGLISH
FR FRENCH

FRANCE

SOURCE NUMBER: 250-3025-01
ADDRESS QUERIES TO - 250-3025-01
INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 250-3025-01
POINT FOCAL NATIONAL DU SIR
39 TER RUE GAY-LUSSAC
F-75005 PARIS
FRANCE
TELEPHONE: 329-5250
TELEX: 620602 DENVIR
JULY 1978

DESCRIPTION -
CEMENT QUARRY PROSPECTING AND WORKING. CAMOUFLAGING AND
RESTORING SITES BY AFFORESTATION.

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -
2715 REVEGETATION
3695 QUARRYING
3840 BRICKS AND CEMENT MANUFACTURE

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS
FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

220 LABORATORY
ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
230 PRODUCTION
SPONSORSHIP
130 REGIONAL (INTERNATIONAL)
330 INDUSTRIAL/COMMERCIAL
REGIONAL COVERAGE -
250 FRANCE

OUTPUT
010 UNPROCESSED DATA
030 TYPED
210 PUBLICATION RESTRICTIONS
WORKING LANGUAGES -
EN ENGLISH
FR FRENCH

AVAILABILITY -
210 PUBLICATION RESTRICTIONS
WORKING LANGUAGES -
EN ENGLISH
FR FRENCH

FRANCE

SOURCE NUMBER: 250-4044-00
ADDRESS QUERIES TO - 250-4044-00
INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 250-4044-00
CUTTEREAU (MONSIEUR P.)
GROUPE P.-E. VICTOR POUR DEFENSE HOMME
ET SON ENVIRONNEMENT
29 RUE DU MONT-VALERIE
SAINT-CLOUD
HAUTS DE SEINE
FRANCE
TELEPHONE: 1)771 71 34
TELEX: G.FEV 202420
DEC. 1978

DESCRIPTION -
** DESCRIPTION IN ENGLISH NOT YET AVAILABLE

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS
2390 NATIONAL PARKS AND PROTECTED AREAS
2420 NATURE CONSERVATION
2450 WILDLIFE
2550 ENDANGERED SPECIES
2551 ENDANGERED PLANTS
2715 REVEGETATION
5202 FRESHWATER MONITORING
7000 INFORMATION FOR THE PUBLIC

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS
FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

790 CITIZEN ACTION GROUP
830 INDUSTRIAL TRADE/PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATION
ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY
210 PROTECTION AND CONSERVATION
220 EXPLOITATION AND DEVELOPMENT OF RESOURCES
410 RESEARCH
450 LEGISLATION AND REGULATION
460 EDUCATION

SPONSORSHIP -
130 NATIONAL
240 NON-GOVERNMENTAL
350 PRIVATE (NOT FOR PROFIT)
380 EDUCATIONAL

REGIONAL COVERAGE -
250 FRANCE

OUTPUT
010 UNPROCESSED DATA
020 PROCESSED/ANALYSED DATA
050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
080 EXPERT ASSISTANCE OR ADVICE
200 AUDIO-VISUAL
210 ORAL
310 PRINTED
510 COPIED

AVAILABILITY -
190 HANDLING CHARGES ONLY
WORKING LANGUAGES -
EN ENGLISH
FR FRENCH

GABON

SOURCE NUMBER: 266-0003-01
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO -
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 266-0003-01
 LEGAULT FAUSTIN
 DIRECTION DU REBOISEMENT
 P. P. 152
 LIBREVILLE
 GABON

TELEPHONE: 722334

TELEX:

DESCRIPTION -
 ** DESCRIPTION IN ENGLISH NOT YET AVAILABLE
 ELABORATION ET MISE EN APPLICATION DES DIRECTIVES GENERALES
 SUR LE REBOISEMENT, COORDINATION ET CONTROLE DES SERVICES ET
 BRIGADES DE REBOISEMENT, MISE EN OEUVRE DE TECHNIQUES SCIENTIFIQUES EN MATIERE DE REBOISEMENT ET RESSOURCES FORESTIERES.
 RES. RAPPORTS D'ACTIVITE SUR RECHERCHES SYLVICOLES.

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

1011 RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT
 1014 RESOURCE APPRAISAL
 1040 RESOURCES MANAGEMENT
 2700 FORESTRY AND SYLVICULTURE
 2711 AFORESTATION & REAFFORESTATION
 2712 TROPICAL FORESTS
 2715 REVEGETATION

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -

4020 FOREST PRODUCTS
 FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

120 POLICY UNIT
 145 COORDINATION UNIT
 180 DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE UNIT
 210 RESEARCH UNIT
 230 OPERATIONAL UNIT
 270 FIELD CENTRE
 500 GENE POOL

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -

110 POLICY FORMULATION
 130 PLANNING
 340 CAPITAL DEVELOPMENT
 410 RESEARCH
 420 MONITORING AND MEASUREMENT

SPONSORSHIP -

130 NATIONAL
 230 GOVERNMENTAL
 320 POLITICAL
 266 GABON

REGIONAL COVERAGE -

010 UNPROCESSED DATA
 030 BIBLIOGRAPHIC AND OTHER REFERENCES
 040 ABSTRACTS
 050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
 060 EXTRACTS FROM PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
 300 TYPED
 310 PRINTED

AVAILABILITY -

150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
 WORKING LANGUAGES -
 FR FRENCH

GAMBIA

SOURCE NUMBER: 270-0002-01
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO -
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 270-0002-01
 DIRECTOR
 DEPARTMENT OF WILDLIFE CONSERVATION
 PRESIDENT'S OFFICE, THE QUADRANGLE
 BANJUL
 GAMBIA

TELEPHONE: GV204

TELEX:

DESCRIPTION -
 ESTABLISHING AND MAINTAINING NATIONAL PARKS - RESERVES
 REGULATION AND ENFORCEMENT OF GAME HUNTING SEASONS
 PROMOTE NATIONAL AWARENESS OF WILDLIFE CONSERVATION THE
 ENVIRONMENT IN THE BROADEST OF TERMS MANAGEMENT OF THE
 NATIONS WILDLIFE.

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

1012 RESOURCE ENHANCEMENT
 1721 TROPICAL ECOSYSTEMS
 1740 FOOD CHAINS
 2390 NATIONAL PARKS AND PROTECTED AREAS
 2451 FAUNA
 2550 ENDANGERED SPECIES
 2551 ENDANGERED PLANTS
 2552 ENDANGERED ANIMALS
 4771 POLLUTANT EFFECT ON FISH
 7120 BIRDS

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -

1013 RESOURCE EXPLOITATION
 1140 WORLD HERITAGE
 1244 FOREST AND GRASS FIRES
 1700 HABITAT (ECOLOGICAL NICHE)
 1701 ECOLOGICAL BALANCE
 1720 INTERNATIONALLY SIGNIFICANT ECOSYSTEMS
 1966 FRESHWATER ECOLOGY
 2020 AGENCY VALUES
 2420 NATURE CONSERVATION
 2490 ISLANDS FOR SCIENCE
 2530 ANIMAL POPULATION ASSESSMENT
 2540 ADAPTABLE SPECIES
 2742 INSECT BIOLOGY - ENTOMOLOGY
 2751 ANIMAL BEHAVIOUR
 2752 ANIMAL MIGRATIONS
 2753 BIRD MIGRATIONS
 2754 BANDING (RINGING) AND BANDING DATA
 2793 MAMMALIAN PEST CONTROL
 2794 BIRD PEST CONTROL
 2800 BIOLOGICAL CONTROL
 2812 DISEASES OF BIRDS, ANIMALS & FISH
 2980 IN-SHORE ENVIRONMENTS
 2981 BEACHES AND SEA SHORES
 7140 AMPHIBIANS

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

120 POLICY UNIT
 140 MANAGEMENT UNIT
 310 MONITORING ASSESSMENT CENTRE
 370 STATISTICAL UNIT
 510 BOTANIC GARDEN
 520 ZOO

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -

785 PUBLIC INFORMATION/MEDIA UNIT
 110 POLICY FORMULATION
 120 MANAGEMENT
 130 PLANNING

SPONSORSHIP -

130 NATIONAL
 230 GOVERNMENTAL
 270 GAMBIA

REGIONAL COVERAGE -

010 UNPROCESSED DATA
 050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
 070 SPECIAL USE-ORIENTED REPORTS
 090 EXPERT ASSISTANCE OR ADVICE
 210 ORAL
 300 TYPED
 310 PRINTED

SOURCE NUMBER: 270-0002-01

AVAILABILITY -
 110 NO RESTRICTION
 140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
 150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
 200 TIME-USE RESTRICTIONS
 WORKING LANGUAGES -
 EN ENGLISH

JUNE 1979

GAMBIA

SOURCE NUMBER: 270-0003-05
ADDRESS QUERIES TO - 270-0003-05
INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 270-0003-05
CONSERVATOR OF FORESTS
DEPARTMENT OF FORESTRY
YUNDIUM
BANKJUL
GAMBIA
TELEPHONE: 140
TELEX: GV204

JULY 1978

DESCRIPTION -
GENERAL FIELD CONCERNS THE ADMINISTRATION OF NATIONAL FOREST
POLICY INCLUDING THE EXPLOITATION OF NATURAL WOODLANDS THE
ESTABLISHMENT MANAGEMENT AND EXPLOITATION OF PLANTATIONS.

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -
1013 RESOURCE EXPLOITATION
1244 FOREST AND GRASS FIRES
2460 VEGETATION TYPES
2700 FORESTRY AND SYLVICULTURE
2710 FOREST COVER
2712 TROPICAL FORESTS
3722 FIREWOOD
3723 CARBON AND CHARCOAL
4020 FOREST PRODUCTS

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -
140 ENVIRONMENTAL UNIT
200 ENVIRONMENTAL UNIT
230 OPERATIONAL UNIT
240 PRODUCTION UNIT
250 MARKETING AND DISTRIBUTION UNIT
370 STATISTICAL UNIT
480 SEED OR SPERM BANK
590 ADVISORY SERVICE
620 LAW ENFORCEMENT UNIT

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
110 POLICY FORMULATION
120 MANAGEMENT
130 PLANNING
310 PROGRAMME SUPPORT AND BUDGETING
340 CAPITAL DEVELOPMENT

SPONSORSHIP -
130 NATIONAL
230 GOVERNMENTAL
REGIONAL COVERAGE -
270 GAMBIA

OUTPUT -
010 UNPROCESSED DATA
060 EXTRACTS FROM PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
090 EXPERT ASSISTANCE OR ADVICE
210 ORAL
300 TYPED

AVAILABILITY -
110 NO RESTRICTION
140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
210 PUBLICATION RESTRICTIONS
WORKING LANGUAGES -
EN ENGLISH

GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC

SOURCE NUMBER: 278-0006-05
ADDRESS QUERIES TO - 278-0006-05
INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 278-0006-05
DIRECTOR INSTITUTE OF WATER MANAGEMENT
MINISTRY FOR ENVIRONMENT PROTECTION AND
WATER MANAGEMENT
SCHELLERSTRASSE 140
BERLIN 119
GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
TELEPHONE: 6 35 28 21
TELEX: 112 368 IPW DD

NOV. 1977

DESCRIPTION -
HIGHER EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTES HAVING INFORMATION ON SOIL
RECLAMATION AND AIR PURIFICATION ALSO INFORMED ON RESEARCH
ON DAMAGE CAUSED BY SMOKE, PRODUCTIVENESS OF PINE FORESTS,
STRUCTURE AND MATERIAL BALANCE OF FOREST ECOSYSTEMS.

EVALUATION OF THE MULTIPLE USE OF FORESTS.
MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -
1710 BIOTOPES AND ECOSYSTEMS
1721 TROPICAL ECOSYSTEMS
2700 FORESTRY AND SYLVICULTURE
2711 FORESTRY AND REAFFORESTATION
2714 CONIFER FORESTS
4730 POLLUTANT EFFECTS
4930 LAND POLLUTION
4940 AIR POLLUTION

5390 INDUSTRIAL EMISSIONS
5740 SULPHUR AND SULPHUR DIOXIDE
7050 ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING
ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -
1245 INFESTATIONS
1830 BIOMETEOROLOGY
1890 SOIL SCIENCE
1960 TERRESTRIAL ECOLOGY
4840 POLLUTANT IDENTIFICATION
4860 POLLUTANT ASSESSMENT
5321 TOXICITY
6030 GASEOUS AIR POLLUTANTS
6030 SMOKE

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -
660 HIGHER EDUCATIONAL UNIT
670 ADULT EDUCATION UNIT
ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
410 RESEARCH
460 EDUCATION
490 CONSULTATION

SPONSORSHIP -
130 NATIONAL
230 GOVERNMENTAL
380 EDUCATIONAL
REGIONAL COVERAGE -
278 GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC

OUTPUT -
030 BIBLIOGRAPHIC AND OTHER REFERENCES
040 ABSTRACTS
300 TYPED

AVAILABILITY -
120 NEGOTIATION
160 ON AN EXCHANGE BASIS
175 AD HOC PAYMENT
WORKING LANGUAGES -
GE GERMAN

GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC

SOURCE NUMBER: 278-0006-24
ADDRESS QUERIES TO - 278-0006-24
INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 278-0006-24
DIRECTOR INSTITUTE OF WATER MANAGEMENT
MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT PROTECTION & WATER MANAGEMENT
SCHELLERSTRASSE 140
BERLIN
GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
TELEPHONE: 6-35-28-21
TELEX: 12386 IPW DD

JUNE 1979

DESCRIPTION -
UNIVERSITY DEPARTMENT IN THE FIELD OF FOREST MANAGEMENT FOR
TIMBER PRODUCTION RISING AND LANDSCAPING, METABOLISM,
PRODUCTION AND STABILITY OF SPRUCES ECOSYSTEMS, PLANTATION,
MANAGEMENT AND OPTIMIZATION AS WELL AS VALUATION OF THE
MULTIPLE UTILIZATION OF FORESTS

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -
1450 DOMESTIC RESOURCES
1701 ECOLOGICAL BALANCE
1723 TEMPERATE ECOSYSTEMS
1963 TEMPERATE ECOLOGY
1970 PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT
2260 DEFENCE LANDS
2350 RECREATION
2700 FORESTRY AND SYLVICULTURE
2711 AFFORESTATION & REAFFORESTATION
2713 TEMPERATE FORESTS & WOODLANDS
2714 CONIFER FORESTS
2720 BOTANY
2780 CROP PROTECTION
2790 PEST CONTROL
4020 FOREST PRODUCTS
7050 ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -
FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -
210 RESEARCH UNIT
650 TRAINING CENTRE
660 HIGHER EDUCATIONAL UNIT

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
330 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING
410 RESEARCH
460 EDUCATION
500 TECHNICAL DEVELOPMENT

SPONSORSHIP -
130 NATIONAL
230 GOVERNMENTAL
380 EDUCATIONAL
REGIONAL COVERAGE -
278 GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC

OUTPUT -
030 BIBLIOGRAPHIC AND OTHER REFERENCES
040 ABSTRACTS
050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
060 EXTRACTS FROM PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
300 TYPED
310 PRINTED

AVAILABILITY -
140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
200 TIME-USE RESTRICTIONS
WORKING LANGUAGES -
GE GERMAN

GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC

SOURCE NUMBER: 278-0006-25 JUNE 1979
ADDRESS QUERIES TO INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 278-0006-25
DIRECTORATE OF ENVIRONMENT PROTECTION & WATER MANAGEMENT
SCHLEIERSTRASSE 140
DDR-119 BERLIN
GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
TELEPHONE: 076-35-28-21 TELEX: 08112386 IP4

DESCRIPTION -

UNIVERSITY DEPARTMENT SPECIALIZED IN TROPICAL RESOURCES
ESPECIALLY FOR TIMBER PROVISIONING, ENVIRONMENT PLANNING
REFORESTATION, CULTIVATION PROTECTION, AND UTILIZATION.
LANDSCAPE PLANNING AND AGROSILVICULTURE

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

- 1945 INFESTATIONS
- 1455 DOMESTIC RESOURCES
- 1740 TROPICAL ECOSYSTEMS
- 1721 TROPICAL CONSERVATION
- 1821 TROPICAL ECOLOGY
- 1870 PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT
- 2260 DEFENCE LANDS
- 2320 GREEN BELTS
- 2320 NATIONAL PARKS AND PROTECTED AREAS
- 2380 SEH-ARID LANDS
- 2482 FORESTRY AND SILVICULTURE
- 2700 FOREST COVER
- 2710 AFORESTATION & REAFFORESTATION
- 2712 TROPICAL FORESTS
- 2780 CROP PROTECTION
- 2830 PEST CONTROL
- 2831 WATERSHED DEVELOPMENT
- 4020 FOREST PRODUCTS
- 6950 LESS INDUSTRIALISED COUNTRIES
- 7050 ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -

- 350 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING
- 410 RESEARCH
- 460 EDUCATION
- 500 TECHNICAL DEVELOPMENT
- SPONSORSHIP -
- 130 NATIONAL
- 230 GOVERNMENTAL
- 380 EDUCATIONAL
- REGIONAL COVERAGE -
- 278 GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC

OUTPUT -

- 040 ABSTRACTS
- 050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
- 060 EXTRACTS FROM PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
- 120 FORMATTED
- 300 TYPED

AVAILABILITY -

- 140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
- 200 TIME-USE RESTRICTIONS

WORKING LANGUAGES -

GE GERMAN

GHANA

SOURCE NUMBER: 288-4001-01 OCT. 1977
ADDRESS QUERIES TO INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 288-4001-01
THE HEAD DEPARTMENT OF GEOGRAPHY
UNIVERSITY OF GHANA
P.O. BOX 25
LEGNON
GHANA
TELEPHONE: (021) 75381 EXT246 TELEX:

DESCRIPTION -

ACADEMIC DEPARTMENT PROVIDING COURSES IN THE MAIN BRANCHES
OF PHYSICAL AND HUMAN GEOGRAPHY INCLUDING SPATIAL ORGANISATION
OF HUMAN SOCIETY, PHYSICAL ENVIRONMENTAL SYSTEMS, HISTORICAL,
POLITICAL, POPULATION, URBAN TRANSPORTATION, AGRIC AND INDUSTRIAL
GEOGRAPHY, CLIMATOLOGY INFO ON GHANA AND AFRICA

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

- 1110 COMMUNITY STRUCTURE AND BEHAVIOUR
- 1260 POPULATION MOVEMENT
- 1330 MIGRANT LABOUR
- 1721 TROPICAL ECOSYSTEMS
- 1722 SUB-TROPICAL ECOSYSTEMS
- 1850 GEOGRAPHY
- 1870 GEOMORPHOLOGY
- 1880 GEOLOGY
- 1961 TROPICAL ECOLOGY
- 2070 LAND APPROPRIATION
- 2090 LAND REFORM
- 2100 LAND USE CLASSIFICATION
- 2420 NATURE CONSERVATION
- 2661 AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS
- 2712 TROPICAL FORESTS
- 2981 BEACHES AND SEA SHORES
- 3440 TEMPORARY SETTLEMENTS
- 6950 LESS INDUSTRIALISED COUNTRIES
- 7050 ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -

- 210 RESEARCH UNIT
- 220 LABORATORY
- 300 WEATHER STATION
- 420 LIBRARY
- 540 CARTOGRAPHICAL UNIT
- 660 HIGHER EDUCATIONAL UNIT
- 680 SOCIO-ECONOMIC UNIT
- ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
- 410 RESEARCH
- 460 EDUCATION
- SPONSORSHIP -
- 130 NATIONAL
- 230 GOVERNMENTAL
- 380 EDUCATIONAL
- REGIONAL COVERAGE -
- G10 AFRICA
- 288 GHANA

OUTPUT -

- 020 PROCESSED/ANALYSED DATA
- 030 BIBLIOGRAPHIC AND OTHER REFERENCES
- 050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
- 060 EXTRACTS FROM PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
- 070 SPECIAL USE-ORIENTED REPORTS
- 090 EXPERT ASSISTANCE OR ADVICE
- 300 TYPED
- 310 PRINTED
- 320 GRAPHIC MATERIAL (INCLUDES MAPS & CRAFTS)

AVAILABILITY -

- 120 NEGOTIATION
- 140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
- 175 AD HOC PAYMENT
- 190 HANDLING CHARGES ONLY
- 210 PUBLICATION RESTRICTIONS

WORKING LANGUAGES -

EN ENGLISH

INDIA

SOURCE NUMBER: 356-0001-02 DEC. 1978
ADDRESS QUERIES TO INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 356-0001-02
CHIEF INVESTIGATOR
PRIMATE RESEARCH PROJECT
3 CHANDRABAGH AVENUE, OFF EDWARD ELLIOTT'S ROAD
MADRAS
INDIA
TELEPHONE: 843670
CABLE: ZOOLSUR
TELEX:

DESCRIPTION -

ECOLOGY BEHAVIOUR POPULATION CENSUS DISTRIBUTION &
CONSERVATION OF NONHUMAN PRIMATE (MONKEYS) SPECIES STUDY OF
ECOLOGY OF PRIMATE HABITAT ECOSYSTEMS & EFFECT OF MANMADE
MODIFICATIONS OF PRIMARY ECOSYSTEMS STATUS CUM HABITAT
SURVEYS OF ENDANGERED SPECIES, TAXONOMICAL STUDIES

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

- 1010 NATURAL RESOURCES
- 1014 RESOURCE APPRAISAL
- 1070 POPULATION
- 1080 AGE DISTRIBUTION
- 1110 COMMUNITY STRUCTURE AND BEHAVIOUR
- 1710 HABITAT ECOLOGICAL NICHE
- 1710 BIOTOPES AND ECOSYSTEMS
- 2420 NATURE CONSERVATION
- 2430 BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES
- 2500 WILDLIFE
- 2500 ANIMAL POPULATION ASSESSMENT
- 2520 ENDANGERED SPECIES
- 2550 ENDANGERED ANIMALS
- 2552 ENDANGERED SPECIES
- 2580 PROTECTED SPECIES
- 2600 EVOLUTION
- 2600 TAXONOMY
- 2610 NOMENCLATURE
- 2751 ANIMAL BEHAVIOUR

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

- 1821 TROPICAL ECOSYSTEMS
- 1881 MOUNTAINS & MOUNTAIN RANGES
- 1961 TROPICAL ECOLOGY
- 2390 NATIONAL PARKS AND PROTECTED AREAS
- 2440 BIOLOGICAL PARAMETERS
- 2460 VEGETATIONAL TYPES
- 2711 AFORESTATION & REAFFORESTATION
- 2712 TROPICAL FORESTS
- 2740 ZOOLOGY
- 2812 DISEASES OF BIRDS, ANIMALS & FISH
- 7110 LAND MAMMALS
- 7160 AQUATIC MAMMALS

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -

- 200 ENVIRONMENTAL UNIT
- 210 RESEARCH UNIT
- 210 FIELD CENTRE
- ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
- 410 RESEARCH
- 440 ASSESSMENT AND EVALUATION
- 480 PROVISION OF INFORMATION
- SPONSORSHIP -
- 130 NATIONAL
- 230 GOVERNMENTAL
- REGIONAL COVERAGE -
- 356 INDIA

OUTPUT -

- 010 UNPROCESSED DATA
- 020 PROCESSED/ANALYSED DATA
- 050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
- 060 EXTRACTS FROM PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
- 090 EXPERT ASSISTANCE OR ADVICE
- 200 AUDIO-VISUAL
- 300 TYPED

AVAILABILITY -

- 140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
- 150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
- 210 PUBLICATION RESTRICTIONS

WORKING LANGUAGES -

EN ENGLISH

INDIA
SOURCE NUMBER: 356-0002-01
ADDRESS QUERIES TO - 356-0002-01
INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 356-0002-01
MAGESWARI, DIRECTOR IN-CHARGE,
BOTANICAL SURVEY IN INDIA,
BOTANIC GARDEN
HOWRAH
WEST BENGAL
INDIA
TELEPHONE: 67-5357
CABLE: PHYTON
TELEX: 2560
OCT. 1977
711103

DESCRIPTION -
SPECIALISATION IN ANGIOSPERMS ESPECIALLY ORCHIDS, WEEDS AND
EXOTICS, GRASSES, MANGROVE PLANTS, WATER LILIES AND
MEDICINAL PLANTS

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -
1010 NATURAL RESOURCES
1018 RESOURCE EXPLOITATION
1613 CYTOLOGY
2130 URBAN PARKS AND GARDENS
2390 NATIONAL PARKS AND PROTECTED AREAS
2420 NATURE CONSERVATION
2430 BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES
2460 VEGETATIONAL TYPES
2465 WEEDS
2551 ENDANGERED PLANTS
2600 TAXONOMY
2712 TROPICAL FORESTS
2713 TEMPERATE FORESTS & WOODLANDS
3001 ESTUARINE ECOLOGY
ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -
1014 RESOURCE APPRAISAL
1700 HABITAT (ECOLOGICAL NICHE)
2720 BOTANY
2770 MICROBIOLOGY

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

120 POLICY UNIT
190 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE UNIT
210 RESEARCH UNIT
220 LABORATORY
270 FIELD CENTRE
470 MUSEUM
480 SEED OR SPERM BANK
510 BOTANIC GARDEN
530 INVENTORY OR REGISTER UNIT
590 ADVISORY SERVICE
ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
110 POLICY FORMULATION
210 PROTECTION AND CONSERVATION
220 EXPLOITATION AND DEVELOPMENT OF RESOURCES
410 RESEARCH
480 PROVISION OF INFORMATION
SPONSORSHIP -
130 NATIONAL
230 GOVERNMENTAL
REGIONAL COVERAGE -
E40 ALPINE ECOREGIONS
E60 SUB TROPICAL ECOREGIONS
E70 TROPICAL ECOREGIONS
E80 SEMI-ARID ECOREGIONS
E90 ARID ECOREGIONS

OUTPUT -
010 UNPROCESSED DATA
020 PROCESSED/ANALYSED DATA
030 BIBLIOGRAPHIC AND OTHER REFERENCES
040 ABSTRACTS
050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
060 EXTRACTS FROM PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
090 EXPERT ASSISTANCE OR ADVICE
300 TYPED
510 COPIED
AVAILABILITY -
160 ON AN EXCHANGE BASIS
210 PUBLICATION RESTRICTIONS
WORKING LANGUAGES -
EN ENGLISH

INDIA
SOURCE NUMBER: 356-0007-01
ADDRESS QUERIES TO - 356-0007-01
INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 356-0007-01
HEAD DEPARTMENT OF QUATERNARY PALYNOLOGY
BIRBAL SARNI INSTITUTE OF PALAEOBOTANY
53 UNIVERSITY ROAD
LUCKNOW
UTTAR PRADESH
INDIA
TELEPHONE: 22355
CABLE: PALAEOBOTANY
TELEX:
MARCH 1978
226007

DESCRIPTION -
INVESTIGATION HISTORY FLORA & PAST ENVIRONMENTAL CHANGES,
ORIGIN & HISTORY CULTIVATED PLANTS, HISTORY HUMAN INFLUENCE
ON VEGETABLE RESOURCES
INFLUENCE UPON THE VEGETABLE RESOURCES.

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -
1140 WORLD HERITAGE
1244 FOREST AND GRASS FIRES
1700 HABITAT (ECOLOGICAL NICHE)
1720 INTERNATIONALLY SIGNIFICANT ECOSYSTEMS
1724 ARCTIC ECOSYSTEMS
1725 ALPINE ECOSYSTEMS
1727 FRESHWATER ECOSYSTEMS
1962 SUB-TROPICAL ECOLOGY
1963 TEMPERATE ECOLOGY
1964 ALPINE ECOLOGY
1965 ARCTIC ECOLOGY
1966 FRESHWATER ECOLOGY
2420 NATURE CONSERVATION
2540 ADAPTABLE SPECIES
2550 ENDANGERED SPECIES
2560 PROTECTED SPECIES
2600 TAXONOMY
2721 AQUATIC PLANT BIOLOGY
2774 AQUATIC MICROBIOLOGY
ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -
1721 TROPICAL ECOSYSTEMS
1723 TEMPERATE ECOSYSTEMS
1753 CLIMATIC CHANGE (NATURAL)
1960 TERRESTRIAL ECOLOGY
1961 TROPICAL ECOLOGY
2483 TERRESTRIAL BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES
2460 VEGETATIONAL TYPES
2510 PLANT BREEDING AND GENETICS
2700 FORESTRY AND SYLVICULTURE
2710 FOREST COVER
2712 TROPICAL FORESTS
2713 TEMPERATE FORESTS & WOODLANDS
2714 CONIFER FORESTS
4940 AIR POLLUTION

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

210 RESEARCH UNIT
690 CONSULTANCY SERVICE
ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
410 RESEARCH
460 EDUCATION
490 CONSULTATION
SPONSORSHIP -
110 GLOBAL
230 GOVERNMENTAL
REGIONAL COVERAGE -
356 INDIA
OUTPUT -
010 UNPROCESSED DATA
020 PROCESSED/ANALYSED DATA
050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
090 EXPERT ASSISTANCE OR ADVICE
300 TYPED
310 PRINTED
AVAILABILITY -
140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
WORKING LANGUAGES -
EN ENGLISH

INDIA
SOURCE NUMBER: 356-0014-01
ADDRESS QUERIES TO - 356-0014-01
INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 356-0014-01
DIRECTOR
NATIONAL BUREAU OF SOIL SURVEY AND LAND USE PLANNING
INDIAN AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE
DELHI
INDIA
TELEPHONE: 582998
CABLE: KRISHI PUSA
TELEX:
OCT. 1977
110012

DESCRIPTION -
CARRYING OUT SYSTEMATIC SOIL SURVEYS ALL OVER THE COUNTRY
FOR IDENTIFYING PROBLEM AND POTENTIAL AREAS AND MAPPING THE
SOILS FOR LAND USE PLANNING AND INTERPRETATION OF DATA ON
SOIL CONSERVATION, CROPPING PATTERN AND THE BEST MANAGEMENT
OF THE LAND.

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -
1860 MAPPING AND PHOTOGRAPHIC SURVEYS
1890 SOIL SCIENCE
1900 SOIL TYPES
1910 SOIL CAPABILITIES
1920 SOIL DEGRADATION
1921 SOIL CONSERVATION
1930 SOIL IMPROVEMENT
2010 RURAL ENVIRONMENT
2030 LAND USE
2060 LAND VALUES
2100 LAND USE CLASSIFICATION
2101 LAND CAPABILITIES
2270 SPOIL HEAPS AND EXCAVATIONS
2290 LAND RESTORATION
2300 LAND RECLAMATION
2482 SEMI-ARID LANDS
2711 AFForestation & REAForestation
2715 REVEGETATION
3695 QUARRYING
ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -
1940 EROSION
2420 NATURE CONSERVATION
2620 AGRICULTURE
2831 WATERSHED DEVELOPMENT
4930 LAND POLLUTION
6750 DISPOSAL TIPS/DUMPS
FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

190 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE UNIT
210 RESEARCH UNIT
220 LABORATORY
230 OPERATIONAL UNIT
590 ADVISORY SERVICE
650 TRAINING CENTRE
ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
330 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING
410 RESEARCH
460 EDUCATION
490 CONSULTATION
SPONSORSHIP -
130 NATIONAL
230 GOVERNMENTAL
REGIONAL COVERAGE -
E60 SUB TROPICAL ECOREGIONS
E70 TROPICAL ECOREGIONS
356 INDIA
OUTPUT -
050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
090 EXPERT ASSISTANCE OR ADVICE
300 TYPED
310 PRINTED
AVAILABILITY -
150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
WORKING LANGUAGES -
EN ENGLISH

INDIA

SOURCE NUMBER: 356-0018-01

OCT. 1977

SOURCE NUMBER: 356-0018-01

OCT. 1977

ADDRESS QUERIES TO
INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 356-0018-01
DR. A. LAHIRI, ASSISTANT DIRECTOR
DEPT. OF SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY
TECHNOLOGY BHAVAN
NEW DELHI DELHI 110029

110029

TELEX: 031-2096

TELEPHONE: 678595
CABLE: SCIENCTECH

DESCRIPTION -

APEX BODY IN INDIA FOR PLANNING, PROMOTING AND COORDINATING RESEARCH ON SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, EMPHASIS ON NEW ENERGY SOURCES, NATURAL RESOURCES, AGRICULTURE, TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER UTILIZATION AND EDUCATION.

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

1060 ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT
1620 ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH
1701 ECOLOGICAL BALANCE
1920 SOIL DEGRADATION
2220 LOCATION OF INDUSTRY
2420 NATURE CONSERVATION
2450 WILDLIFE
2550 ENDANGERED SPECIES
2620 AGRICULTURE
2700 FORESTRY AND SYLVICULTURE
3724 ANIMAL DUNG AS FUEL
4560 ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT
4680 POLLUTANT SURVEILLANCE
4940 AIR POLLUTION
5200 MONITORING
6300 INDUSTRIAL EFFLUENTS
6350 WATER QUALITY
6790 TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER
6980 ENVIRONMENTAL INFORMATION
7021 ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY
ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -
1010 NATURAL RESOURCES
1020 NON-RENEWABLE RESOURCES
1040 RESOURCES MANAGEMENT
1245 INFESTATIONS
1630 OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH
1640 SANITATION AND PUBLIC HEALTH
1710 BIOTOPES AND ECOSYSTEMS
1726 MARINE ECOSYSTEMS
1727 FRESHWATER ECOSYSTEMS
2000 BUILT ENVIRONMENT
2010 RURAL ENVIRONMENT
2153 URBAN TRANSPORT
2250 DERELICT LANDS
2430 BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES
2712 TROPICAL FORESTS
2763 ANIMAL WASTE DISPOSAL
2860 DRINKING WATER
2861 DRINKING WATER TREATMENT
3030 TERRITORIAL LIMITS
3672 MINING
3721 FOSSIL FUELS
3722 FIREWOOD
4570 ENVIRONMENTAL PRIORITIES
4600 ENVIRONMENTAL LEGISLATION
4640 POLLUTANT IDENTIFICATION
4980 POLLUTION INDICES
5110 ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY STANDARDS
5140 EMISSION STANDARDS
5207 MONITORING (BASELINE)
5360 WASTES
5366 MUNICIPAL WASTE DISPOSAL
5370 TOXIC WASTES
5440 SOLID WASTES
5480 RECYCLED MATERIALS
5482 WASTE RECOVERY
6271 AGRICULTURAL WASTES
6340 EUTROPHICATION
6500 POLLUTION CONTROL, TECHNOLOGY
7050 ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -
120 POLICY UNIT
170 FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE UNIT
180 DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE UNIT
200 ENVIRONMENTAL UNIT
210 RESEARCH UNIT
360 DATA CENTRE/UNIT
440 ENQUIRY CENTRE
550 WORKING PARTY/COMMISSION/STANDING COMMITTEE
590 ADVISORY SERVICE
785 PUBLIC INFORMATION/MEDIA UNIT

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -

110 POLICY FORMULATION

130 PLANNING

440 ASSESSMENT AND EVALUATION

470 TRANSFER OF TECHNOLOGY

480 PROVISION OF INFORMATION

SPONSORSHIP -

130 NATIONAL

230 GOVERNMENTAL

280 GOVERNMENTAL

280 GOVERNMENTAL

280 GOVERNMENTAL

280 GOVERNMENTAL

280 GOVERNMENTAL

280 GOVERNMENTAL

280 GOVERNMENTAL

280 GOVERNMENTAL

280 GOVERNMENTAL

280 GOVERNMENTAL

280 GOVERNMENTAL

280 GOVERNMENTAL

280 GOVERNMENTAL

280 GOVERNMENTAL

280 GOVERNMENTAL

280 GOVERNMENTAL

280 GOVERNMENTAL

280 GOVERNMENTAL

280 GOVERNMENTAL

280 GOVERNMENTAL

280 GOVERNMENTAL

280 GOVERNMENTAL

280 GOVERNMENTAL

280 GOVERNMENTAL

280 GOVERNMENTAL

280 GOVERNMENTAL

280 GOVERNMENTAL

280 GOVERNMENTAL

280 GOVERNMENTAL

280 GOVERNMENTAL

280 GOVERNMENTAL

280 GOVERNMENTAL

280 GOVERNMENTAL

280 GOVERNMENTAL

280 GOVERNMENTAL

280 GOVERNMENTAL

280 GOVERNMENTAL

280 GOVERNMENTAL

280 GOVERNMENTAL

280 GOVERNMENTAL

280 GOVERNMENTAL

280 GOVERNMENTAL

280 GOVERNMENTAL

280 GOVERNMENTAL

280 GOVERNMENTAL

280 GOVERNMENTAL

280 GOVERNMENTAL

280 GOVERNMENTAL

280 GOVERNMENTAL

280 GOVERNMENTAL

280 GOVERNMENTAL

280 GOVERNMENTAL

280 GOVERNMENTAL

280 GOVERNMENTAL

280 GOVERNMENTAL

280 GOVERNMENTAL

280 GOVERNMENTAL

280 GOVERNMENTAL

280 GOVERNMENTAL

280 GOVERNMENTAL

280 GOVERNMENTAL

280 GOVERNMENTAL

280 GOVERNMENTAL

280 GOVERNMENTAL

280 GOVERNMENTAL

280 GOVERNMENTAL

280 GOVERNMENTAL

280 GOVERNMENTAL

280 GOVERNMENTAL

280 GOVERNMENTAL

280 GOVERNMENTAL

280 GOVERNMENTAL

280 GOVERNMENTAL

280 GOVERNMENTAL

280 GOVERNMENTAL

280 GOVERNMENTAL

280 GOVERNMENTAL

INDIA

SOURCE NUMBER: 356-0043-05

OCT. 1977

ADDRESS QUERIES TO
INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 356-0043-05
JAGMOHAN VICE CHAIRMAN
DELHI DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY - HORTICULTURE
VIKAS BHAVAN, INDRAPRASTHA ESTATE
NEW DELHI 110002

TELEPHONE: 274565

TELEX:

DESCRIPTION -

DEVELOPMENT PUBLIC PARKS, CITY FORESTS, WOODLANDS, ROADSIDE PLANTATIONS IN RESIDENTIAL, INDUSTRIAL, RESETTLEMENT COLONIES IN DELHI - REVEGETATION OLD ORCHARDS DEVELOPMENT NURSERIES. MAINTENANCE HISTORICAL AND CULTURAL SITES.

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

1701 ECOLOGICAL BALANCE
2120 RESIDENTIAL AREAS
2130 URBAN PARKS AND GARDENS
2155 URBAN DEVELOPMENT
2400 HISTORICAL AND ARCHAEOLOGICAL STRUCTURES
2700 FORESTRY AND SYLVICULTURE
3110 RESTORATION & REAFFORESTATION
3510 HISTORIC BUILDINGS

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

140 MANAGEMENT UNIT

170 FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE UNIT

180 DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE UNIT

230 OPERATIONAL UNIT

280 SOCIO-ECONOMIC UNIT

780 CONTRACTORS

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -

120 MANAGEMENT

130 PLANNING

210 PROTECTION AND CONSERVATION

250 PROVISION OF SERVICES

350 DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE

SPONSORSHIP -

150 LOCAL/MUNICIPAL

230 GOVERNMENTAL

230 GOVERNMENTAL

230 GOVERNMENTAL

230 GOVERNMENTAL

230 GOVERNMENTAL

230 GOVERNMENTAL

230 GOVERNMENTAL

230 GOVERNMENTAL

230 GOVERNMENTAL

230 GOVERNMENTAL

230 GOVERNMENTAL

230 GOVERNMENTAL

230 GOVERNMENTAL

230 GOVERNMENTAL

230 GOVERNMENTAL

230 GOVERNMENTAL

230 GOVERNMENTAL

230 GOVERNMENTAL

230 GOVERNMENTAL

230 GOVERNMENTAL

230 GOVERNMENTAL

230 GOVERNMENTAL

230 GOVERNMENTAL

230 GOVERNMENTAL

230 GOVERNMENTAL

230 GOVERNMENTAL

230 GOVERNMENTAL

230 GOVERNMENTAL

230 GOVERNMENTAL

230 GOVERNMENTAL

230 GOVERNMENTAL

230 GOVERNMENTAL

230 GOVERNMENTAL

230 GOVERNMENTAL

230 GOVERNMENTAL

230 GOVERNMENTAL

230 GOVERNMENTAL

230 GOVERNMENTAL

230 GOVERNMENTAL

230 GOVERNMENTAL

230 GOVERNMENTAL

230 GOVERNMENTAL

230 GOVERNMENTAL

230 GOVERNMENTAL

230 GOVERNMENTAL

230 GOVERNMENTAL

230 GOVERNMENTAL

230 GOVERNMENTAL

230 GOVERNMENTAL

230 GOVERNMENTAL

230 GOVERNMENTAL

230 GOVERNMENTAL

230 GOVERNMENTAL

230 GOVERNMENTAL

INDIA

SOURCE NUMBER: 356-0052-01
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO -
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 356-0052-01
 DR. PRADIP TO ROY, DIRECTOR OF RESEARCH
 COUNCIL FOR SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT
 53 LODI ESTATE
 NEW DELHI 110003
 INDIA
 TELEPHONE: 615383 AND 616061 TELEX:

NOV. 1977

DESCRIPTION -
 INDEPENDENT RESEARCH BODY - RESEARCH, EVALUATION APPLIED
 SOCIAL PROBLEMS, TEACHING SURVEY RESEARCH METHODOLOGY
 COURSES TO RESEARCH STUDENTS SOCIAL SCIENCES, COMPUTER
 APPLICATION, TRIBAL RESEARCH, NUTRITIONAL EVALUATION, ADULT
 LITERACY, SURVEYS, SLUM.
 MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

1070 POPULATION
 1080 AGE DISTRIBUTION
 1100 FAMILY PLANNING AND BIRTH CONTROL
 1110 COMMUNITY STRUCTURE AND BEHAVIOUR
 1120 SOCIAL SURVEYS
 1130 TRADITIONAL CULTURES
 1180 UNDER-PRIVILEGED PEOPLES
 1220 MALNUTRITION AND STARVATION
 1261 DEMOGRAPHY
 2150 URBAN REDEVELOPMENT
 2155 URBAN DEVELOPMENT
 3430 SLUM CLEARANCE
 5211 SAMPLING TECHNIQUES
 5280 DATA-ANALYSIS TECHNIQUES
 6860 PILOT STUDIES
 7070 COMPUTER METHODS
 7080 COST-BENEFIT ANALYSIS

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -

1071 OVERCROWDING
 1150 SOCIAL AND CULTURAL INDICATORS
 1200 URBAN STRESSES
 1320 LOCAL LABOUR
 1330 MIGRANT LABOUR
 1550 COMMUNITY SERVICES
 1560 SOCIAL SERVICES
 2010 RURAL ENVIRONMENT
 2151 URBAN DESIGN
 2152 URBAN GROWTH
 2190 HUMAN SETTLEMENTS
 2660 AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION
 2661 AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS
 2711 AFORESTATION & REAFFORESTATION
 3260 HOUSING NEEDS
 3270 SINGLE-FAMILY HOUSES
 3330 HOUSING PROGRAMMES
 3390 HOME OWNERSHIP
 3400 HOUSE RENTS
 3420 REHOUSING
 4000 APPLIED NUTRITION
 5212 SAMPLING DEVICES
 5281 DATA RECORDING AND STORAGE
 5282 MODELLING AND SIMULATION

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

210 RESEARCH UNIT
 370 STATISTICAL UNIT
 380 DATA ASSESSMENT CENTRE
 650 TRAINING CENTRE
 660 HIGHER EDUCATION UNIT
 670 ADULT EDUCATION UNIT
 680 SOCIO-ECONOMIC UNIT
 690 CONSULTANCY SERVICE
 ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
 130 PLANNING
 410 RESEARCH
 440 ASSESSMENT AND EVALUATION
 460 EDUCATION
 SPONSORSHIP -
 130 NATIONAL
 230 GOVERNMENTAL
 REGIONAL COVERAGE -
 356 INDIA

SOURCE NUMBER: 356-0052-01

OUTPUT -

020 PROCESSED/ANALYSED DATA
 040 ABSTRACTS
 050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
 060 EXTRACTS FROM PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
 070 SPECIAL USE-ORIENTED REPORTS
 080 POPULAR PUBLICATIONS
 090 EXPERT ASSISTANCE OR ADVICE
 200 AUDIO-VISUAL
 320 GRAPHIC MATERIAL (INCLUDES MAPS & CHARTS)
 330 COMPUTER PRINT-OUT
 AVAILABILITY -
 120 NEGOTIATION
 150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
 190 HANDLING CHARGES ONLY
 210 PUBLICATION RESTRICTIONS
 WORKING LANGUAGES -
 EN ENGLISH

INDIA

SOURCE NUMBER: 356-0062-01
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO -
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 356-0062-01
 DIRECTOR
 CENTRAL ARID ZONE RESEARCH INSTITUTE
 JODHPUR RAJASTHAN
 INDIA
 TELEPHONE: 21934 TELEX:

NOV. 1977

DESCRIPTION -
 VEGETATION SURVEY, MAPPING, ECOLOGY, POPULATION ECOLOGY, RANGE
 ECOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT, GEOMORPHOLOGY, PALAEOECOLOGY, DUNE
 SYSTEMS, DEAD BURRIED DRAINAGE SYSTEMS, PHOTOGRAMMETRY,
 PHOTO INTERPRETATION, GEOLOGY, HYDROLOGY, GEO-HYDROLOGY, NATURAL
 RESOURCES SURVEYS, POLLUTION, CARTOGRAPHY, SOIL SCIENCE
 MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

1010 NATURAL RESOURCES
 1014 RESOURCE APPRAISAL
 1020 NON-RENEWABLE RESOURCES
 1021 MINERAL RESOURCES
 1060 ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT
 1244 FOREST AND GRASS FIRES
 1360 PRODUCTIVITY AND GROWTH RATES
 1701 ECOLOGICAL BALANCE
 1720 INTERNATIONALLY SIGNIFICANT ECOSYSTEMS
 1721 TROPICAL ECOSYSTEMS
 1830 BIOMETEOROLOGY
 1850 GEOGRAPHY
 1860 MAPPING AND PHOTOGRAPHIC SURVEYS
 1870 GEOMORPHOLOGY
 1880 GEOLOGY
 1890 SOIL SCIENCE
 1960 TERRESTRIAL ECOLOGY
 1961 TROPICAL ECOLOGY
 1962 SUB-TROPICAL ECOLOGY
 2030 LAND USE

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -

2480 DESERTS
 2481 ARID LANDS
 2482 SEMI-ARID LANDS
 2580 GENETIC RESOURCES
 2600 TAXONOMY
 2710 FOREST COVER
 2712 TROPICAL FORESTS
 2715 VEGETATION
 2720 BOTANY
 2820 WATER RESOURCES
 2831 WATERSHED DEVELOPMENT
 2840 RIVER BASINS
 3090 HYDROLOGY
 3091 HYDROGRAPHY
 3092 HYDRAULICS
 4640 POLLUTANT IDENTIFICATION
 4640 POLLUTANT EFFECTS
 4730 POLLUTANT EFFECTS ON CLIMATES
 4740 POLLUTANT EFFECT ON MAN AND SOCIETY
 4750 POLLUTANT EFFECT ON LAND POLLUTION
 4800 TOXICOLOGY
 4880 LONG-TERM EFFECTS OF CHEMICALS
 4930 LAND POLLUTION
 4940 AIR POLLUTION
 4960 WATER POLLUTION AND CONTAMINATION
 5010 FUNCTIONAL POLLUTION CRITERIA
 5020 BIOCHEMICAL POLLUTION CRITERIA
 5207 MONITORING (BASELINE)
 5208 MONITORING (REGIONAL)
 5209 MONITORING (LOCAL)
 5211 SAMPLING TECHNIQUES
 5213 INSTRUMENTATION
 5282 MODELLING AND SIMULATION
 5290 CHEMICAL STRUCTURES AND PROPERTIES
 5380 FIRES
 5381 CONTROLLED FIRES
 FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -
 140 MANAGEMENT UNIT
 210 RESEARCH UNIT
 220 LABORATORY
 310 MONITORING ASSESSMENT CENTRE
 450 INFORMATION ANALYSIS CENTRE
 530 INVENTORY OR REGISTER UNIT
 540 CARTOGRAPHICAL UNIT
 590 ADVISORY SERVICE

SOURCE NUMBER: 356-0062-01

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
220 EXPLOITATION AND DEVELOPMENT OF RESOURCES
420 RESEARCH
420 MONITORING AND MEASUREMENT
470 TRANSFER OF TECHNOLOGY
500 TECHNICAL DEVELOPMENT
SPONSORSHIP -
330 NATIONAL
230 GOVERNMENTAL
REGIONAL COVERAGE -
E80 SEMI-ARID ECOREGIONS
E90 ARID ECOREGIONS
356 INDIA

OUTPUT -
030 BIBLIOGRAPHIC AND OTHER REFERENCES
050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
070 SPECIAL USE-ORIENTED REPORTS
080 POPULAR PUBLICATIONS
310 PRINTED

AVAILABILITY -
150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
WORKING LANGUAGES -
EN ENGLISH
HI HINDI

INDIA

SOURCE NUMBER: 356-0079-01
ADDRESS QUERIES TO -
INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 356-0079-01
CONSERVATOR OF FORESTS, RESEARCH AND
DEVELOPMENT CIRCLE
FOREST DEPARTMENT, UTTAR PRADESH
17, RAMA PRATAP MARG, UTTAR PRADESH
LUCKNOW 226001
INDIA

NOV. 1977

SOURCE NUMBER: 356-0079-01

WORKING LANGUAGES -
EN ENGLISH
HI HINDI

DESCRIPTION -
PLANNING MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT OF FOREST-RESOURCE,
RESOURCE INVENTORIES, EXPLOITATION, REGENERATION,
AFFORESTATION, SOIL CONSERVATION, WILD LIFE MANAGEMENT,
RECREATION AND AMENITY PROVISION IN FOREST AREAS, CONTROL
FOREST FIRE AND DISEASES, FOREST RESEARCH
MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -
1010 NATURAL RESOURCES
1701 ECOLOGICAL BALANCE
1921 SOIL CONSERVATION
2320 GREEN BELTS
2390 NATIONAL PARKS AND PROTECTED AREAS
2420 NATURE CONSERVATION
2450 WILDLIFE
2700 FORESTRY AND SYLVICULTURE
2711 AFFORESTATION & REAFFORESTATION

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -
1011 RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT
1013 RESOURCE EXPLOITATION
1014 RESOURCE APPRAISAL
1244 FOREST AND GRASS FIRES
1721 TROPICAL ECOSYSTEMS
1722 SUB-TROPICAL ECOSYSTEMS
1723 TEMPERATE ECOSYSTEMS
1940 EROSION
2010 RURAL ENVIRONMENT
2020 AMENITY VALUES
2460 VEGETATIONAL TYPES
2551 ENDANGERED PLANTS
2712 TROPICAL FORESTS
2713 TEMPERATE FORESTS & WOODLANDS
2714 CONIFER FORESTS
2715 REVEGETATION
2831 WATERSHED DEVELOPMENT
3722 FIREWOOD
4020 FOREST PRODUCTS
4021 WOOD PRODUCTS
4022 WOOD PRESERVATION
4023 CELLULOSE
6131 HERBICIDES AND WEED CONTROL AGENTS

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -
140 MANAGEMENT UNIT
210 RESEARCH UNIT
370 STATISTICAL UNIT
420 LIBRARY
480 SEED OR SPERM BANK
520 ZOO
530 INVENTORY OR REGISTER UNIT
ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
210 PROTECTION AND CONSERVATION
220 EXPLOITATION AND DEVELOPMENT OF RESOURCES
330 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING
410 RESEARCH
440 ASSESSMENT AND EVALUATION
SPONSORSHIP -
170 REGIONAL WITHIN A COUNTRY
230 GOVERNMENTAL
REGIONAL COVERAGE -
356 INDIA

OUTPUT -
020 PROCESSED/ANALYSED DATA
060 EXTRACTS FROM PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
300 TYPED
310 PRINTED
AVAILABILITY -
140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT

----->

INDIA

SOURCE NUMBER: 356-0096.01
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO:
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 356-0096-01
 CHAIRMAN,
 CENTRE FOR THEORETICAL STUDIES
 INDIAN INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE
 BANGALORE
 KARNATAKA

TELEPHONE: 34411
 CABLE: SCIENCE MALLESWARAN
 TELEX:

OCT. 1977

560012

DESCRIPTION -
 FOREST AND WILDLIFE RESOURCES OF WESTERN GHATS AND SOUTH
 INDIA PESTICIDES IN ENVIRONMENT AND IN WILDLIFE

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -
 1010 FOREST RESOURCES
 1244 FOREST AND GRASS FIRES
 2030 LAND USE
 2030 NATURE CONSERVATION
 2423 TERRESTRIAL BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES
 2433 WILDLIFE
 2530 ANIMAL POPULATION ASSESSMENT
 2700 FORESTRY AND SYLVICULTURE
 2712 TROPICAL FORESTS
 2720 BOTANY
 2740 ZOOLOGY
 2760 ANIMAL HUSBANDRY
 2890 STORM WATER
 6130 PESTICIDES AND OTHER BIOCIDES
 6135 METABOLISM OF PESTICIDES
 7120 LAND MAMMALS

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -
 1821 TROPICAL ECOSYSTEMS
 1860 TERRESTRIAL ECOLOGY
 2761 TROPICAL ECOLOGY
 2761 REFORESTATION & REAFFORESTATION
 4560 ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT
 6540 TECHNOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

210 RESEARCH UNIT

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -

410 RESEARCH
 460 EDUCATION
 SPONSORSHIP
 70 REGIONAL WITHIN A COUNTRY
 380 EDUCATIONAL
 REGIONAL COVERAGE -
 570 TROPICAL ECOREGIONS
 356 INDIA

OUTPUT -

020 PROCESSED/ANALYSED DATA
 050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
 090 EXPERT ASSISTANCE OR ADVICE
 300 TYPED
 AVAILABILITY -
 130 HANDLING CHARGES ONLY
 WORKING LANGUAGES -
 EN ENGLISH

INDIA

SOURCE NUMBER: 356-0096-02
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO:
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 356-0096-02
 CHAIRMAN,
 BIOLOGY & CELL BIOLOGY LABORATORY
 INDIAN INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE
 BANGALORE
 KARNATAKA
 INDIA

DESCRIPTION -
 BASIC & APPLIED ASPECTS OF MICROBIOLOGY, MAIN INTERESTS
 MICROBIAL ECOLOGY, PLANT MICROBE INTERACTIONS & MICROBIAL
 METABOLISM OF PESTICIDES, SCREENING OF PESTICIDES FOR
 MUTAGENICITY & TERATOGENICITY, MICROBIAL GENETICS, ANIMAL
 VIRUSES, HUMAN MYCOSES & GENETIC ABNORMALITIES

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -
 1740 FOOD CHAINS
 2770 MICROBIOLOGY
 2800 BIOLOGICAL CONTROL
 3724 ANIMAL DUNG AS FUEL
 4770 POLLUTANT INTERACTION WITH ENVIRONMENT
 5000 ORGANIC POLLUTION CRITERIA
 5910 ORGANO-PHOSPHATES
 5930 PHENOLS
 6133 PERSISTENCE OF PESTICIDES
 6134 INTERACTION OF PESTICIDES
 6135 METABOLISM OF PESTICIDES
 6136 PESTICIDES PATHWAYS AND FATE
 6137 TOXICITY OF PESTICIDES
 6138 CONTROL OF PESTICIDES
 6140 BIODEGRADATION
 6240 TERATOGENS

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -
 1070 POPULATION
 1721 TROPICAL ECOSYSTEMS
 2370 HIKING AND RAMBLING
 2581 GENETIC EFFECTS
 2712 TROPICAL FORESTS
 2722 NITROGEN FIXATION
 2730 PLANT PHYSIOLOGY AND PATHOLOGY
 2742 INSECT BIOLOGY - ENTOMOLOGY
 4771 POLLUTANT EFFECT ON FISH
 4920 MUTAGENESIS

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

200 ENVIRONMENTAL UNIT

210 RESEARCH UNIT
 220 LABORATORY
 490 CULTURE COLLECTION UNIT
 660 HIGHER EDUCATIONAL UNIT
 ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
 330 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING
 410 RESEARCH
 460 EDUCATION
 490 CONSULTATION
 500 TECHNICAL DEVELOPMENT

SPONSORSHIP -

130 NATIONAL
 240 NON-GOVERNMENTAL
 380 EDUCATIONAL
 REGIONAL COVERAGE -
 D20 SEMI-INDUSTRIALISED COUNTRIES
 E70 TROPICAL ECOREGIONS
 356 INDIA

OUTPUT -

050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
 060 EXTRACTS FROM PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
 210 ORAL
 300 TYPED
 AVAILABILITY -
 120 NEGOTIATION
 140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
 150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
 190 HANDLING CHARGES ONLY
 WORKING LANGUAGES -
 EN ENGLISH

INDIA

SOURCE NUMBER: 356-0099-01
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO:
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 356-0099-01
 PRESIDENT
 WILD LIFE CONSERVATION SOCIETY
 BHAV-VILAS
 BHAYNAGAR
 GUJARAT
 INDIA

TELEPHONE: 8371
 CABLE:
 TELEX:

DEC. 1978

560012

DESCRIPTION -
 PROTECTION WILD LIFE & FOREST HEALTH. CENSUS INDIAN
 ANTELOPES

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -
 1701 ECOLOGICAL BALANCE
 2390 NATIONAL PARKS AND PROTECTED AREAS
 2450 WILDLIFE
 2450 ENDANGERED SPECIES
 2751 ANIMAL BEHAVIOUR
 2752 ANIMAL MIGRATIONS
 2753 BIRD MIGRATIONS
 7110 LAND MAMMALS
 7120 BIRDS
 7130 REPTILES

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -
 1721 TROPICAL ECOSYSTEMS
 1821 SOIL CONSERVATION
 2010 RURAL ENVIRONMENT
 2030 LAND USE
 2330 TOURISM
 2450 BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES
 2550 HUNTING
 2700 FORESTRY AND SYLVICULTURE
 2711 REFORESTATION & REAFFORESTATION
 2712 TROPICAL FORESTS
 2870 COSTAL DEVELOPMENT AND PROTECTION
 2800 ENVIRONMENTAL LEGISLATION
 7150 FISH
 7150 AQUATIC MAMMALS

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

200 ENVIRONMENTAL UNIT
 210 RESEARCH UNIT

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
 210 PROTECTION AND CONSERVATION
 330 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING
 350 DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE
 410 RESEARCH
 460 EDUCATION
 SPONSORSHIP
 170 REGIONAL WITHIN A COUNTRY
 350 PRIVATE (NOT FOR PROFIT)
 REGIONAL COVERAGE -
 356 INDIA

OUTPUT -

020 PROCESSED/ANALYSED DATA
 050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
 090 EXPERT ASSISTANCE OR ADVICE
 200 AUDIO-VISUAL
 210 ORAL
 300 TYPED
 AVAILABILITY -
 140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
 150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
 WORKING LANGUAGES -
 EN ENGLISH
 GU GUJARATI

INDIA

SOURCE NUMBER: 356-0104-02
ADDRESS QUERIES TO
INOTERRA SOURCE NO. 356-0104-02
DIRECTOR (BOTANY)
MAHARASHTRA ASSOCIATION FOR THE CULTIVATION OF SCIENCE
MCS - RESEARCH INSTITUTE
POONA MAHARASHTRA 911009
INDIA
TELEPHONE: 56357 & 53683
CABLE: MACSCIENCE TELEX:

INDIA
SOURCE NUMBER: 356-0142-01
ADDRESS QUERIES TO
INOTERRA SOURCE NO. 356-0142-01
V B SARARIA
DIRECTORATE OF FORESTRY RESEARCH(SILVICULTURE
ECOLOGICAL PLANT INTREN)
FOREST RESEARCH INSTITUTE AND COLLEGES, NEW FOREST
DEBRA DUN UTTAR PRADESH 248006
INDIA
TELEPHONE: 3806; PBX 3221-3226 TELEX:

SOURCE NUMBER: 356-0142-01
AVAILABILITY -
150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
190 HANDLING CHARGES ONLY
210 PUBLICATION RESTRICTIONS
WORKING LANGUAGES -
EN ENGLISH
HI HINDI

MAY 1978

MAY 1978

DESCRIPTION -
LOCAL FLORAS & THEIR ECOLOGY. RARE PLANT SPECIES - PROTEC-
TION, PASTURE REGENERATION, WILD ORNAMENTALS, WILD SPECIES -
HERBARIUM.
MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -
2452 FLORA
2465 WEEDS
2560 PROTECTED SPECIES
2626 GRASSLANDS
2711 AFORESTATION & REAFFORESTATION
2720 BOTANY
2730 PLANT PHYSIOLOGY AND PATHOLOGY
ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -
FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -
190 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE UNIT
200 ENVIRONMENTAL UNIT
210 RESEARCH UNIT
220 LABORATORY
255 TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT/TRANSFER UNIT
270 FIELD CENTRE
660 HIGHER EDUCATIONAL UNIT
690 CONSULTANCY SERVICE
ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
220 EXPLOITATION AND DEVELOPMENT OF RESOURCES
410 RESEARCH
460 EDUCATION
470 TRANSFER OF TECHNOLOGY
490 CONSULTATION
SPONSORSHIP -
130 NATIONAL
170 REGIONAL WITHIN A COUNTRY
230 GOVERNMENTAL
350 PRIVATE (NOT FOR PROFIT)
380 EDUCATIONAL
800 MIXED CONTROL/FUNDING
REGIONAL COVERAGE -
356 INDIA
OUTPUT -
030 BIBLIOGRAPHIC AND OTHER REFERENCES
050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
090 EXPERT ASSISTANCE OR ADVICE
310 PRINTED
AVAILABILITY -
120 NEGOTIATION
140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
190 HANDLING CHARGES ONLY
200 TIME-USE RESTRICTIONS
210 PUBLICATION RESTRICTIONS
WORKING LANGUAGES -
EN ENGLISH

DESCRIPTION -
RESEARCH & TRAINING IN FORESTRY FOR SOUTH EAST ASIA. FOREST
MANAGEMENT. INTRODUCTION TRIAL EXOTIC SPECIES. BIOLOGICAL
PRODUCTIVITY & MINERAL CYCLING IN PLANTATION ECOSYSTEMS.
SOLAR ENERGY ABSORPTION - UTILISATION BY FOREST CROPS
MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -
1010 NATURAL RESOURCES
1244 FOREST AND GRASS FIRES
1700 HABITAT (ECOLOGICAL NICHE)
1710 BIOTOPES AND ECOSYSTEMS
1 TROPICAL ECOSYSTEMS
2 SUB-TROPICAL ECOSYSTEMS
61 TROPICAL ECOLOGY
450 WILDLIFE
2465 WEEDS
2700 FORESTRY AND SYLVICULTURE
3720 ENERGY SOURCES AND FUELS
6131 HERBICIDES AND WEED CONTROL AGENTS
ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -
1400 RAW MATERIALS
1701 ECOLOGICAL BALANCE
1962 SUB-TROPICAL ECOLOGY
1963 TEMPERATE ECOLOGY
2320 GREEN BELTS
2551 ENDANGERED PLANTS
2552 ENDANGERED ANIMALS
2560 PROTECTED SPECIES
2610 NOMENCLATURE
2711 AFORESTATION & REAFFORESTATION
2712 TROPICAL FORESTS
2713 TEMPERATE FORESTS & WOODLANDS
2714 CONIFER FORESTS
2715 REVEGETATION
FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -
200 ENVIRONMENTAL UNIT
210 RESEARCH UNIT
420 LIBRARY
425 DOCUMENTATION CENTRE
440 ENQUIRY CENTRE
480 SEED OR SPERM BANK
650 TRAINING CENTRE
ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY
120 MANAGEMENT
330 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING
410 RESEARCH
460 EDUCATION
480 PROVISION OF INFORMATION
SPONSORSHIP -
130 NATIONAL
230 GOVERNMENTAL
REGIONAL COVERAGE -
D20 SEMI-INDUSTRIALISED COUNTRIES
E60 SUB-TROPICAL ECOREGIONS
E70 TROPICAL ECOREGIONS
E80 SEMI-ARID ECOREGIONS
356 INDIA
OUTPUT -
030 BIBLIOGRAPHIC AND OTHER REFERENCES
040 ABSTRACTS
050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
060 EXTRACTS FROM PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
090 EXPERT ASSISTANCE OR ADVICE
200 AUDIO-VISUAL
300 TYPED
310 PRINTED
510 COPIED

SOURCE NUMBER: 356-0142-01
AVAILABILITY -
150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
190 HANDLING CHARGES ONLY
210 PUBLICATION RESTRICTIONS
WORKING LANGUAGES -
EN ENGLISH
HI HINDI

MAY 1978

INDIA

SOURCE NUMBER: 356-0142-05
ADDRESS QUERIES TO -
INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 356-0142-05
V B SAMARIA
DIRECTORATE OF FOREST PRODUCTS RESEARCH
FOREST RESEARCH INSTITUTE AND COLLEGES, NEW FOREST
DEBRA DUN
UTTAR PRADESH
INDIA
TELEPHONE: 3806; PBX 3221-3226 TELEX:

MAY 1978

DESCRIPTION -
SOLAR TIMBER SEASONING KILNS. WOOD SEASONING. UTILISATION
WASTE PRODUCTS
MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -
4020 FOREST PRODUCTS
4021 WOOD PRESERVATION
4022 WOOD PRESERVATION
4080 PAPER AND BOARD MANUFACTURE
5300 CHEMISTRY
5482 WASTE RECOVERY
ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -
3140 CONSTRUCTION AND BUILDING MATERIALS
3230 BUILDING COMPONENT DESIGN
3300 LOW-COST HOUSING
3722 FIREWOOD
3723 CARBON AND CHARCOAL
4023 CELLULOSE
4024 SAWDUST
FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -
200 ENVIRONMENTAL UNIT
210 RESEARCH UNIT
420 LIBRARY
425 DOCUMENTATION CENTRE
440 ENQUIRY CENTRE
460 SEED OR SPERM BANK
650 TRAINING CENTRE
ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
120 MANAGEMENT
330 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING
410 RESEARCH
460 EDUCATION
480 PROVISION OF INFORMATION
SPONSORSHIP -
130 NATIONAL
230 GOVERNMENTAL
REGIONAL COVERAGE -
D20 SEMI-INDUSTRIALISED COUNTRIES
E60 SUB TROPICAL ECOREGIONS
E70 TROPICAL ECOREGIONS
E80 SEMI-ARID ECOREGIONS
356 INDIA

OUTPUT -
030 BIBLIOGRAPHIC AND OTHER REFERENCES
040 ABSTRACTS
050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
060 EXTRACTS FROM PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
090 EXPERT ASSISTANCE OR ADVICE
200 AUDIO-VISUAL
300 TYPED
310 PRINTED
510 COPIED
AVAILABILITY -
150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
190 HANDLING CHARGES ONLY
210 PUBLICATION RESTRICTIONS
WORKING LANGUAGES -
EN ENGLISH
HI HINDI

INDIA

SOURCE NUMBER: 356-0156-01
ADDRESS QUERIES TO -
INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 356-0156-01
DEAN, COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE
PUNJAB AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY
LUDHIANA
INDIA
TELEPHONE: 22008
CABLE: AGRIVARSITY

MARCH 1978

141004

DESCRIPTION -
AGRICULTURAL ENVIRONMENT. SOIL SUBSYSTEM. WEATHER
FORECASTING FOR AGRICULTURISTS. AIR & PESTICIDAL POLLUTION.
FOOD QUALITY AND PRESERVATION & FARM FORESTRY
MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -
1890 SOIL SCIENCE
1900 SOIL TYPES
1910 SOIL CAPABILITIES
1921 SOIL CONSERVATION
1930 SOIL IMPROVEMENT
2100 LAND USE CLASSIFICATION
2510 PLANT BREEDING AND GENETICS
2520 ANIMAL BREEDING AND GENETICS
2640 AGRICULTURAL PRACTICES
2722 NITROGEN FIXATION
2742 INSECT BIOLOGY - ENTOMOLOGY
2760 ANIMAL HUSBANDRY
2763 ANIMAL WASTE DISPOSAL
2780 CROP PROTECTION
2791 INSECT CONTROL
2813 PLANT DISEASES
3982 BASIC FOOD REQUIREMENTS
3990 FOOD SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
4962 LAND SALINATION
6130 PESTICIDES AND OTHER BIOCIDES
ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -
1750 CLIMATOLOGY AND METEOROLOGY
1771 SHORT-RANGE WEATHER FORECASTING
1790 RAINFALL
1800 FLOODING
1820 MICROCLIMATE
1840 EVAPORATION AND TRANSPIRATION
2010 RURAL ENVIRONMENT
2700 FORESTRY AND SYLVICULTURE
2711 AFORESTATION & REAFFORESTATION
3961 FOOD PRESERVATION TECHNIQUES
3970 STAPLE FOODS
3980 HIGH PROTEIN FOODS
3981 PROTEINS
4800 TOXICOLOGY
4940 AIR POLLUTION
4960 WATER POLLUTION AND CONTAMINATION
6140 BIODEGRADATION
6271 AGRICULTURAL WASTES
FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -
190 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE UNIT
210 RESEARCH UNIT
255 TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT/TRANSFER UNIT
300 WEATHER STATION
420 LIBRARY
455 FORECASTING UNIT
460 MODELLING OR SIMULATION UNIT
480 SEED OR SPERM BANK
650 TRAINING CENTRE
660 HIGHER EDUCATIONAL BODY
ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
330 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING
410 RESEARCH
430 FORECASTING
460 EDUCATION
470 TRANSFER OF TECHNOLOGY
SPONSORSHIP -
170 REGIONAL WITHIN A COUNTRY
230 GOVERNMENTAL
REGIONAL COVERAGE -
D20 SEMI-INDUSTRIALISED COUNTRIES
E60 SUB TROPICAL ECOREGIONS
E80 SEMI-ARID ECOREGIONS
356 INDIA

SOURCE NUMBER: 356-0156-01

OUTPUT -
020 PROCESSED/ANALYSED DATA
030 BIBLIOGRAPHIC AND OTHER REFERENCES
040 ABSTRACTS
050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
060 EXTRACTS FROM PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
080 POPULAR PUBLICATIONS
090 EXPERT ASSISTANCE OR ADVICE
300 TYPED
310 PRINTED
510 COPIED
AVAILABILITY -
140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
175 AD HOC PAYMENT
210 PUBLICATION RESTRICTIONS
WORKING LANGUAGES -
EN ENGLISH
PA PANJABI

INDIA

SOURCE NUMBER: 356-0179-01

DEC. 1978

SOURCE NUMBER: 356-0179-01

WORKING LANGUAGES -

DEC. 1978

ADDRESS QUERIES TO -
INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 356-0179-01
DIRECTOR

ADDRESS QUERIES TO -
INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 356-0191-01
PROFESSOR & HEAD OF BOTANY DEPARTMENT
& DEAN SCHOOL OF LIFE SCIENCES
NORTH EASTERN HILL UNIVERSITY
SHILLONG
MEGHALAYA

218 KAULAGAREH ROAD
DEHRADUN
INDIA

UTTAR PRADESH
TELEPHONE: 3412
CABLE: SOILCONS

248195

TELEPHONE: 3390
CABLE: NERU

TELEX:

TELEX:

DESCRIPTION - CLASSIFICATION, SOIL PROPERTIES IN RELATION
TO EROSION & PRODUCTIVITY, LAND, WATER & CROP MANAGEMENT TO
REDUCE EROSION AND INCREASE PRODUCTION, RUN OFF UTILIZATION,
MONITORING OF CHANGES IN ENVIRONMENT AS AFFECTED BY LANDUSE
& MANAGEMENT PRACTICES IN RAVINE LANDS, WATERSHED GAUGINE

DESCRIPTION -
FOREST & FRESHWATER BIOLOGY, FOREST SCIENCE & ECOLOGY
POPULATION ECOLOGY, ECOSYSTEM ANALYSIS, ADAPTATION & GENECOLOGY
ECOLOGY OF SHIFTING AGRICULTURE

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

- 1890 SOIL SCIENCE
- 1900 SOIL TYPES
- 1910 SOIL CAPABILITIES
- 1920 SOIL DEGRADATION
- 1921 SOIL CONSERVATION
- 1930 SOIL IMPROVEMENT
- 1940 EROSION
- 1961 TROPICAL ECOLOGY
- 2030 LAND USE
- 2101 LAND CAPABILITIES
- 2240 MARGINAL LANDS
- 2290 LAND RESTORATION
- 2300 LAND RECLAMATION
- 2450 WILDLIFE
- 2482 SEMI-ARID LANDS
- 2620 AGRICULTURE
- 2640 AGRICULTURAL PRACTICES
- 2660 AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION
- 2671 CONTOUR FARMING

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -

- 2690 HORTICULTURE
- 2700 FORESTRY AND SYLVICULTURE
- 2711 AFORESTATION & REAFFORESTATION
- 2715 VEGETATION
- 2780 CROP PROTECTION
- 2820 WATER RESOURCES
- 2890 RUN-OFF AND SEEPAGE
- 2910 IRRIGATION
- 3090 HYDROLOGY
- 3722 FIREWOOD
- 4113 AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING
- 4861 WATER SALINATION
- 6850 DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

- 190 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE UNIT
- 210 RESEARCH UNIT
- 220 LABORATORY
- 270 FIELD CENTRE
- 300 WEATHER STATION
- 540 CARTOGRAPHICAL UNIT
- 650 TRAINING CENTRE

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -

- 410 RESEARCH
- 460 EDUCATION
- 470 TRANSFER OF TECHNOLOGY

SPONSORSHIP -

- 130 NATIONAL
- 170 REGIONAL WITHIN A COUNTRY
- 230 GOVERNMENTAL

REGIONAL COVERAGE -

- 356 INDIA

OUTPUT -

- 020 PROCESSED/ANALYSED DATA
- 050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
- 080 EXPERT ASSISTANCE OR ADVICE
- 310 PRINTED
- 410 MACHINE-READABLE

AVAILABILITY

- 140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE

----->

INDIA

SOURCE NUMBER: 356-0222-01
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO - 356-0222-01
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 356-0222-01
 DR. K. M. BAKSHI
 DEPARTMENT OF BOTANY
 UNIVERSITY OF DELHI
 DELHI 110007
 INDIA

DEC. 1978

DESCRIPTION -
 WETLANDS AND SWAMP ECOLOGY, AQUATIC AND LAND ECOLOGY,
 POLLUTION IN AQUATIC HABITATS

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -
 1700 HABITAT (ECOLOGICAL NICHE)
 1710 ECOLOGICAL BALANCE
 1721 TROPICAL ECOSYSTEMS
 1890 SOIL SCIENCE
 1921 SOIL CONSERVATION
 1930 SOIL IMPROVEMENT
 1961 TROPICAL ECOLOGY
 1966 FRESHWATER ECOLOGY
 2450 VEGETATIONAL TYPES
 2470 WETLANDS AND SWAMPS
 2600 TAXONOMY
 2800 BIOLOGICAL CONTROL
 4890 BIOLOGICAL INDICATORS

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -
 1730 ECOCYCLES
 1910 SOIL CAPABILITIES
 1940 EROSION
 2311 MAN-MADE LAKES
 2430 BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES
 2712 TROPICAL FORESTS
 2713 TEMPERATE FORESTS & WOODLANDS
 2841 RIVERS AND STREAMS
 2842 LAKES AND PONDS
 4860 POLLUTANT ASSESSMENT
 5202 FRESHWATER MONITORING
 7050 ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

210 RESEARCH UNIT
 220 LABORATORY
 660 HIGHER EDUCATIONAL UNIT
ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
 410 RESEARCH
 460 EDUCATION
SPONSORSHIP -
 130 NATIONAL
 230 GOVERNMENTAL
REGIONAL COVERAGE -
 E80 SUB TROPICAL ECOREGIONS
 E70 TROPICAL ECOREGIONS
 356 INDIA

OUTPUT -
 030 BIBLIOGRAPHIC AND OTHER REFERENCES
 090 EXPERT ASSISTANCE OR ADVICE
 300 TYPED

AVAILABILITY -
 110 NO RESTRICTION
WORKING LANGUAGES -
 EN ENGLISH
 HI HINDI

INDIA

SOURCE NUMBER: 356-0238-01
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO - 356-0238-01
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 356-0238-01
 PROF. S. C. PANDEYA
 DEPARTMENT OF BIOSCIENCES SAURASHTRA UNIVERSITY
 UNIVERSITY CAMPUS, KALAWAD ROAD
 RAJAPUR
 GUJARAT 380005
 INDIA
 TELEPHONE: 27601-4 LINES EXT 6
 CABLE: CARE UNIVERSITY
 TELEX:

DEC. 1978

DESCRIPTION -
 RAZING LANDS FOREST ECOLOGY, SYSTEM ANALYSIS, ANALYSIS OF
 ECOSYSTEMS

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -
 1700 HABITAT (ECOLOGICAL NICHE)
 1710 ECOLOGICAL BALANCE
 1721 TROPICAL ECOSYSTEMS
 1722 SUB-TROPICAL ECOSYSTEMS
 1723 ECOCYCLES
 1764 WINDS
 1960 TERRESTRIAL ECOLOGY
 1962 SUB-TROPICAL ECOLOGY
 2440 BIOLOGICAL PARAMETERS
 2460 VEGETATIONAL TYPES
 2480 DESERTS
 2481 ARID LANDS
 2482 SEMI-ARID LANDS
 2700 FORESTRY AND SILVICULTURE
 2711 AFForestation & REAFForestation
 2712 TROPICAL FORESTS
 2720 BOTANY
 2730 PLANT PHYSIOLOGY AND PATHOLOGY
 7050 ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -
 1060 ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT
 1070 POPULATION
 1071 OVERCROWDING
 1244 FOREST AND GRASS FIRES
 1615 ENDOCRINOLOGY
 1726 MARINE ECOSYSTEMS
 1740 FOOD CHAINS
 1750 CLIMATOLOGY AND METEOROLOGY
 1780 DROUGHTS
 1966 FRESHWATER ECOLOGY
 2010 RURAL ENVIRONMENT
 2430 BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES
 2550 ENDANGERED SPECIES
 2715 REVEGETATION
 2721 AQUATIC PLANT BIOLOGY
 2722 NITROGEN FIXATION
 2723 PHOTOSYNTHESIS
 2740 ZOOLOGY
 2831 WATERSHED DEVELOPMENT

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

200 ENVIRONMENTAL UNIT
 210 RESEARCH UNIT
 220 LABORATORY
 460 MODELLING OR SIMULATION UNIT
 660 HIGHER EDUCATIONAL UNIT
ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
 410 RESEARCH
 420 MONITORING AND MEASUREMENT
 440 ASSESSMENT AND EVALUATION
 460 EDUCATION
 490 CONSULTATION

SPONSORSHIP -
 130 NATIONAL
 170 REGIONAL WITHIN A COUNTRY
 230 GOVERNMENTAL
 380 EDUCATIONAL

REGIONAL COVERAGE -

D20 SEMI-INDUSTRIALISED COUNTRIES
 E60 SUB TROPICAL ECOREGIONS
 E80 SEMI-ARID ECOREGIONS
 E90 ARID ECOREGIONS
 356 INDIA

OUTPUT -

030 BIBLIOGRAPHIC AND OTHER REFERENCES
 090 EXPERT ASSISTANCE OR ADVICE
 300 TYPED

AVAILABILITY -
 110 NO RESTRICTION
WORKING LANGUAGES -
 EN ENGLISH
 HI HINDI

SOURCE NUMBER: 356-0238-01

OUTPUT -

020 PROCESSED/ANALYSED DATA
 040 ABSTRACTS
 050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
 080 POPULAR PUBLICATIONS
 090 EXPERT ASSISTANCE OR ADVICE
 300 TYPED
 310 PRINTED

AVAILABILITY -

120 NEGOTIATION
 140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
 150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
WORKING LANGUAGES -
 EN ENGLISH

INDIA

DEC. 1978
 SOURCE NUMBER: 356-0256-01
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 356-0256-01
 DIVISIONAL FOREST OFFICER
 WESTERN ASSAM WILDLIFE DIVISION
 BARPETA ROAD
 ASSAM
 INDIA
 TELEPHONE: 19
 CABLE: WILDLIFE
 TELEX:
 781315

DESCRIPTION -
 TROPICAL EASTERN HIMALAYAN FORESTS, MANAGEMENT, WILDLIFE IN
 MANAS WILDLIFE SANCTUARIES OF ASSAM AND BHUTAN AND ORANG
 WILDLIFE SANCTUARY, MANAGEMENT TOURIST TRAFFIC, MANAGEMENT
 FORESTS

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

2340 TOURISM
 2390 NATIONAL PARKS AND PROTECTED AREAS
 2420 NATURE CONSERVATION
 2450 WILDLIFE
 2700 FORESTRY AND SYLVICULTURE
 2712 TROPICAL FORESTS
 2751 ANIMAL BEHAVIOUR

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -
 140 MANAGEMENT UNIT
 200 ENVIRONMENTAL UNIT
 520 ZOO

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -

110 POLICY FORMULATION
 120 MANAGEMENT
 130 PLANNING
 210 PROTECTION AND CONSERVATION
 220 EXPLOITATION AND DEVELOPMENT OF RESOURCES

SPONSORSHIP -

170 REGIONAL WITHIN A COUNTRY
 230 GOVERNMENTAL
 064 BHUTAN
 356 INDIA

OUTPUT -

010 UNPROCESSED DATA
 300 TYPED

AVAILABILITY -

150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
 WORKING LANGUAGES -
 EN ENGLISH

INDONESIA

MAY 1978
 SOURCE NUMBER: 360-1000-04
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 360-1000-04
 EXECUTIVE-SECRETARY
 NATIONAL COMMITTEE ON THE ENVIRONMENT
 JALAN RADEN SALEH 43, P. O. BOX 250
 JAKARTA
 INDONESIA
 TELEPHONE: 47958/582392/48984
 TELEX:

DESCRIPTION -
 PLANNING AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE IN THE FIELD OF NATURE
 CONSERVATION AND WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

1000 QUALITY OF LIFE
 1010 NATURAL RESOURCES
 1014 RESOURCE APPRAISAL
 1040 RESOURCES MANAGEMENT
 1140 WORLD HERITAGE
 1700 HABITAT (ECOLOGICAL NICHE)
 1710 BIOTOPES AND ECOSYSTEMS
 1720 INTERNATIONALLY SIGNIFICANT ECOSYSTEMS
 1721 TROPICAL ECOSYSTEMS
 1726 MARINE ECOSYSTEMS

2340 TOURISM

2390 NATIONAL PARKS AND PROTECTED AREAS
 2420 NATURE CONSERVATION
 2430 BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES
 2450 WILDLIFE
 2451 FAUNA
 2452 FLORA

2550 ENDANGERED SPECIES

2560 PROTECTED SPECIES
 4600 ENVIRONMENTAL LEGISLATION

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -

1060 ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT
 1390 INTERNATIONAL TRADE
 1921 SOIL CONSERVATION
 1961 TROPICAL ECOLOGY
 2015 RURAL AREAS
 2030 LAND USE
 2350 RECREATION
 2400 HISTORICAL AND ARCHAEOLOGICAL STRUCTURES

2580 GENETIC RESOURCES

2712 TROPICAL FORESTS
 2826 CONSERVATION & COLLECTION OF WATER
 6880 INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION
 6900 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

7021 ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY

7050 ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING
 FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -
 190 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE UNIT

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -

130 PLANNING
 210 PROTECTION AND CONSERVATION
 330 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING
 470 TRANSFER OF TECHNOLOGY

SPONSORSHIP

230 GOVERNMENTAL
 REGIONAL COVERAGE -
 360 INDONESIA

OUTPUT

090 EXPERT ASSISTANCE OR ADVICE
 300 TYPED

AVAILABILITY -

110 NO RESTRICTION
 WORKING LANGUAGES -
 EN ENGLISH
 ID INDONESIAN

INDONESIA

DEC. 1978
 SOURCE NUMBER: 360-1002-01
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 360-1002-01
 EXECUTIVE-SECRETARY
 NATIONAL COMMITTEE ON THE ENVIRONMENT
 JALAN RADEN SALEH 43, P. O. BOX 250
 JAKARTA
 INDONESIA
 TELEPHONE: 47958/582392/48984
 TELEX:

DESCRIPTION -
 THE INTERDISCIPLINARY TECHNOLOGY TEAM IS PRIMARILY
 INTERESTED IN BIOLOGICAL ASPECTS OF THE ENVIRONMENT BUT ALSO
 DOES WORK ON HUMAN SETTLEMENTS AND ECOLOGY.

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

1013 RESOURCE EXPLOITATION
 1060 ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT
 1620 ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH
 2010 RURAL ENVIRONMENT
 2190 HUMAN SETTLEMENTS
 2420 NATURE CONSERVATION
 2432 FRESHWATER BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES
 2451 FAUNA
 2452 FLORA

2625 AGRICULTURAL LAND

2711 AFORESTATION & REAFFORESTATION
 2712 TROPICAL FORESTS
 2742 INSECT BIOLOGY - ENTOMOLOGY
 2980 IN-SHORE ENVIRONMENTS
 3410 HOUSING IMPROVEMENTS

4560 ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT

4600 ENVIRONMENTAL LEGISLATION
 7050 ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -

1244 FOREST AND GRASS FIRES
 1721 TROPICAL ECOSYSTEMS
 1727 FRESHWATER ECOSYSTEMS
 1930 SOIL IMPROVEMENT
 1961 TROPICAL ECOLOGY
 2130 URBAN PARKS AND GARDENS
 2150 URBAN REDEVELOPMENT
 2280 LANDSCAPE DESIGN
 2290 LAND RESTORATION
 2300 LAND RECLAMATION
 2390 NATIONAL PARKS AND PROTECTED AREAS
 2450 WILDLIFE
 2460 VEGETATIONAL TYPES
 2465 WEEDS

2551 ENDANGERED PLANTS

2552 ENDANGERED ANIMALS
 2722 NITROGEN FIXATION
 2730 PLANT PHYSIOLOGY AND PATHOLOGY
 2770 MICROBIOLOGY
 2790 PEST CONTROL
 2791 INSECT CONTROL
 3820 WATER RESOURCES
 3728 PEAT

3780 NATURAL GAS INDUSTRY

4890 BIOLOGICAL INDICATORS
 5110 ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY STANDARDS
 5215 BIOLOGICAL MONITORING
 5364 WASTE WATER TREATMENT
 5366 MUNICIPAL WASTE DISPOSAL
 6131 HERBICIDES AND WEED CONTROL AGENTS
 6137 TOXICITY OF PESTICIDES
 6350 WATER QUALITY

6941 INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -
 180 DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE UNIT
 200 ENVIRONMENTAL UNIT
 210 RESEARCH UNIT
 220 LABORATORY
 300 WEATHER STATION
 360 DATA CENTRE/UNIT
 650 TRAINING CENTRE
 660 HIGHER EDUCATIONAL UNIT
 690 CONSULTANCY SERVICE

SOURCE NUMBER: 360-1002-01

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
330 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING
350 DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE

410 RESEARCH
430 EDUCATION
450 DIVISION OF INFORMATION

SPONSORSHIP -

130 NATIONAL
150 LOCAL/MUNICIPAL
170 REGIONAL WITHIN A COUNTRY
200 GOVERNMENTAL
220 NON-GOVERNMENTAL
270 PROFESSIONAL

REGIONAL COVERAGE -

040 ABSTRACTS
050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
070 SPECIAL USE-ORIENTED REPORTS
080 POPULAR PUBLICATIONS
090 EXPERT ASSISTANCE OR ADVICE
210 OTHER
300 TYPED
310 PRINTED
320 GRAPHIC MATERIAL (INCLUDES MAPS & CHARTS)

OUTPUT -

110 GLOBAL
120 REGIONAL (INTERNATIONAL)
130 NATIONAL
170 REGIONAL WITHIN A COUNTRY
240 NON-GOVERNMENTAL
250 PRIVATE (NOT FOR PROFIT)
350 EDUCATIONAL
360 INDONESIA

AVAILABILITY -

150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
180 HANDLING CHARGES ONLY
EN ENGLISH
ID INDONESIAN

INDONESIA

SOURCE NUMBER: 360-1002-03

ADDRESS QUERIES TO -
INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 360-1002-03
EXECUTIVE SECRETARY
NATIONAL COMMITTEE ON THE ENVIRONMENT
JALAN RABER SALEH 43, P.O. BOX 250
JAKARTA
INDONESIA

TELEPHONE: 47958/582392/48984 TELEX:

DESCRIPTION -
CONSERVATION OF WILDLIFE AND WILDLIFE HABITAT IN ALL OF ITS ASPECTS

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

1010 NATURAL RESOURCES
1011 RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT
1012 RESOURCE ENHANCEMENT
1014 RESOURCE APPRAISAL
1020 NON-RENEWABLE RESOURCES
1040 RESOURCES MANAGEMENT
2030 LAND USE
2390 NATIONAL PARKS AND PROTECTED AREAS
2420 NATURE CONSERVATION
2430 BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES
2450 WILDLIFE
2550 ENDANGERED SPECIES
2551 ENDANGERED PLANTS
2552 PROTECTED SPECIES
2580 GENETIC RESOURCES
2700 FORESTRY AND SILVICULTURE
2712 TROPICAL FORESTS
7110 LAND MAMMALS
7120 BIRDS

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -

1140 WORLD HERITAGE
1700 HABITAT ECOLOGICAL NICHE
1701 ECOLOGICAL BALANCE
1720 INTERNATIONALLY SIGNIFICANT ECOSYSTEMS
1721 TROPICAL ECOSYSTEMS
1722 SUB-TROPICAL ECOSYSTEMS
1726 MARINE ECOSYSTEMS
1727 FRESHWATER ECOSYSTEMS
1921 SOIL CONSERVATION
1961 TROPICAL ECOLOGY
1962 SUB-TROPICAL ECOLOGY
2062 LAND TEXTURE
2230 MARINE LANDS
2431 MARINE AQUATIC BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES
2432 FRESHWATER BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES
2470 VEGETATIONAL TYPES
2490 WETLANDS AND SWAMPS
2530 ISLANDS FOR SCIENCE
2533 ANIMAL POPULATION ASSESSMENT
2540 ADAPTABLE SPECIES
2581 HUNTING
2590 EVOLUTION
2600 TAXONOMY
2620 AGRICULTURE
2710 FOREST COVER
2740 ZOOLOGY
2751 ANIMAL BEHAVIOUR
2752 ANIMAL MIGRATIONS
2753 BIRD MIGRATIONS
2800 BIOLOGICAL CONTROL
2831 WATERSHED DEVELOPMENT
2930 AQUATIC IDENTITIES
2981 BEACHES AND SEA SHORES
3000 MARINE ECOLOGY
3001 ESTUARINE ECOLOGY
3540 HOLIDAY CAMPS
3722 FIREWOOD
7130 REPTILES
7140 AMPHIBIANS

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

120 POLICY UNIT
170 FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE UNIT
190 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE UNIT
200 ENVIRONMENTAL UNIT
210 RESEARCH UNIT

SOURCE NUMBER: 360-1002-03

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

590 ADVISORY SERVICE
785 PUBLIC INFORMATION/MEDIA UNIT
ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -

110 POLICY FORMULATION
130 PLANNING
210 PROTECTION AND CONSERVATION
410 RESEARCH
450 LEGISLATION AND REGULATION
460 EDUCATION
480 DIVISION OF INFORMATION
490 CONSULTATION

SPONSORSHIP -

110 GLOBAL
120 REGIONAL (INTERNATIONAL)
130 NATIONAL
170 REGIONAL WITHIN A COUNTRY
240 NON-GOVERNMENTAL
250 PRIVATE (NOT FOR PROFIT)
350 EDUCATIONAL
360 INDONESIA

OUTPUT -

010 UNPROCESSED DATA
020 PROCESSED/ANALYSED DATA
050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
090 EXPERT ASSISTANCE OR ADVICE
300 TYPED
310 PRINTED
320 GRAPHIC MATERIAL (INCLUDES MAPS & CHARTS)
510 COPIED

AVAILABILITY -

110 NO RESTRICTION
140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
EN ENGLISH
ID INDONESIAN

WORKING LANGUAGES -

EN ENGLISH
ID INDONESIAN

INDONESIA

SOURCE NUMBER: 360-6000-01
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO:
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 360-6000-01
 EXECUTIVE SECRETARY
 NATIONAL COMMITTEE ON THE ENVIRONMENT
 JALAN BADEN BAKER 43, P. O. BOX 250
 JAKARTA
 INDONESIA
 TELEPHONE: 47958/582392/48984 TELEX:

MAY 1978

SOURCE NUMBER: 360-6000-01

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

400 INDEXING/ABSTRACTING SERVICE
 420 LIBRARY
 425 DOCUMENTATION CENTRE
 390 ADVISORY SERVICE
 650 TRAINING CENTRE
 680 HIGHER EDUCATIONAL UNIT
 780 PUBLISHING UNIT
 ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
 110 POLICY FORMULATION
 130 PLANNING
 310 PROGRAMME SUPPORT AND BUDGETING
 340 CAPITAL DEVELOPMENT
 440 ASSESSMENT AND EVALUATION
 SPONSORSHIP
 120 REGIONAL (INTERNATIONAL)
 220 INTERGOVERNMENTAL
 380 EDUCATIONAL
 REGIONAL COVERAGE -
 647 SOUTHEAST ASIA
 OUTPUT -
 030 BIBLIOGRAPHIC AND OTHER REFERENCES
 040 ABSTRACTS
 050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
 210 ORAL
 300 TYPED
 310 PRINTED
 320 GRAPHIC MATERIAL (INCLUDES MAPS & CHARTS)
 510 COPIED
 AVAILABILITY -
 140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
 150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
 170 FIXED SCHEDULE OF CHARGES
 175 AD HOC PAYMENT
 180 HANDLING CHARGES ONLY
 200 TIME-USE RESTRICTIONS
 210 PUBLICATION RESTRICTIONS
 WORKING LANGUAGES -
 EN ENGLISH

DESCRIPTION -
 RESEARCH/TRAINING PROGRAMS CONCERNING TROPICAL FOREST
 BIOLOGY, TROPICAL PEST BIOLOGY, TROPICAL AQUATIC BIOLOGY,
 CLEARING, HOUSE AND INFORMATION PROGRAM.
 MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

1010 NATURAL RESOURCES
 1060 ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT
 1701 ECOLOGICAL BALANCE
 1710 BIODIVERSITY AND ECOSYSTEMS
 1720 INFORMATIONALLY SIGNIFICANT ECOSYSTEMS
 1721 TROPICAL ECOSYSTEMS
 1729 MARINE ECOSYSTEMS
 1729 FRESHWATER ECOSYSTEMS
 1730 ECOCYCLES
 1860 MAPPING AND PHOTOGRAPHIC SURVEYS
 1961 TROPICAL ECOLOGY
 1966 FRESHWATER ECOLOGY
 1967 BENTHIC ECOLOGY
 2311 MAN-MADE LAKES
 2390 NATIONAL PARKS AND PROTECTED AREAS
 2420 NATURE CONSERVATION
 2430 BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES
 2431 MARINE AQUATIC BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES
 2432 FRESHWATER BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES
 2433 TERRESTRIAL BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES
 ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -
 2450 WILDLIFE
 2451 FAUNA
 2452 FLORA
 2530 ANIMAL POPULATION ASSESSMENT
 2550 ENDANGERED SPECIES
 2551 ENDANGERED PLANTS
 2552 ENDANGERED ANIMALS
 2580 GENETIC RESOURCES
 2600 TAXONOMY
 2610 NOMENCLATURE
 2673 FISH FARMING
 2700 FORESTRY AND SYLVICULTURE
 2710 FOREST COVER
 2711 FORESTATION & REAFFORESTATION
 2712 TROPICAL FORESTS
 2716 TREES
 2717 INDIGENOUS FORESTS
 2720 BOTANY
 2721 AQUATIC PLANT BIOLOGY
 2722 NITROGEN FIXATION
 2723 PHOTOSYNTHESIS
 2730 PLANT PHYSIOLOGY AND PATHOLOGY
 2735 BIOLOGY
 2740 ZOOLOGY
 2741 MARINE BIOLOGY AND BIOCHEMISTRY
 2742 INSECT BIOLOGY - ENTOMOLOGY
 2780 CROP PROTECTION
 2790 PEST CONTROL
 2791 INSECT CONTROL
 2792 AQUATIC PEST CONTROL
 2800 BIOLOGICAL CONTROL
 2812 DISEASES OF BIRDS, ANIMALS & FISH
 2820 WATER RESOURCES
 2822 DAMS AND RESERVOIRS
 2840 RIVER BASINS
 2842 LAKES AND PONDS
 2843 ESTUARIES
 2850 LIMNOLOGY
 3000 MARINE ECOLOGY
 3001 ESTUARINE ECOLOGY
 FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -
 210 RESEARCH UNIT
 220 LABORATORY
 390 REFERRAL OR DIRECTORY SERVICE

ISRAEL

SOURCE NUMBER: 376-1700-01
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO:
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 376-1700-01
 EZRA HENKIN,
 MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE
 BAKIYA
 TEL-AVIV
 ISRAEL
 TELEPHONE: (03)259411 TELEX:

MARCH 1978

DESCRIPTION -
 SOIL EROSION, SOIL CONSERVATION METHODS, UTILISATION OF SEMI-
 WATERS, WATERSHED MANAGEMENT, SOIL-RAINFALL-RUNOFF RELATION-
 SHIPS, FLOOD PREVENTION, DRAINAGE, SOIL SURVEYING.
 MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

1749 CLIMATE & WEATHER
 1795 FLASH FLOODS
 1800 FLOODING
 1820 MICROCLIMATE
 1921 SOIL CONSERVATION
 1942 SEDIMENT TRANSPORT
 2100 LAND USE CLASSIFICATION
 2101 LAND CAPABILITIES
 2481 ARID LANDS
 2625 AGRICULTURAL LAND
 2626 GRASSLANDS
 2824 DAMS AND RESERVOIRS
 2824 BUILT DRAINAGE SYSTEMS
 2826 CONSERVATION & COLLECTION OF WATER
 2840 RIVER BASINS
 2900 RUN-OFF AND SEEPAGE
 4113 AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING
 5283 PERMEABILITY
 6370 BIOCHEMICAL OXYGEN DEMAND
 ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -
 1040 RESOURCES MANAGEMENT
 1752 ARTIFICIAL PRECIPITATION
 1840 EVAPORATION AND TRANSPIRATION
 1890 SOIL SCIENCE
 1930 SOIL IMPROVEMENT
 2300 LAND RECLAMATION
 2311 MAN-MADE LAKES
 2420 NATURE CONSERVATION
 2480 DESERTS
 2482 SEMI-ARID LANDS
 2620 AGRICULTURE
 2671 CONTOUR FARMING
 2672 DAIRY & BEEF FARMING
 2711 AFORESTATION & REAFFORESTATION
 2715 REVEGETATION
 2722 NITROGEN FIXATION
 2763 ANIMAL WASTE DISPOSAL
 2823 WATER RETICULATION SYSTEMS
 2825 NATURAL DRAINAGE SYSTEMS
 2831 WATERSHED DEVELOPMENT
 2841 RIVERS AND STREAMS
 2844 SURFACE WATERS
 2860 DRINKING WATER
 2870 PROCESS WATERS AND EFFLUENTS
 2910 IRRIGATION
 3110 CIVIL ENGINEERING
 3890 CHEMICAL AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES
 4710 POLLUTION CONTROL
 4961 WATER SALINATION
 4962 LAND SALINATION
 5020 BIOCHEMICAL POLLUTION CRITERIA
 5180 PRIMARY PROTECTION STANDARDS
 5282 MODELLING AND SIMULATION
 5364 WASTE WATER TREATMENT
 5482 WASTE RECOVERY
 6110 AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS
 6540 DENITRIFICATION
 6690 TREATMENT PLANTS
 FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

180 DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE UNIT
 190 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE UNIT
 200 ENVIRONMENTAL UNIT
 425 DOCUMENTATION CENTRE
 540 CARTOGRAPHICAL UNIT

SOURCE NUMBER: 376-1700-01
ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
210 PROTECTION AND CONSERVATION
220 EXPLOITATION AND DEVELOPMENT OF RESOURCES
500 TECHNICAL DEVELOPMENT
SPONSORSHIP -
120 REGIONAL (INTERNATIONAL)
230 GOVERNMENTAL
REGIONAL COVERAGE -
376 ISRAEL
OUTPUT -
050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
310 PRINTED
AVAILABILITY -
110 NO RESTRICTION
WORKING LANGUAGES -
EN ENGLISH
HE HEBREW

ISRAEL
SOURCE NUMBER: 376-5000-02 **DEC. 1978**
ADDRESS QUERIES TO -376-5000-02
INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 376-5000-02
DR. J. SCHREIBER
APPLIED RESEARCH INSTITUTE BEN-GURION UNIVERSITY
P. O. 1025
BEER-SHEVA
ISRAEL
TELEPHONE: (057)78382 **TELEX:**
CABLE: NEGINST

SOURCE NUMBER: 376-5000-02
OUTPUT -
050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
120 FORWARDED
AVAILABILITY -
120 NEGOTIATION
140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
WORKING LANGUAGES -
EN ENGLISH
HE HEBREW

DESCRIPTION -
APPLIED INDUSTRIAL & AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH IN ARID & SEMI-ARID ZONES. DEVELOPMENT OF RENEWABLE & NON-RENEWABLE RESOURCE REVEGETATION OF ARID LANDS. ENVIRONMENTAL AMELIORATION. POLL. MONITORING & PREVENTION. DEVELOPMENT OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS & UTILIZATION OF LOCAL RAW MATERIALS FOR IND. & CONSTRUCTION.

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

1010 NATURAL RESOURCES
1011 RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT
1015 RENEWABLE RESOURCES
1600 PHARMACOLOGY
1962 SUB-TROPICAL ECOLOGY
2480 DESERTS
2481 ARID LANDS
2482 SEMI-ARID LANDS
2711 AFORESTATION & REAFFORESTATION
2715 REVEGETATION
3150 LOCAL MATERIALS FOR BUILDING
3215 SOLAR HEATING
3690 MINERAL EXTRACTION AND PROCESSING
3830 CERAMICS MANUFACTURE
4940 AIR POLLUTION
6130 PESTICIDES AND OTHER BIOCIDES
6150 DRUGS AND FOOD ADDITIVES
6530 DESALINATION
6840 TECHNOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -

1780 DROUGHTS
2420 NATURE CONSERVATION
2510 PLANT BREEDING AND GENETICS
2690 HORTICULTURE
2730 PLANT PHYSIOLOGY AND PATHOLOGY
2820 WATER RESOURCES
2870 PROCESS WATERS AND EFFLUENTS
2910 IRRIGATION
4111 CHEMICAL ENGINEERING
4710 POLLUTION CONTROL
4960 WATER POLLUTION AND CONTAMINATION
5306 CHEMICAL ANALYSIS
5364 WASTE WATER TREATMENT
5492 HEAVY METALS
5910 ORGANO-PROSHATES
6350 WATER QUALITY
6470 WASTE HEAT
6560 ELECTRODIALYSIS
6671 FIRE RETARDANTS
6880 INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

210 RESEARCH UNIT
430 PATENT OFFICE/UNIT
500 GENE POOL
510 BOTANIC GARDEN

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -

220 EXPLOITATION AND DEVELOPMENT OF RESOURCES
410 RESEARCH
460 EDUCATION
470 TRANSFER OF TECHNOLOGY
500 TECHNICAL DEVELOPMENT

SPONSORSHIP -

120 REGIONAL (INTERNATIONAL)
130 NATIONAL
230 GOVERNMENTAL
240 NON-GOVERNMENTAL
380 EDUCATIONAL
800 MIXED CONTROL/FUNDING

REGIONAL COVERAGE -

630 SEMI-ARID EXOREGIONS
690 ARID EXOREGIONS
376 ISRAEL

----->

ISRAEL

SOURCE NUMBER: 376-5007-01

OCT. 1977

SOURCE NUMBER: 376-5007-01

ISRAEL

OCT. 1977

SOURCE NUMBER: 376-5007-02

ADDRESS QUERIES TO
INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 376-5007-01
PROF. ZEV NAVEH, UNIT OF LANDSCAPE ECOLOGY
FACULTY OF AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING, TECHNION
HAIFA, ISRAEL

TECHNION CITY 32000

HAIFA ISRAEL

TELEPHONE: 04-227111-2624

TELEX:

DESCRIPTION - LANDSCAPE ECOLOGY, ACCLIMATIZATION OF DROUGHT RESISTANT SHRUBS AND TREES, EFFECT OF AIR POLLUTION ON CROPS, PLANT DIVERSITY OF MEDITERRANEAN ECOSYSTEMS

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

- 2100 LAND USE CLASSIFICATION
- 2250 DERELICT LANDS
- 2320 GREEN BELTS
- 2420 NATURE CONSERVATION
- 2460 VEGETATIONAL TYPES
- 2710 FOREST COVER
- 2711 AFForestation & REAFForestation
- 4820 SYNERGISTIC EFFECTS
- 4930 LAND POLLUTION
- 5380 FIRES
- 5492 HEAVY METALS
- 5510 CADMIUM
- 5740 SULPHUR AND SULPHUR DIOXIDE
- 5750 SULPHATES AND SULPHURIC ACID
- 5760 CARBON MONOXIDE
- 5820 FLUORIDES
- 6671 FIRE RETARDANTS

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -

- 1011 RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT
- 1012 RESOURCE ENHANCEMENT
- 1013 RESOURCE EXPLOITATION
- 1014 RESOURCE APPRAISAL
- 1040 RESOURCES MANAGEMENT
- 1060 ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT
- 1150 SOCIAL AND CULTURAL INDICATORS
- 1244 FOREST AND GRASS FIRES
- 1700 HABITAT (ECOLOGICAL NICHE)
- 1710 BIOTYPES AND ECOSYSTEMS
- 1720 INTERNATIONALLY SIGNIFICANT ECOSYSTEMS
- 1960 TERRESTRIAL ECOLOGY
- 1962 SUB-TROPICAL ECOLOGY
- 1970 PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT
- 2130 URBAN PARKS AND GARDENS
- 2270 SPOIL HEAPS AND EXCAVATIONS
- 2280 LANDSCAPE DESIGN
- 2290 LAND RESTORATION
- 2390 NATIONAL PARKS AND PROTECTED AREAS
- 2482 SEMI-ARID LANDS
- 2540 ADAPTABLE SPECIES
- 2550 ENDANGERED SPECIES
- 2551 ENDANGERED PLANTS
- 2552 ENDANGERED ANIMALS
- 2715 REVEGETATION
- 3695 QUARRYING
- 4560 ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT
- 4660 POLLUTANT ASSESSMENT
- 4670 CONCENTRATION/EFFECTS RELATIONSHIPS
- 4890 BIOLOGICAL INDICATORS
- 4940 AIR POLLUTION
- 4941 AIR QUALITY
- 4980 POLLUTION INDICES
- 5110 ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY STANDARDS
- 5206 REMOTE SENSING
- 6982 ENVIRONMENTAL STATISTICS
- 7021 ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY
- 7050 ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

- 210 RESEARCH UNIT
- 220 LABORATORY
- 410 RESEARCH
- 460 EDUCATION

ISRAEL

SOURCE NUMBER: 376-5007-02

OCT. 1977

ADDRESS QUERIES TO
INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 376-5007-02
DR S AMIR
FACULTY OF ARCHITECTURE & TOWN PLANNING, TECHNION LTD.
HAIFA, ISRAEL

TECHNION CITY 32000

HAIFA ISRAEL

TELEPHONE: (04)661151

TELEX:

DESCRIPTION - LOCAL ENV. SENSITIVITY ASSESSMENT OF URBAN LAND USES & ENV. IMPACT STATISTICS; PLANNING CRITERIA FOR AREAS ADJOINING REGIONS WITH LANDSCAPE RESOURCES; NATURAL RESOURCES MAPPING AND ITS GRAPHICAL PRESENTATION WITH THE AID OF COMPUTERS

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

- 1011 RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT
- 1014 RESOURCE APPRAISAL
- 1060 ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT
- 2100 LAND USE CLASSIFICATION
- 2101 LAND CAPABILITIES
- 2280 LANDSCAPE DESIGN
- 2390 NATIONAL PARKS AND PROTECTED AREAS
- 2420 NATURE CONSERVATION
- 2450 WILDLIFE
- 2670 AGENCY FARMING
- 2711 AFForestation & REAFForestation
- 2831 WATERSHED DEVELOPMENT
- 2970 COASTAL DEVELOPMENT AND PROTECTION
- 3700 SAND AND GRAVEL EXTRACTION
- 4560 ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT
- 6981 ENVIRONMENTAL DATA

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -

- 210 RESEARCH UNIT
- 380 DATA ASSESSMENT CENTRE
- ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
- 130 PLANNING
- 220 EXPLOITATION AND DEVELOPMENT OF RESOURCES
- 410 RESEARCH
- 440 ASSESSMENT AND EVALUATION
- 460 EDUCATION
- SPONSORSHIP -
- 120 REGIONAL (INTERNATIONAL)
- 130 NATIONAL
- 150 LOCAL/MUNICIPAL
- 170 REGIONAL WITHIN A COUNTRY
- 380 EDUCATIONAL

REGIONAL COVERAGE -

- 376 ISRAEL
- OUTPUT -
- 020 PROCESSED/ANALYSED DATA
- 030 BIBLIOGRAPHIC AND OTHER REFERENCES
- 050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
- 300 TYPED
- 310 PRINTED
- 330 COMPUTER PRINT-OUT

AVAILABILITY -

- 150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
- 170 FIXED SCHEDULE OF CHARGES
- 190 HANDLING CHARGES ONLY

WORKING LANGUAGES -

- EN ENGLISH

ISRAEL

SOURCE NUMBER: 376-6000-01
ADDRESS QUERIES TO -
INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 376-6000-01
DIRECTOR
SOCIETY FOR THE PROTECTION OF NATURE
4 HASHELA STREET
TEL-AVIV
ISRAEL

TELEPHONE: 03 135063
CABLE: PROMATURE
TELEX:

NOV. 1977

SOURCE NUMBER: 376-6000-01

REGIONAL COVERAGE -

376 ISRAEL
OUTPUT -
010 UNPROCESSED DATA
020 PROCESSED/ANALYSED DATA
040 ABSTRACTS
050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
080 POPULAR PUBLICATIONS
300 TYPED
310 PRINTED

AVAILABILITY -
150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
WORKING LANGUAGES -
EN ENGLISH
HE HEBREW

DESCRIPTION -
TO EDUCATE THE PUBLIC ON CONSERVING THE LANDSCAPE & THE
RELICS OF THE PAST IN ISRAEL-TO PROTECT PLANT & ANIMAL LIFE
& THE QUALITY OF THE ENVIRONMENT & TO DISSEMINATE PERTINENT
INFORMATION TO MAINTAIN LINKS WITH SIMILAR ORGANIZATIONS
THROUGHOUT THE WORLD-RUNS 20 FIELD SCHOOL & RESEARCHERS

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -
1750 CLIMATOLOGY AND METEOROLOGY
2030 LAND USE
2190 HUMAN SETTLEMENTS
2350 RECREATION
2361 LEISURE ACTIVITIES
2390 NATIONAL PARKS AND PROTECTED AREAS
2420 NATURE CONSERVATION
2450 WILDLIFE
2451 PALINA
2452 FLORA
2482 ARID LANDS
2823 NATURAL DRAINAGE SYSTEMS
298 BEACHES AND SEA SHORES
4710 POLLUTION CONTROL
6138 CONTROL OF PESTICIDES
6500 POLLUTION CONTROL TECHNOLOGY
7000 INFORMATION FOR THE PUBLIC
7011 ADMINISTRATIVE AND MANAGERIAL INFORMATION
7050 ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -
1011 RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT
1722 SUB-TROPICAL ECOSYSTEMS
1725 TEMPERATE ECOSYSTEMS
1726 MARINE ECOSYSTEMS
1727 FRESHWATER ECOSYSTEMS
1960 TERRESTRIAL ECOLOGY
1961 TROPICAL ECOLOGY
1962 SUB-TROPICAL ECOLOGY
1963 TEMPERATE ECOLOGY
1970 PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT
2151 URBAN DESIGN
2311 MAN-MADE LAKES
2711 AFFORESTATION & REAFFORESTATION
2842 LAKES AND PONDS
3000 MARINE ECOLOGY
4140 ADVERTISING AND PROMOTION
4271 ADVERTISING SIGNS
4840 AIR POLLUTION
5080 PROTECTION SYSTEMS
5081 WARNING SYSTEMS
6132 APPLICATION OF PESTICIDES

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

210 RESEARCH UNIT
270 FIELD CENTRE
540 CARTOGRAPHICAL UNIT
580 ADVISORY SERVICE
620 SCHOOLS
650 TRAINING CENTRE
660 HIGHER EDUCATIONAL UNIT
670 ADULT EDUCATION UNIT
780 CITIZEN ACTION GROUP
800 PUBLICATION/SOCIAL SERVICE UNIT
810 PROTECTION PAPER BODY
830 PROTECTION PAPER OBSERVATION
410 RESEARCH
460 EDUCATION
510 COMMUNITY ACTIVITIES/SERVICES

SPONSORSHIP -

130 NATIONAL
240 NON-GOVERNMENTAL
350 PRIVATE (NOT FOR PROFIT)
380 EDUCATIONAL

ITALY

SOURCE NUMBER: 380-1016-90
ADDRESS QUERIES TO -
INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 380-1016-90
UNIVERSITA' FIRENZE AGRARIA - ECOLOGIA FORESTALE
PIAZZA DELLE CASCINE 18

FIRENZE
ITALY
TELEPHONE: 30031/30571
TELEX: 50144

DESCRIPTION -
** DESCRIPTION IN ENGLISH NOT YET AVAILABLE
MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -
1060 ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT
1725 ALPINE ECOSYSTEMS
2420 NATURE CONSERVATION
2460 VEGETATIONAL TYPES
2510 PLANT BREEDING AND GENETICS
2700 FORESTRY AND SYLVICULTURE
2711 AFFORESTATION & REAFFORESTATION
2720 BOTANY
2721 AQUATIC PLANT BIOLOGY
2730 PLANT PHYSIOLOGY AND PATHOLOGY
4020 FOREST PRODUCTS
4021 WOOD PRODUCTS
4560 ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT
ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -
FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -
210 RESEARCH UNIT

KENYA

SOURCE NUMBER: 404-0010-04
ADDRESS QUERIES TO -
INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 404-0010-04
DEPUTY DIRECTOR
NATIONAL ENVIRONMENT SECRETARIAT
OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT - NAIROBI
P. O. BOX 30510,
KENYA
TELEPHONE: 332383 EX. 2102/3 TELEX:

KENYA
SOURCE NUMBER: 404-0020-04
ADDRESS QUERIES TO -
INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 404-0020-04
PROF. R. S. MUSANGI: CHAIRMAN, DEPARTMENT
OF ANIMAL PRODUCTION
UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI
P. O. BOX 30197
NAIROBI
KENYA
TELEPHONE: 592141 TELEX:

KENYA
SOURCE NUMBER: 404-0020-05
ADDRESS QUERIES TO -
INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 404-0020-05
HEAD, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING
UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI
P. O. BOX 30197
NAIROBI
KENYA
TELEPHONE: 7592211 TELEX:

OCT. 1977
OCT. 1977
OCT. 1977

DESCRIPTION -
SOIL AND LAND USE INVENTORY, SOIL DATA RETRIEVAL AND STORAGE, SOIL CORRELATION WITH EXPERIMENTAL DATA, SOIL ADVISORY SERVICE, SOIL MANAGEMENT, LAND EVALUATION.

- MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -**
- 1890 SOIL SCIENCE
- 1900 SOIL TYPES
- 1910 SOIL CAPABILITIES
- 1920 SOIL DEGRADATION
- 1921 SOIL CONSERVATION
- 1930 SOIL IMPROVEMENT
- 1940 EROSION
- 2030 LAND USE
- 2100 LAND CLASSIFICATION
- 2101 LAND CAPABILITIES
- 2240 MARGINAL LANDS
- 2481 ARID LANDS
- 2482 SEMI-ARID LANDS
- 2620 AGRICULTURE
- 2625 AGRICULTURAL LAND
- ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -**
- 2150 URBAN REDEVELOPMENT
- 2155 URBAN DEVELOPMENT
- 2290 LAND RESTORATION
- 2300 LAND RECLAMATION
- 2390 NATIONAL PARKS AND PROTECTED AREAS
- 2711 REFORESTATION & REAFFORESTATION
- 4930 LAND POLLUTION

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

- 210 RESEARCH UNIT
- 230 OPERATIONAL UNIT
- 530 INVENTORY OR REGISTER UNIT
- 590 ADVISORY SERVICE
- ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -**
- 110 POLICY FORMULATION
- 130 PLANNING
- 240 MARKETING AND DISTRIBUTION
- 250 PROVISION OF SERVICES
- SPONSORSHIP -**
- 130 NATIONAL
- 230 GOVERNMENTAL
- REGIONAL COVERAGE -**
- 404 KENYA

- OUTPUT -**
- 050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
- 300 TYPED
- 310 PRINTED
- AVAILABILITY -**
- 110 NO RESTRICTION
- 140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
- 160 ON AN EXCHANGE BASIS
- 175 AD HOC PAYMENT
- 210 PUBLICATION RESTRICTIONS
- WORKING LANGUAGES -**
- EN ENGLISH
- KS KISWAHILI

DESCRIPTION -
TEACHING OF ANIMAL NUTRITION, MANAGEMENT AND BREEDING OF DOMESTIC AND GAME RUMINANTS, NON-RUMINANTS, ANIMAL BYPRODUCTS, LIVE STOCK, FEED PRESERVATION AND EVALUATION TO AGRICULTURE AND VETERINARY STUDENTS.

- MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -**
- 2520 ANIMAL BREEDING AND GENETICS
- 2521 DOMESTIC CATTLE BREEDING
- 2520 ANIMAL PRODUCTION ASSESSMENT
- 2522 DAIRY & BEEF FARMING
- 2722 NITROGEN FIXATION
- 2760 ANIMAL HUSBANDRY
- 2761 DOMESTIC BIRD HUSBANDRY
- 2762 ANIMAL NUTRITION
- 2812 DISEASES OF BIRDS, ANIMALS & FISH
- 4000 APPLIED NUTRITION
- 5301 BIOCHEMISTRY
- 5821 ANIMAL PRODUCTS
- ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -**
- 1244 FOREST AND GRASS FIRES
- 1721 TROPICAL ECOSYSTEMS
- 2090 LAND TENURE
- 2540 ADAPTABLE SPECIES
- 2590 EVOLUTION
- 2620 AGRICULTURE
- 2640 AGRICULTURAL PRACTICES
- 2650 HARVESTING
- 2660 AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION
- 2661 AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS
- 2711 AFORESTATION & REAFFORESTATION
- 2750 ANIMAL PHYSIOLOGY AND PATHOLOGY
- 2751 ANIMAL BEHAVIOUR
- 2763 ANIMAL WASTE DISPOSAL
- 2790 PEST CONTROL
- 2800 BIOLOGICAL CONTROL
- 2910 IRRIGATION
- 3551 AGRICULTURAL BUILDINGS
- 3982 BASIC FOOD REQUIREMENTS
- 6110 AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS
- 6132 APPLICATION OF PESTICIDES
- 6160 FOOD CONTAMINATION

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

- 210 RESEARCH UNIT
- 650 TRAINING CENTRE
- 660 HIGHER EDUCATIONAL UNIT
- ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -**
- 110 POLICY FORMULATION
- 410 RESEARCH
- 460 EDUCATION
- SPONSORSHIP -**
- 130 NATIONAL
- 230 GOVERNMENTAL
- 380 EDUCATIONAL
- REGIONAL COVERAGE -**
- 404 KENYA

- OUTPUT -**
- 050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
- 090 EXPERT ASSISTANCE OR ADVICE
- 300 TYPED
- AVAILABILITY -**
- 110 NO RESTRICTION
- 160 ON AN EXCHANGE BASIS
- WORKING LANGUAGES -**
- EN ENGLISH
- KS KISWAHILI

DESCRIPTION -
TEACHING AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING TO BSC STUDENTS IN AGRICULTURE & AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING AND DIPLOMA STUDENTS IN IRRIGATION & SOIL CONSERVATION RESEARCH INTO ENERGY REQUIREMENTS AND MECHANISATION PROBLEMS OF SMALL FARMERS AND PROBLEMS OF IRRIGATION SOIL EROSION AND SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION.

- MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -**
- 1921 SOIL CONSERVATION
- 1940 EROSION
- 2630 AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY
- 2910 IRRIGATION
- 3090 HYDROLOGY
- 4113 AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING
- ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -**
- 1750 CLIMATOLOGY AND METEOROLOGY
- 1920 SOIL DEGRADATION
- 2715 VEGETATION
- 2822 DAMS AND RESERVOIRS
- 2823 NATURAL DRAINAGE SYSTEMS
- 3225 ANIMAL URINE AS FUEL
- 3146 WIND ELECTRIC POWER GENERATION
- 4116 ECONOMIC TECHNOLOGIES
- 6811 LEASING TECHNOLOGIES

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

- 210 RESEARCH UNIT
- 560 HIGHER EDUCATIONAL UNIT
- 590 CONSULTANCY SERVICE
- ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -**
- 10 POLICY FORMULATION
- 330 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING
- 410 RESEARCH
- 460 EDUCATION
- 490 CONSULTATION
- SPONSORSHIP -**
- 130 NATIONAL
- 230 GOVERNMENTAL
- 380 EDUCATIONAL
- REGIONAL COVERAGE -**
- 404 KENYA

- OUTPUT -**
- 050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
- 090 EXPERT ASSISTANCE OR ADVICE
- 300 TYPED
- 510 COPIED
- AVAILABILITY -**
- 110 NO RESTRICTION
- 140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
- 150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
- 160 ON AN EXCHANGE BASIS
- WORKING LANGUAGES -**
- EN ENGLISH

KENYA

SOURCE NUMBER: 404-0021-01
ADDRESS QUERIES TO
INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 404-0021-01
DR. P. G. ATANG DIRECTOR
INTERAFRICAN BUREAU FOR ANIMAL RESOURCES (IBAR)
P. O. BOX 30786
NAIROBI
KENYA
TELEPHONE: 338544, 24055, 24854
CABLE: IBAR, NAIROBI
TELEX:

OCT. 1977

DESCRIPTION -
IBAR DEALS WITH ANIMAL HEALTH AND PRODUCTION ACTIVITIES OF
THE MEMBER STATES OF THE ORGANISATION OF AFRICAN UNITY.

- MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -
- 1010 NATURAL RESOURCES
- 2420 NATURE CONSERVATION
- 2450 WILDLIFE
- 2481 ARID LANDS
- 2482 SEMI-ARID LANDS
- 2715 REVEGETATION
- 2812 ANIMAL MIGRATIONS
- 2817 DISEASES OF BIRDS, ANIMALS & FISH
- 6821 AGRICULTURAL WASTES
- 6821 ANIMAL PRODUCTS

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

- 120 POLICY UNIT
 - 145 COORDINATION UNIT
 - 350 COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK/UNIT
 - 425 DOCUMENTATION CENTRE
 - 450 INFORMATION ANALYSIS CENTRE
 - 780 PUBLISHING UNIT
- ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
- 110 POLICY FORMULATION
 - 130 PLANNING
 - 250 PROVISION OF SERVICES
 - 330 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING
 - 350 DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE
 - 410 RESEARCH
 - 480 PROVISION OF INFORMATION
 - 510 COMMUNITY ACTIVITIES/SERVICES
- SPONSORSHIP
- 220 REGIONAL (INTERNATIONAL)
 - 220 INTERGOVERNMENTAL
- REGIONAL COVERAGE -
- 610 AFRICA

- OUTPUT
- 020 PROCESSED/ANALYSED DATA
 - 040 ABSTRACTS
 - 070 SPECIAL USE-ORIENTED REPORTS
 - 080 EXPERT ASSISTANCE OR ADVICE
 - 210 ORAL
 - 300 TYPED
 - 310 PRINTED
 - 320 GRAPHIC MATERIAL (INCLUDES MAPS & CHARTS)
 - 420 MACHINE-READABLE
 - 510 COPIED

- AVAILABILITY -
- 110 NO RESTRICTION
 - 120 NEGOTIATION
 - 130 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
 - 150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
 - 160 ON AN EXCHANGE BASIS
 - 170 FINED SCHEDULE OF CHARGES
 - 190 HANDLING CHARGES ONLY
- WORKING LANGUAGES -
- AN ARABIC
 - EN ENGLISH
 - FR FRENCH

KENYA

SOURCE NUMBER: 404-0023-00
ADDRESS QUERIES TO
INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 404-0023-00
HES H. CLOSE, SECRETARY-TREASURER,
TWIKAHWE,
P. O. BOX 29045, KABETE,
NAIROBI
KENYA
TELEPHONE: 592251
TELEX:

DEC. 1975

DESCRIPTION -
TO CREATE UNIVERSAL TREE SENSE AND TO ENCOURAGE ALL TO
PLANT, PROTECT AND SAVE TREES EVERYWHERE.

- MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -
- 1010 NATURAL RESOURCES
- 2030 LAND USE
- 2420 NATURE CONSERVATION
- 2450 WILDLIFE
- 2700 FORESTRY AND SYLVICULTURE
- 2711 AFORESTATION & REAFFORESTATION
- 2716 TREES
- 2820 WATER RESOURCES

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

- 790 CITIZEN ACTION GROUP
 - 800 PUBLIC/SOCIAL SERVICE UNIT
 - ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
 - 460 EDUCATION
 - 510 COMMUNITY ACTIVITIES/SERVICES
- SPONSORSHIP
- 130 NATIONAL
 - 240 NON-GOVERNMENTAL
- REGIONAL COVERAGE -
- 404 KENYA
- OUTPUT
- 300 TYPED
 - 310 PRINTED
- AVAILABILITY -
- 110 NO RESTRICTION
- WORKING LANGUAGES -
- EN ENGLISH

KENYA

SOURCE NUMBER: 404-0043-00
ADDRESS QUERIES TO
INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 404-0043-00
SECRETARY
EAST AFRICAN NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY (E.A.N.H.S.)
P. O. BOX 44486
NAIROBI
KENYA
TELEPHONE: 20141
TELEX:

AUG. 1978

DESCRIPTION -
THE SOCIETY DEALS WITH THE PROMOTION OF THE STUDY OF,
AND INFORMATION ON, THE ANIMAL AND PLANT KINGDOMS IN
EASTERN AFRICA.

- MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -
- 2420 NATURE CONSERVATION
- 2450 WILDLIFE
- 2451 FAUNA
- 2452 FLORA
- 2717 INDIGENOUS FORESTS
- 2742 INSECT BIOLOGY - ENTOMOLOGY
- 2751 ANIMAL BEHAVIOUR
- 2752 ANIMAL MIGRATIONS
- 2753 BIRD MIGRATIONS
- 2754 BANDING (RINGING) AND BANDING DATA
- 6990 SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL INFORMATION
- 7000 INFORMATION FOR THE PUBLIC
- 7120 BIRDS
- 7190 INSECTS ETC

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -

- 1010 NATURAL RESOURCES
- 1721 TROPICAL ECOSYSTEMS
- 1961 TROPICAL ECOLOGY
- 2390 NATIONAL PARKS AND PROTECTED AREAS
- 2430 BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES
- 2520 ANIMAL BREEDING AND GENETICS
- 2530 ANIMAL POPULATION ASSESSMENT
- 2550 ENDANGERED SPECIES
- 2551 ENDANGERED PLANTS
- 2716 TREES
- 7110 LAND MAMMALS
- 7170 INVERTEBRATES

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

- 440 ENQUIRY CENTRE
 - 720 ACADEMIC OR LEARNED SOCIETY
 - 800 PUBLIC/SOCIAL SERVICE UNIT
- ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
- 210 PROTECTION AND CONSERVATION
 - 410 RESEARCH
 - 480 PROVISION OF INFORMATION
- SPONSORSHIP -
- 110 GLOBAL
 - 240 NON-GOVERNMENTAL
 - 350 PRIVATE (NOT FOR PROFIT)
- REGIONAL COVERAGE -
- 404 KENYA
 - 800 UGANDA
 - 834 TANZANIA, UNITED REPUBLIC

OUTPUT -

- 050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
 - 060 EXTRACTS FROM PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
 - 070 SPECIAL USE-ORIENTED REPORTS
 - 090 EXPERT ASSISTANCE OR ADVICE
 - 210 ORAL
 - 300 TYPED
 - 310 PRINTED
- AVAILABILITY -
- 110 NO RESTRICTION
 - 120 NEGOTIATION
 - 160 ON AN EXCHANGE BASIS
- WORKING LANGUAGES -
- EN ENGLISH

MADAGASCAR, DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC

DBC. 1978
B.P. 904

SOURCE NUMBER: 450-1000-04
ADDRESS QUERIES TO: 450-1000-04
INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 450-1000-04
D. R. F. P. (CENRADRU - PG. PI. FA)
TANANARIVE AMBATOBE.
MADAGASCAR, DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC

DESCRIPTION -
** DESCRIPTION IN ENGLISH NOT YET AVAILABLE
UTILISATION SYLVICOLE DE CERTAINS PERIMETRES RESTAURES APRES
EMBOUSSAILLEMENT ARTIFICIEL. AMELIORATION DES ARBRES FORES-
TIERS ET PROPAGATION DES ARBRES AMELIORES. LUTTE CONTRE INS-
ECTES PREDATEURS. SYLVICULTURE DE RESINEUX EXOTIQUE EN VUE
DE PROD. INDUSTRIELLE ET RESTAURATION FORESTIERE

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -
1940 EROSION
2170 NEIGHBOURHOOD IMPROVEMENT SCHEMES
2460 VEGETATIONAL TYPES
2540 ADAPTABLE SPECIES
2700 FORESTRY AND SYLVICULTURE
2714 CONIFER FORESTS
2715 REVEGETATION
2716 TREES
2742 INSECT BIOLOGY - ENTOMOLOGY
2791 INSECT CONTROL
5340 OILS AND PETROLS
6492 DISASTER CLEAN-UP OPERATIONS
7190 INSECTS ETC

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -

1613 CYTOLOGY
1890 SOIL SCIENCE
1960 TERRESTRIAL ECOLOGY
2510 PLANT BREEDING AND GENETICS
2720 BOTANY
2730 PLANT PHYSIOLOGY AND PATHOLOGY
2735 BIOLOGY
2770 MICROBIOLOGY
3090 HYDROLOGY
4160 INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION
6785 TECHNOLOGY
6982 ENVIRONMENTAL STATISTICS

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

180 DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE UNIT
200 ENVIRONMENTAL UNIT
210 RESEARCH UNIT
230 OPERATIONAL UNIT
240 PRODUCTION UNIT
ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
130 PLANNING
110 PROTECTION AND CONSERVATION
220 EXPLOITATION AND DEVELOPMENT OF RESOURCES
410 RESEARCH
500 TECHNICAL DEVELOPMENT

SPONSORSHIP -

130 NATIONAL
150 LOCAL/MUNICIPAL
170 REGIONAL WITHIN A COUNTRY
230 GOVERNMENTAL
REGIONAL COVERAGE -
G17 EAST AFRICA
450 MADAGASCAR, DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC

OUTPUT -
020 PROCESSED/ANALYSED DATA
050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
AVAILABILITY -
160 ON AN EXCHANGE BASIS
WORKING LANGUAGES -
FR FRENCH

MEXICO

SOURCE NUMBER: 484-0002-06
ADDRESS QUERIES TO: 484-0002-06
INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 484-0002-06
CENTRO DE INFORMACION DE POLITICA CIENTIFICA
Y TECNOLOGICA (CONTACT)
INSURGENTES SUR 1668
MEXICO, 20 DF.
TELEPHONE:
TELEX: 511-1029

DESCRIPTION -
** DESCRIPTION IN ENGLISH NOT YET AVAILABLE
INVESTIGACION BASICA. SOBRE RECURSOS NATURALES RENOVABLES DE
RA Y FAUNA. TAXONOMIA ECOLOGIA. SUGERENCIAS DE ADMINISTRACION
Y USO. ESTUDIO Y EXPERIMENTACION CONSULTA Y PUBLICACION EN
REVISTAS ESPECIALIZADAS Y EN LIBROS TECNICOS Y CIENTIFICOS

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

1766 HUMIDITY
1840 EVAPORATION AND TRANSPIRATION
1986 FRESHWATER ECOLOGY
2552 ENDANGERED ANIMALS
2721 AQUATIC PLANT BIOLOGY
2722 NITROGEN FIXATION
2740 ZOOLOGY
2742 INSECT BIOLOGY - ENTOMOLOGY
2751 ANIMAL BEHAVIOUR
2754 BANDING (RINGING) AND BANDING DATA
2812 DISEASES OF BIRDS, ANIMALS & FISH
6050 GLASSHOUSE EFFECTS
7120 BIRDS

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -

1710 BIOTOPES AND ECOSYSTEMS
1720 INTERNATIONALLY SIGNIFICANT ECOSYSTEMS
1721 TROPICAL ECOSYSTEMS
1722 SUB-TROPICAL ECOSYSTEMS
1723 TEMPERATE ECOSYSTEMS
1724 ARCTIC ECOSYSTEMS
1725 ALPINE ECOSYSTEMS
1726 MARINE ECOSYSTEMS
1727 FRESHWATER ECOSYSTEMS
1860 MAPPING AND PHOTOGRAPHIC SURVEYS
1960 TERRESTRIAL ECOLOGY
1961 TROPICAL ECOLOGY
1964 ALPINE ECOLOGY
2430 BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES
2431 MARINE AQUATIC BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES
2432 FRESHWATER BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES
2433 TERRESTRIAL BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES
2440 BIOLOGICAL PARAMETERS
2490 ISLANDS FOR SCIENCE
2710 FOREST COVER
2712 TROPICAL FORESTS
2713 TEMPERATE FORESTS & WOODLANDS
2714 CONIFER FORESTS
2772 BACTERIOLOGY
2783 MAMMALIAN PEST CONTROL
2794 BIRD PEST CONTROL
2800 BIOLOGICAL CONTROL
3001 ESTUARINE ECOLOGY
6260 MYCOTOXINS
7110 LAND MAMMALS
7170 INVERTEBRATES

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

210 RESEARCH UNIT
220 LABORATORY
300 WEATHER STATION
420 LIBRARY
470 MUSEUM
480 SEED OR SPERM BANK
510 BOTANIC GARDEN
590 ADVISORY SERVICE
660 HIGHER EDUCATIONAL UNIT
810 INDIVIDUAL EXPERT
ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
330 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING
350 DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE
410 RESEARCH
460 EDUCATION
480 PROVISION OF INFORMATION

SOURCE NUMBER: 484-0002-06

SPONSORSHIP -
130 NATIONAL
380 EDUCATIONAL
REGIONAL COVERAGE -
G22 NORTH AMERICA
G24 CENTRAL AMERICA
G26 SOUTH AMERICA
OUTPUT -
030 BIBLIOGRAPHIC AND OTHER REFERENCES
050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
080 POPULAR PUBLICATIONS
090 EXPERT ASSISTANCE OR ADVICE
310 PRINTED
320 GRAPHIC MATERIAL (INCLUDES MAPS & CHARTS)
AVAILABILITY -
120 NEGOTIATION
160 ON AN EXCHANGE BASIS
WORKING LANGUAGES -
EN ENGLISH
FR FRENCH
GE GERMAN
SP SPANISH

MEXICO

SOURCE NUMBER: 484-0002-11
ADDRESS QUERIES TO:
INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 484-0002-11
CENTRO DE INFORMACION DE POLITICA CIENTIFICA
Y TECNOLOGICA (CONTACT)
INSURGENTES SUR 1668
MEXICO, 20 DF.
MEXICO

JUNE 1979

SOURCE NUMBER: 484-0002-11
WORKING LANGUAGES -
SP SPANISH

TELEX: 511-1029

DESCRIPTION -

** DESCRIPTION IN ENGLISH NOT YET AVAILABLE
ECOLOGIA DE DUNAS COSTERAS ESTUDIOS DE SUELO. RELACION SUELO-
PLANTA. REGENERACION DE ECOSISTEMAS TROPICALES. ETNOBOTANICA
DE ASENTAMIENTOS RURALES EN LA ZONA CALIDO-HUMEDA DE VERA
CRUZ. ETNOBIOLOGIA DE LA REGION MAYA FLORA PSICOLOGICA DE ME-
XICO. FAUNA DE ACARO EN MEXICO

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

- 1890 SOIL SCIENCE
- 1900 SOIL TYPES
- 1910 SOIL CAPABILITIES
- 1920 SOIL DEGRADATION
- 1921 SOIL CONSERVATION
- 1930 SOIL IMPROVEMENT
- 1940 EROSION
- 1961 TROPICAL ECOLOGY
- 2010 RURAL ENVIRONMENT
- 2030 LAND USE
- 2100 LAND USE CLASSIFICATION
- 2431 MARINE AQUATIC BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES
- 2432 FRESHWATER BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES
- 2552 ENDANGERED ANIMALS
- 2673 FISH FARMING
- 2712 TROPICAL FORESTS
- 2740 ZOOLOGY
- 2742 INSECT BIOLOGY - ENTOMOLOGY
- 2750 ANIMAL PHYSIOLOGY AND PATHOLOGY
- 5620 IRON

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -

- 1725 ALPINE ECOSYSTEMS
- 1726 MARINE ECOSYSTEMS
- 1727 FRESHWATER ECOSYSTEMS
- 1751 AIR-WATER INTERACTION
- 1960 TERRESTRIAL ECOLOGY
- 1962 SUB-TROPICAL ECOLOGY
- 2130 URBAN PARKS AND GARDENS
- 2390 NATIONAL PARKS AND PROTECTED AREAS
- 2450 WILDLIFE
- 5300 CHEMISTRY

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

- 220 LABORATORY
 - 420 LIBRARY
 - 470 MUSEUM
 - 590 ADVISORY SERVICE
 - 630 SCHOOL
 - 660 HIGHER EDUCATIONAL UNIT
- ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
- 330 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING
 - 350 DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE
 - 410 RESEARCH
 - 460 EDUCATION
 - 480 PROVISION OF INFORMATION

SPONSORSHIP -

- 130 NATIONAL
- 380 EDUCATIONAL

REGIONAL COVERAGE -

484 MEXICO

OUTPUT

- 050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
- 080 EXPERT ASSISTANCE OR ADVICE
- 210 PRINTED
- 310 ORNAMENT

AVAILABILITY -

- 120 NEGOTIATION
- 140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
- 150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
- 210 PUBLICATION RESTRICTIONS

----->

MEXICO

SOURCE NUMBER: 484-0003-06
ADDRESS QUERIES TO:
INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 484-0003-06
DIRECCION GENERAL DE APROVECHAMIENTOS
FORESTALES (SABSI)
AQUILER SEDAN 26 PISO 2
MEXICO
MEXICO
TELEPHONE: 510-19-05
TELEX:

DESCRIPTION -

** DESCRIPTION IN ENGLISH NOT YET AVAILABLE
CONTROL DE APROVECHAMIENTOS FORESTALES. FORMULACION DE PERMI-
SOS DE APROVECHAMIENTOS FORESTALES.

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

- 1011 RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT
- 1050 ECONOMIC PLANNING
- 1055 ECONOMICS
- 2661 AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS
- 2712 TROPICAL FORESTS
- 2713 TEMPERATE FORESTS & WOODLANDS
- 2717 INDIGENOUS FORESTS
- 6941 INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -

- 190 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE UNIT
- 610 INSPECTORATE & REGULATING UNIT
- ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY
- 220 EXPLOITATION AND DEVELOPMENT OF RESOURCES
- 250 PROVISION OF SERVICES
- 420 MONITORING AND MEASUREMENT
- 455 ADMINISTRATION AND ENFORCEMENT

SPONSORSHIP -

- 130 NATIONAL
- 150 LOCAL/MUNICIPAL
- 170 REGIONAL WITHIN A COUNTRY
- 230 GOVERNMENTAL

REGIONAL COVERAGE -

484 MEXICO

OUTPUT

- 010 UNPROCESSED DATA
- 300 TYPED
- 310 COPIED

AVAILABILITY -

- 120 NEGOTIATION
- 140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
- 150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
- WORKING LANGUAGES -
SP SPANISH

MEXICO

SOURCE NUMBER: 484-0003-08
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO -
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 484-0003-08
 DIRECTOR GENERAL
 DIR. GEN. DE REFORESTACION Y MANEJO
 DE SUELOS FORESTALES (SARE)
 AQUILERA SERDAN 28, PISO 8
 MEXICO
 TELEPHONE: 510-13-67
 TELEX:

DEC. 1978

DESCRIPTION -
 ** DESCRIPTION IN ENGLISH NOT YET AVAILABLE.
 REFORESTACION DE ZONAS EXOSIONADAS, MANEJO DE SUELOS. PREVEN
 CLON Y COMBATE DE INCENDIO FORESTALES

- MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -
 1011 RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT
 1910 SOIL CAPABILITIES
 1920 SOIL DEGRADATION
 1921 SOIL CONSERVATION
 1930 SOIL IMPROVEMENT
 2711 AFORESTATION & REAFFORESTATION
 2716 TREES
 4930 LAND POLLUTION
 6941 INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT
 7011 ADMINISTRATIVE AND MANAGERIAL INFORMATION

- FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -
 140 MANAGEMENT UNIT
 190 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE UNIT
 340 EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS UNIT
 510 BOTANIC GARDEN

- ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
 130 PLANNING
 210 PROTECTION AND CONSERVATION
 230 PRODUCTION
 350 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING

- SPONSORSHIP -
 130 NATIONAL
 150 LOCAL/MUNICIPAL
 170 REGIONAL WITHIN A COUNTRY
 230 GOVERNMENTAL
 484 MEXICO

- OUTPUT -
 010 UNPROCESSED DATA
 040 ABSTRACTS
 200 AUDIO-VISUAL
 210 ORAL
 300 TYPED
 510 COPIED

- AVAILABILITY -
 120 NEGOTIATION
 140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
 150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
 WORKING LANGUAGES -
 SP SPANISH

MEXICO

SOURCE NUMBER: 484-0003-12
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO -
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 484-0003-12
 ING. JOSE BATAIS BEAS, DIRECTOR GENERAL
 DIRECCION GENERAL DE CONTROL Y VIGILANCIA
 FORESTAL (SARE)
 AQUILERA SERDAN NO 28, PISO 8
 MEXICO
 TELEPHONE: 518-37-92
 TELEX:

DEC. 1978

DESCRIPTION -
 ** DESCRIPTION IN ENGLISH NOT YET AVAILABLE.
 VIGILANCIA DE LAS DISPOSICIONES LEGALES EN MATERIA FORESTAL
 Y OBSERVANCIA ADMINISTRATIVA Y TECNICA DE LOS MISMOS.

- MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -
 2700 FORESTRY AND SYLVICULTURE
 2711 AFORESTATION & REAFFORESTATION

- FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -
 190 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE UNIT
 610 INSPECTORATE & REGULATING UNIT
 ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
 330 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING
 455 LAW/REGULATION ENFORCEMENT

- SPONSORSHIP -
 130 NATIONAL
 170 REGIONAL WITHIN A COUNTRY
 230 GOVERNMENTAL
 REGIONAL COVERAGE -
 484 MEXICO

- OUTPUT -
 010 UNPROCESSED DATA
 040 ABSTRACTS
 050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
 210 ORAL
 300 TYPED
 510 COPIED

- AVAILABILITY -
 120 NEGOTIATION
 140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
 150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
 WORKING LANGUAGES -
 SP SPANISH

MEXICO

SOURCE NUMBER: 484-0004-01
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO -
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 484-0004-01
 CENTRO DE INFORMACION DE POLITICA CIENTIFICA
 Y TECNOLÓGICA (CONACT)
 INSURGENTES SUR 1668
 MEXICO, 20 DF.
 TELEPHONE:
 TELEX: 511-1029

JUNE 1979

DESCRIPTION -
 ** DESCRIPTION IN ENGLISH NOT YET AVAILABLE.
 IDENTIFICAR LOS ELEMENTOS ESTRUCTURAS Y PROCESOS QUE CONFOR-
 MAN LA ECOLOGIA EN LOS ASENTAMIENTOS HUMANOS Y LA FORMA EN
 QUE ESTOS AFECTAN EL MEDIO AMBIENTE A FIN DE PROMOVER PROCRA
 MAS Y NORMAS TECNICAS QUE PERMITAN CONTROLAR Y MEJORAR LAS
 CONDICIONES FISICO-NATURALES Y SOCIO-CULTURALES

- MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -
 1010 QUALITY OF LIFE
 1040 RESOURCES MANAGEMENT
 1921 SOIL CONSERVATION
 2065 ZONING
 2130 URBAN PARKS AND GARDENS
 2270 URBAN REAPS AND EXCAVATIONS
 4600 ENVIRONMENTAL LEGISLATION
 4900 LAND POLLUTION
 4960 WATER POLLUTION AND CONTAMINATION
 5110 ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY STANDARDS
 5210 INSTRUMENTATION
 5280 DATA-ANALYSIS TECHNIQUES
 5360 WASTES
 5440 SOLID WASTES
 6280 SEWAGE
 6350 WATER QUALITY
 6780 NOISE ABATEMENT
 7021 ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY

- ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -
 1060 ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT
 1190 ENVIRONMENTAL MISCONDUCT
 1260 POPULATION MOVEMENT
 1700 HABITAT (ECOLOGICAL, NICHE)
 1740 FOOD CHAINS
 1930 SOIL IMPROVEMENT
 2010 RURAL ENVIRONMENT
 2125 URBAN AREAS
 2140 URBAN DECAY
 2150 URBAN REDEVELOPMENT
 2154 URBAN MICRO-CLIMATE EFFECTS
 2155 URBAN DEVELOPMENT
 2190 HUMAN SETTLEMENTS
 2711 AFORESTATION & REAFFORESTATION

- 2771 AEROBIC PROCESSES
 2775 ANAEROBIC PROCESSES
 2831 WATERSHED DEVELOPMENT
 2890 STORM WATER
 3440 TEMPORARY SETTLEMENTS
 3744 GEOTHERMAL ELECTRIC POWER GENERATION
 3746 WIND ELECTRIC POWER GENERATION
 3747 SOLAR ELECTRIC POWER GENERATION
 4570 ENVIRONMENTAL PRIORITIES
 4770 POLLUTANT INTERACTION WITH ENVIRONMENT
 4940 AIR POLLUTION
 4941 AIR QUALITY
 5140 EMISSION STANDARDS
 5364 WASTE WATER TREATMENT
 5370 TOXIC WASTES
 5441 SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL TECHNIQUES
 5460 LITTER AND SCRAP
 5481 WASTE CONVERSION TECHNIQUES
 6290 ORGANIC EFFLUENTS
 6389 NOISE
 6500 POLLUTION CONTROL TECHNOLOGY
 6700 RECYCLING PROCESSES
 6981 ENVIRONMENTAL DATA
 7040 ENVIRONMENTAL R&D PROGRAMMES & POLICY
 7050 ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING

- FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -
 120 POLICY UNIT
 140 MANAGEMENT UNIT
 310 MONITORING ASSESSMENT CENTRE
 530 INVENTORY OR REGISTER UNIT

SOURCE NUMBER: 484-0004-01

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
110 POLICY FORMULATION
130 PLANNING
210 PROTECTION AND CONSERVATION
420 MONITORING AND MEASUREMENT
440 ASSESSMENT AND EVALUATION
SPONSORSHIP -
130 NATIONAL
230 GOVERNMENTAL

REGIONAL COVERAGE -
484 MEXICO

OUTPUT -
010 UNPROCESSED DATA
030 BIBLIOGRAPHIC AND OTHER REFERENCES
040 ABSTRACTS
050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
060 EXTRACTS FROM PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
300 TYPED
310 PRINTED
320 GRAPHIC MATERIAL (INCLUDES MAPS & CHARTS
510 COPIED

AVAILABILITY -
140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
200 TIME-USE RESTRICTIONS
WORKING LANGUAGES -
SP SPANISH

MEXICO

SOURCE NUMBER: 484-0004-10
ADDRESS QUERIES TO -
INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 484-0004-10
M. EN C. EFREN PARADA ARIAS
ESCUELA NACIONAL DE CIENCIAS BIOLÓGICAS
PROLONGACION DE CARPIO ESQUINA PLAN DE AYALA
MEXICO D.F. 17
TELEPHONE: 547-89-08
TELEX:

DESCRIPTION -

** DESCRIPTION IN ENGLISH NOT YET AVAILABLE.
ESTA ES UNA ESCUELA DE ENSEÑANZA SUPERIOR EN EL AREA DE LAS
CIENCIAS BIOLÓGICAS. ESPECIALMENTE EN MICROBIOLOGIA, INGENI
ERIA BIQUIMICA, FARMACIA Y BIOLOGIA.

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -
1600 PHARMACOLOGY
1611 VIROLOGY
2452 FLORA
2582 GENETICS
2720 BOTANY
2735 BIOLOGY
2740 ZOOLOGY
2770 MICROBIOLOGY
2772 BACTERIOLOGY
2773 MICROORGANISMS
3981 PROTEINS
3990 FOOD SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
4800 TOXICOLOGY
5301 BIOCHEMISTRY
6232 IMMUNOLOGY
6250 PATHOGENIC ORGANISMS AND PARASITES
6800 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE
6990 SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL INFORMATION
7200 ENZYMES

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -
1220 MALNUTRITION AND STARVATION
1612 HAEMATOLOGY
1613 CYTOLOGY
1645 VECTOR (DISEASE)
1680 HUMAN BIOLOGY
1966 FRESHWATER ECOLOGY
2431 MARINE AQUATIC BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES
2450 WILDLIFE
2530 ANIMAL POPULATION ASSESSMENT
2700 FORESTRY AND SILVICULTURE
2730 PLANT PHYSIOLOGY AND PATHOLOGY
2742 INSECT BIOLOGY - ENTOMOLOGY
2750 ANIMAL PHYSIOLOGY AND PATHOLOGY
2771 ANAEROBIC PROCESSES
2775 ANAEROBIC PROCESSES
2800 BIOLOGICAL CONTROL
2850 LIMNOLOGY
3000 MARINE ECOLOGY
3980 HIGH PROTEIN FOODS
3982 BASIC FOOD REQUIREMENTS
4922 MUTAGENESIS
4960 WATER POLLUTION AND CONTAMINATION
4970 MARINE POLLUTION
5292 PHYSICAL/CHEMICAL PROCESSES
5305 CHEMICAL REACTIONS
5310 PHYSICS
6150 DRUGS AND FOOD ADDITIVES
6155 ANTIPOYIDS
6170 DRUG MISUSE
6171 DRUG ABUSE
6180 DRUG SIDE EFFECTS
6190 DRUG RESIDUES
6231 ALLERGIC REACTIONS
6910 SPECIALIST ASSISTANCE
6995 ASSESSMENT & ANALYSIS

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -
190 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE UNIT
210 RESEARCH UNIT
220 LABORATORY
420 LIBRARY
660 HIGHER EDUCATIONAL UNIT

SOURCE NUMBER: 484-0004-10

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
210 PROTECTION AND CONSERVATION
330 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING
410 RESEARCH
460 EDUCATION
470 TRANSFER OF TECHNOLOGY
SPONSORSHIP -
120 REGIONAL (INTERNATIONAL)
130 NATIONAL
170 REGIONAL WITHIN A COUNTRY
370 PROFESSIONAL
380 EDUCATIONAL

REGIONAL COVERAGE -
G24 CENTRAL AMERICA
G26 SOUTH AMERICA
724 SPAIN

OUTPUT -
030 BIBLIOGRAPHIC AND OTHER REFERENCES
050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
090 EXPERT ASSISTANCE OR ADVICE
210 ORAL
300 TYPED
510 COPIED

AVAILABILITY -
150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
160 ON AN EXCHANGE BASIS
175 AD HOC PAYMENT
180 PAYMENT OF ROYALTIES
210 PUBLICATION RESTRICTIONS
WORKING LANGUAGES -
SP SPANISH

MARCH 1979

MEXICO

SOURCE NUMBER: 484-0006-01
ADDRESS QUERIES TO
INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 484-0006-01
CENTRO DE INFORMACION DE POLITICA CIENTIFICA
Y TECNOLOGICA (CONTACT)
INSURGENTES SUR 1668
MEXICO, 20 DF,
MEXICO
TELEPHONE:
TELEX: 511-1029

JUNE 1979

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

- 200 ENVIRONMENTAL UNIT
- 210 RESEARCH UNIT
- 220 LABORATORY
- 430 SEEDS OR SPERM BANK
- 630 SCHOOL
- 660 HIGHER EDUCATIONAL UNIT
- ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
- 410 RESEARCH
- 460 EDUCATION
- 480 PROVISION OF INFORMATION
- SPONSORSHIP -
- 130 NATIONAL
- 380 EDUCATIONAL
- REGIONAL COVERAGE -
- 484 MEXICO
- OUTPUT -
- 020 PROCESSED/ANALYSED DATA
- 050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
- 080 POPULAR PUBLICATIONS
- 090 EXPERT ASSISTANCE OR ADVICE
- 210 ORAL
- AVAILABILITY -
- 110 NO RESTRICTION
- 150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
- WORKING LANGUAGES -
- SP SPANISH

DESCRIPTION - ** DESCRIPTION IN ENGLISH NOT YET AVAILABLE
BOTANICA (FLORISTICA) VEGETACION DE MEXICO ECOLOGIA TROPICAL
ECOLOGIA DE ZONAS ARIDAS BIODEGRADACION MAMIFEROS TERRESTRES
PESES DE AGUA DULCE HIDROBIOLOGIA LIMNOLOGIA PRODUCTOS NATU-
RALES DE PLANTAS ALIMENTOS MEXICANOS BROMATOLOGIA ENZIMOLOGIA
ENOLOGIA

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

- 1727 FRESHWATER ECOSYSTEMS
- 1961 TROPICAL ECOLOGY
- 2431 MARINE AQUATIC BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES
- 2433 TERRESTRIAL BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES
- 2460 VEGETATIONAL TYPES
- 2550 ENDANGERED SPECIES
- 2712 TROPICAL FORESTS
- 2740 ZOOLOGY
- 2741 MARINE BIOLOGY AND BIOCHEMISTRY
- 2773 MICROORGANISMS
- 3000 MARINE ECOLOGY
- 3960 FOOD PROCESSING INDUSTRY
- 3990 FOOD SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
- 4021 WOOD PRODUCTS
- 5471 BIODEGRADABILITY
- 6272 COMPOSTS AND NATURAL FERTILISERS
- 7110 LAND MAMMALS
- 7200 ENZYMES

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -

- 1010 NATURAL RESOURCES
- 1012 RESOURCE ENHANCEMENT
- 1710 BIOTYPES AND ECOSYSTEMS
- 1890 SOIL SCIENCE
- 1920 SOIL DEGRADATION
- 1921 SOIL CONSERVATION
- 1940 EROSION
- 2432 FRESHWATER BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES
- 2521 DOMESTIC CATTLE BREEDING
- 2551 ENDANGERED PLANTS
- 2640 AGRICULTURAL PRACTICES
- 2660 AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION
- 2690 HORTICULTURE
- 2710 FOREST COVER
- 2711 AFORESTATION & REAFFORESTATION
- 2721 AQUATIC PLANT BIOLOGY
- 2722 NITROGEN FIXATION
- 2763 ANIMAL WASTE DISPOSAL
- 2774 AQUATIC MICROBIOLOGY
- 2800 BIOLOGICAL CONTROL
- 2850 LIMNOLOGY
- 2981 BEACHES AND SEA SHORES
- 3060 SEA FLOOR EXPLORATION AND EXPLOITATION
- 3961 FOOD PRESERVATION TECHNIQUES
- 3970 STAPLE FOODS
- 3980 HIGH PROTEIN FOODS
- 3982 BASIC FOOD REQUIREMENTS
- 4010 BREWING AND DISTILLING
- 5291 CATALYSTS AND CATALYTIC REACTIONS
- 5910 ORGANO-PHOSPHATES
- 6050 GLASSHOUSE EFFECTS
- 6110 AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS
- 6130 PESTICIDES AND OTHER BIOCIDES
- 6150 DRUGS AND FOOD ADDITIVES
- 6160 FOOD CONTAMINATION
- 7130 REPTILES
- 7140 AMPHIBIANS
- 7150 FISH
- 7180 AQUATIC MAMMALS
- 7180 SHELLFISH

MEXICO

SOURCE NUMBER: 484-0008-01
ADDRESS QUERIES TO
INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 484-0008-01
CENTRO DE INFORMACION DE POLITICA CIENTIFICA
Y TECNOLOGICA (CONTACT)
INSURGENTES SUR 1668
MEXICO, 20 DF,
MEXICO
TELEPHONE:
TELEX: 511-1029

DESCRIPTION - ** DESCRIPTION IN ENGLISH NOT YET AVAILABLE
MICROBIOLOGIA INGENIERIA BIOQUIMICA FARMACIA Y BIOLOGIA
MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

- 1600 PHARMACOLOGY
- 1611 VIROLOGY
- 2452 FLORA
- 2582 GENETICS
- 2720 BOTANY
- 2735 BIOLOGY
- 2740 ZOOLOGY
- 2770 MICROBIOLOGY
- 2772 BACTERIOLOGY
- 2773 MICROORGANISMS
- 3981 PROTEINS
- 3990 FOOD SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
- 4800 TOXICOLOGY
- 5301 BIOCHEMISTRY
- 6232 IMMUNOLOGY
- 6250 PATHOGENIC ORGANISMS AND PARASITES
- 6900 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE
- 6990 SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL INFORMATION
- 7200 ENZYMES

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -

- 1220 MALNUTRITION AND STARVATION
- 1612 HAEMATOLOGY
- 1613 CYTOLOGY
- 1645 VECTOR (DISEASE)
- 1680 HUMAN BIOLOGY
- 1966 FRESHWATER ECOLOGY
- 2431 MARINE AQUATIC BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES
- 2450 WILDLIFE
- 2530 ANIMAL POPULATION ASSESSMENT
- 2700 FORESTRY AND SYLVICULTURE
- 2730 PLANT PHYSIOLOGY AND PATHOLOGY
- 2742 INSECT BIOLOGY - ENTOMOLOGY
- 2750 ANIMAL PHYSIOLOGY AND PATHOLOGY
- 2771 AEROBIC PROCESSES
- 2775 ANAEROBIC PROCESSES
- 2800 BIOLOGICAL CONTROL
- 2850 LIMNOLOGY
- 3000 MARINE ECOLOGY
- 3960 FOOD PROCESSING INDUSTRY
- 3980 HIGH PROTEIN FOODS
- 3982 BASIC FOOD REQUIREMENTS
- 4920 MUTAGENESIS
- 4960 WATER POLLUTION AND CONTAMINATION
- 4970 MARINE POLLUTION
- 5292 PHYSICAL/CHEMICAL PROCESSES
- 5305 CHEMICAL REACTIONS
- 6150 DRUGS AND FOOD ADDITIVES
- 6155 ANTIBIOTICS
- 6170 DRUG MISUSE
- 6171 DRUG ABUSE
- 6180 DRUG SIDE EFFECTS
- 6190 DRUG RESIDUES
- 6231 ALLERGIC REACTIONS
- 6910 SPECTRALIST ASSISTANCE
- 6995 ASSESSMENT & ANALYSIS
- FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -
- 190 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE UNIT
- 210 RESEARCH UNIT
- 220 LABORATORY
- 420 LIBRARY
- 660 HIGHER EDUCATIONAL UNIT
- ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
- 210 PROTECTION AND CONSERVATION
- 330 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING
- 410 RESEARCH
- 460 EDUCATION
- 470 TRANSFER OF TECHNOLOGY

SOURCE NUMBER: 484-0008-01

SPONSORSHIP -

- 130 NATIONAL
- 230 GOVERNMENTAL
- REGIONAL COVERAGE -
- G20 AMERICA
- G22 NORTH AMERICA
- G24 CENTRAL AMERICA
- G26 SOUTH AMERICA
- G50 EUROPE

OUTPUT -

- 030 BIBLIOGRAPHIC AND OTHER REFERENCES
- 050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
- 090 EXPERT ASSISTANCE OR ADVICE
- 210 ORAL
- 300 TYPED
- 510 COPIED
- AVAILABILITY -
- 150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
- 160 ON AN EXCHANGE BASIS
- 175 AD ROC PAYMENT
- 180 PAYMENT OF ROYALTIES
- 210 PUBLICATION RESTRICTIONS
- WORKING LANGUAGES -
- SP SPANISH

MEXICO

SOURCE NUMBER: 484-0009-01

JUNE 1979

ADDRESS QUERIES TO -
 INFORMERIA SOURCE NO. 484-0009-01
 CENTRO DE INFORMACION DE POLITICA CIENTIFICA
 Y TECNOLOGICA (CONTACT)
 INVESTIGACIONES SUR 1668
 MEXICO, 20 DF,
 MEXICO

TELEPHONE: 511-1029

DESCRIPTION -
 ** DESCRIPTION IN ENGLISH NOT YET AVAILABLE
 EQUILIBRIO ECOLOGICO Y DETERIORO AMBIENTAL EN RIO ATZACOLC
 Y VALLE DE MEXICO. DETERIORO AMBIENTAL Y COLONIZACION EN EL
 TROPICO. CONSERVACION DE BIODIVERSIDAD

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

- 1010 NATURAL RESOURCES
- 1011 RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT
- 1014 RESOURCE APPRAISAL
- 1961 TROPICAL ECOLOGY
- 2100 LAND USE CLASSIFICATION
- 2390 NATIONAL PARKS AND PROTECTED AREAS
- 2433 TERRESTRIAL BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES
- 2430 WILDLIFE
- 2480 DESERTS
- 2490 ISLANDS FOR SCIENCE
- 2530 ANIMAL POPULATION ASSESSMENT
- 2550 ENDANGERED SPECIES
- 2552 ENDANGERED ANIMALS
- 2560 PROTECTED SPECIES
- 2712 TROPICAL FORESTS
- 2713 TEMPERATE FORESTS & WOODLANDS
- 2740 ZOOLOGY
- 2742 INSECT BIOLOGY - ENTOMOLOGY
- 2751 ANIMAL BEHAVIOUR
- 7190 INSECTS ETC
- ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -
- 1190 ENVIRONMENTAL MISCONDUCT
- 1727 FRESHWATER ECOSYSTEMS
- 2280 LANDSCAPE DESIGN
- 2420 NATURE CONSERVATION
- 2561 HUNTING
- 3001 ESTUARINE ECOLOGY
- 5500 LEAD
- 5520 MERCURY
- 6020 GASEOUS AIR POLLUTANTS
- 7020 SCIENCE POLICY

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

- 210 RESEARCH UNIT
- 460 MODELLING OR SIMULATION UNIT
- 500 GENE POOL
- ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
- 110 POLICY FORMULATION
- 130 PLANNING
- 210 PROTECTION AND CONSERVATION
- 330 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING
- 410 RESEARCH

SPONSORSHIP -

- 130 NATIONAL
- 230 GOVERNMENTAL
- REGIONAL COVERAGE -
- 484 MEXICO

OUTPUT -

- 050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
- 080 POPULAR PUBLICATIONS
- AVAILABILITY -
- 140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
- WORKING LANGUAGES -
- EN ENGLISH
- FR FRENCH
- SP SPANISH

MEXICO

SOURCE NUMBER: 484-0010-02

DEC. 1978

ADDRESS QUERIES TO -
 INFORMERIA SOURCE NO. 484-0010-02
 ING. MANUEL ALMAZAN SORIA
 DIRECCION GENERAL DE ESTUDIOS DEL TERRITORIO
 NACIONAL (DITENAL)

MEXICO

TELEPHONE: 578-62-00

TELEX:

DESCRIPTION -
 ** DESCRIPTION IN ENGLISH NOT YET AVAILABLE
 EN CARTAS 1/1000000 Y 1/2500000 Y 1/50000 SE PRESENTA EL USO
 DEL SUELO EN EL TERRITORIO DE MEXICO. SENALANDO LOS TIPOS DE
 FORMACION VEGETAL, AGRICULTURAL, EXPLOTACION PECUARIA, FORES-
 TAL. LA INFORMACION DE CAMPO, DISPONIBLE AL PUBLICO, SE AGRE
 GA

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

- 1010 NATURAL RESOURCES
- 1015 RENEWABLE RESOURCES
- 1855 THEMATIC MAPPING
- 1860 MAPPING AND PHOTOGRAPHIC SURVEYS
- 2030 LAND USE
- 2100 LAND USE CLASSIFICATION
- 2452 FLORA
- 2460 VEGETATIONAL TYPES
- 2620 AGRICULTURE
- 2625 AGRICULTURAL LAND
- 2626 GRASSLANDS
- 2710 TROPICAL FORESTS
- 2712 TROPICAL FORESTS
- 2714 CONIFER FORESTS
- 2717 INDIGENOUS FORESTS
- 2720 BOTANY
- 6980 ENVIRONMENTAL INFORMATION
- 6981 ENVIRONMENTAL DATA
- 6990 SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL INFORMATION
- 7000 INFORMATION FOR THE PUBLIC
- ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -
- 2430 BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES
- 2470 WETLANDS AND SWAMPS
- 2475 WATERLOGGED LANDS
- 2480 DESERTS
- 2481 ARID LANDS
- 2482 SEMI-ARID LANDS
- 2713 TEMPERATE FORESTS & WOODLANDS

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

- 180 DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE UNIT
- 200 ENVIRONMENTAL UNIT
- 210 RESEARCH UNIT
- 290 REMOTE SENSING FACILITY
- 540 CARTOGRAPHICAL UNIT
- 785 PUBLIC INFORMATION/MEDIA UNIT
- ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
- 440 ASSESSMENT AND EVALUATION
- 480 PROVISION OF INFORMATION

SPONSORSHIP -

- 130 NATIONAL
- 150 LOCAL/MUNICIPAL
- 170 REGIONAL WITHIN A COUNTRY
- 230 GOVERNMENTAL
- REGIONAL COVERAGE -
- 484 MEXICO

OUTPUT -

- 010 UNPROCESSED DATA
- 020 PROCESSED/ANALYSED DATA
- 050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
- 090 EXPERT ASSISTANCE OR ADVICE
- 120 FORMATTED
- 300 TYPED
- 310 PRINTED
- 320 GRAPHIC MATERIAL (INCLUDES MAPS & CHARTS)
- 330 COMPUTER PRINT-OUT
- 510 COPIED
- AVAILABILITY -
- 110 NO RESTRICTION
- 170 FIXED SCHEDULE OF CHARGES
- 210 PUBLICATION RESTRICTIONS

SOURCE NUMBER: 484-0010-02
WORKING LANGUAGES -
SP SPANISH

MOROCCO

SOURCE NUMBER: 504-0101-01
ADDRESS QUERIES TO
INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 504-0101-01
CENTRE NATIONAL DE DOCUMENTATION
SECRETARIAT D'ETAT AU PLAN ET AU DEVELOPPEMENT
REGIONAL

JUNE 1979

B. P. 826
RABAT
MOROCCO

TELEPHONE: 313-61.313-64

TELEX: 310-52M

DESCRIPTION -
PLANT PHYSIOLOGY. FOREST SEED PHYSIOLOGY. TREE PHYSIOLOGY.
FORESTRY TREATMENT. ADAPTATION OF FOREST SPECIES TO DROUGHT
AND SALINITY. POSSIBILITY OF PROVIDING INFORMATION IN THESE
FIELDS.

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

2481 ARID LANDS
2482 SEMI-ARID LANDS
2700 FORESTRY AND SYLVICULTURE
2711 AFFORESTATION & REAFFORESTATION
2714 CONIFER FORESTS
2715 REVEGETATION

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -

2800 BIOLOGICAL CONTROL
1010 NATURAL RESOURCES -
2460 VEGETATIONAL TYPES
2710 FOREST COVER

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

190 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE UNIT
200 ENVIRONMENTAL UNIT
210 RESEARCH UNIT
220 LABORATORY

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -

110 POLICY FORMULATION
120 MANAGEMENT
130 PLANNING

210 PROTECTION AND CONSERVATION

SPONSORSHIP -

220 EXPLOITATION AND DEVELOPMENT OF RESOURCES
110 GLOBAL
130 NATIONAL
230 GOVERNMENTAL
REGIONAL COVERAGE -
656 MEDITERRANEAN AREA
681 NORTH ATLANTIC OCEAN
564 MOROCCO

OUTPUT -

050 BIBLIOGRAPHIC AND OTHER REFERENCES
050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
090 EXTRACTS FROM PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
090 EXPERT ASSISTANCE OR ADVICE
300 TYPED
310 PRINTED

AVAILABILITY -

140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE.
150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
160 ON AN EXCHANGE BASIS

WORKING LANGUAGES -

AN ARABIC
FR FRENCH

MOROCCO

SOURCE NUMBER: 504-0101-02
ADDRESS QUERIES TO
INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 504-0101-02
CENTRE NATIONAL DE DOCUMENTATION
SECRETARIAT D'ETAT AU PLAN ET AU DEVELOPPEMENT
REGIONAL

JUNE 1979

B. P. 826
RABAT
MOROCCO

TELEPHONE: 313-61.313-64

TELEX: 310-52M

DESCRIPTION -
STUDY OF MOROCCAN FOREST ECOSYSTEMS. PARTICULARLY DYNAMISM
OF VEGETATION ZONING BY ALTITUDE AND HUMAN IMPACT OR
FOREST ENVIRONMENT. POSSIBILITY OF EXCHANGES IN THE FIELD OF
PHYTOLOGICAL AND PASTORALISM. ALL PUBLICATIONS ARE AVAILABLE

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS

2700 FORESTRY AND SYLVICULTURE
2710 FOREST COVER
2715 REVEGETATION

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -

1423 TEMPERATE ECOSYSTEMS
1963 TEMPERATE ECOLOGY
2711 AFFORESTATION & REAFFORESTATION

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

210 RESEARCH UNIT
240 PRODUCTION UNIT
270 FIELD CENTRE
110 POLICY FORMULATION

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -

120 MANAGEMENT
130 PLANNING
210 PROTECTION AND CONSERVATION
220 EXPLOITATION AND DEVELOPMENT OF RESOURCES

SPONSORSHIP -

130 NATIONAL
210 UNITED NATIONS
230 GOVERNMENTAL
REGIONAL COVERAGE -
504 MOROCCO

OUTPUT -

010 UNPROCESSED DATA
020 PROCESSED/ANALYSED DATA
030 BIBLIOGRAPHIC AND OTHER REFERENCES
050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
060 EXTRACTS FROM PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
210 ORAL

300 TYPED

310 PRINTED

320 GRAPHIC MATERIAL. (INCLUDES MAPS & CHARTS)

310 COPIED

AVAILABILITY -

110 NO RESTRICTION
160 ON AN EXCHANGE BASIS
WORKING LANGUAGES -
FR FRENCH

MOROCCO

SOURCE NUMBER: 504-0101-04 JUNE 1979
ADDRESS QUERIES TO INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 504-0101-04
CENTRE NATIONAL DE DOCUMENTATION
SECRETARIAT D'ETAT AU PLAN ET AU DEVELOPPEMENT
REGIONAL

B. P. 826
RABAT
MOROCCO
TELEPHONE: 313-61.313-64 TELEX: 310-52M

DESCRIPTION - QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE IMPROVEMENT OF REFORESTATION.
GENE CONSERVATION. PRODUCTION OF IMPROVED SEEDS. ALL
REQUESTS FOR INFORMATION SHOULD BE SENT THROUGH THE MANAGE-
MENT

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

- 2460 VEGETATIONAL TYPES
- 2550 ENDANGERED SPECIES
- 2580 GENETIC RESOURCES
- 2582 GENETICS
- 2700 FORESTRY AND SYLVICULTURE
- 2710 FOREST COVER
- 2711 AFORESTATION & REAFFORESTATION
- 2714 CONIFER FORESTS
- 2717 INDIGENOUS FORESTS
- 4020 FOREST PRODUCTS

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -

- 3722 FIREWOOD
- 3723 CARBON AND CHARCOAL
- 4021 WOOD PRODUCTS

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

- 210 RESEARCH UNIT
- 220 LABORATORY
- 270 FIELD CENTRE
- 380 DATA ASSESSMENT CENTRE
- 480 EXAMINER CENTRE
- 480 SEED OR SPERM BANK
- 500 GENE POOL
- 590 CONSULTANCY SERVICE

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -

- 110 POLICY FORMULATION
- 120 MANAGEMENT
- 130 PLANNING

PROTECTION AND CONSERVATION

- 210 PROTECTION AND DEVELOPMENT OF RESOURCES
- 220 EXPLOITATION AND DEVELOPMENT OF RESOURCES

SPONSORSHIP -

- 130 NATIONAL
- 230 GOVERNMENTAL

REGIONAL COVERAGE -

- 504 MOROCCO

OUTPUT - BIBLIOGRAPHIC AND OTHER REFERENCES

- 030 BIBLIOGRAPHIC AND OTHER REFERENCES
- 050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
- 060 EXTRACTS FROM PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
- 300 TYPED
- 310 PRINTED
- 320 GRAPHIC MATERIAL (INCLUDES MAPS & CHARTS)

AVAILABILITY -

- 140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
- 160 ON AN EXCHANGE BASIS

WORKING LANGUAGES -

- AN ARABIC
- FR FRENCH

MOROCCO

SOURCE NUMBER: 504-0101-05 AUG. 1978
ADDRESS QUERIES TO INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 504-0101-05
CENTRE NATIONAL DE DOCUMENTATION
SECRETARIAT D'ETAT AU PLAN ET AU DEVELOPPEMENT
REGIONAL

B. P. 826
RABAT
MOROCCO
TELEPHONE: 313-61.313-64 TELEX: 310-52M

DESCRIPTION - TREATMENTS FOR APPLICATION TO FOREST VARIETIES INTRODUCED
INTO MOROCCO AND THEIR PRODUCTIVITY - SPACING PRUNING
THINNING DURATION OF ROTATION BRUSHWOOD CLEARANCE FILES
ON EXPERIMENTAL COMPARTMENTS. REPORTS AND PUBLICATIONS CAN
BE SUPPLIED

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

- 2700 FORESTRY AND SYLVICULTURE
- 2710 FOREST COVER
- 2711 AFORESTATION & REAFFORESTATION
- 2714 CONIFER FORESTS

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -

- 3722 FIREWOOD
- 3723 CARBON AND CHARCOAL
- 4021 WOOD PRODUCTS
- 4091 PULP AND PAPER PRODUCTS

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

- 210 RESEARCH UNIT
- 220 LABORATORY
- 270 FIELD CENTRE
- 380 DATA ASSESSMENT CENTRE

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -

- 110 POLICY FORMULATION
- 130 MANAGEMENT
- 130 PLANNING

PROTECTION AND CONSERVATION

- 210 PROTECTION AND DEVELOPMENT OF RESOURCES
- 220 EXPLOITATION AND DEVELOPMENT OF RESOURCES

SPONSORSHIP -

- 130 NATIONAL
- 230 GOVERNMENTAL

REGIONAL COVERAGE -

- 504 MOROCCO

OUTPUT -

- 030 UNPROCESSED/ANALYSED DATA
- 030 BIBLIOGRAPHIC AND OTHER REFERENCES
- 050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
- 060 EXTRACTS FROM PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
- 300 TYPED
- 320 GRAPHIC MATERIAL (INCLUDES MAPS & CHARTS)

AVAILABILITY -

- 110 NO RESTRICTION
- 140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
- 160 AS RESOURCES PERMIT

WORKING LANGUAGES -

- FR FRENCH

MOROCCO

SOURCE NUMBER: 504-0101-07 AUG. 1978
ADDRESS QUERIES TO INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 504-0101-07
CENTRE NATIONAL DE DOCUMENTATION
SECRETARIAT D'ETAT AU PLAN ET AU DEVELOPPEMENT
REGIONAL

B. P. 826
RABAT
MOROCCO
TELEPHONE: 313-61.313-64 TELEX: 310-52M

DESCRIPTION - PEDOLOGICAL STUDIES FOR THE PURPOSE OF CARTOGRAPHY OF FOREST
AREAS. IMPROVEMENT OF PRODUCTION BY FERTILIZATION. RESEARCH
RESULTS ARE PUBLISHED IN 'LES ANNALES DE LA RECHERCHE
FORESTIERE'.

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

- 1890 SOIL SCIENCE
- 1930 SOIL IMPROVEMENT
- 2100 LAND USE CLASSIFICATION
- 2710 FOREST COVER
- 2711 AFORESTATION & REAFFORESTATION

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -

- 1900 SOIL TYPES
- 1910 SOIL CAPABILITIES
- 1920 SOIL DEGRADATION
- 2030 LAND USE
- 2101 LAND CAPABILITIES
- 2200 LOCATION OF OFFICES AND SHOPS
- 2250 DERELICT LANDS
- 2280 LANDSCAPE DESIGN
- 2290 LAND RESTORATION
- 2481 ARID LANDS
- 4830 LAND POLLUTION
- 4922 LAND SALINATION

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

- 180 DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE UNIT
- 210 RESEARCH UNIT
- 220 LABORATORY
- 540 CARTOGRAPHICAL UNIT

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -

- 110 POLICY FORMULATION
- 120 MANAGEMENT
- 130 PLANNING

PROTECTION AND CONSERVATION

- 210 PROTECTION AND DEVELOPMENT OF RESOURCES
- 220 EXPLOITATION AND DEVELOPMENT OF RESOURCES

SPONSORSHIP -

- 130 NATIONAL
- 230 GOVERNMENTAL

REGIONAL COVERAGE -

- 504 MOROCCO

OUTPUT -

- 020 UNPROCESSED/ANALYSED DATA
- 030 BIBLIOGRAPHIC AND OTHER REFERENCES
- 050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
- 060 EXTRACTS FROM PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
- 080 POPULAR PUBLICATIONS
- 090 EXPERT ASSISTANCE OR ADVICE
- 310 TYPED
- 320 PRINTED

AVAILABILITY -

- 320 GRAPHIC MATERIAL (INCLUDES MAPS & CHARTS)

WORKING LANGUAGES -

- FR FRENCH

NORWAY
SOURCE NUMBER: 578-1037-00
ADDRESS QUERIES TO:
INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 578-1037-00
MR. K. GLØRNES
MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT
OSLO-DEP. OSLO
NORWAY

NOV. 1977

DESCRIPTION -
MAKES LAND-TYPE CLASSIFICATION OF ALL RURAL LAND. THIS
CLASSIFICATION IS PRESENTED IN THE ECONOMIC MAP SERIES AT A
SCALE OF 1:5000-1:20,000. IT FORMS THE BASIS FOR THE LAND
INVENTORY REGISTER WHICH IS A NUMERICAL REPRESENTATION OF
THE CLASSIFICATION PER LAND-PROPERTY

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

1860 MAPPING AND PHOTOGRAPHIC SURVEYS
1900 SOIL TYPES
1900 SOIL CAPABILITIES
1910 SOIL CAPABILITIES
2015 RURAL AREAS
2050 LAND TENURE
2100 LAND USE CLASSIFICATION
2101 LAND CAPABILITIES
2110 LAND AND PROPERTY REGISTRIES
2460 VEGETATIONAL TYPES
2710 FOREST COVER
2711 AFFORESTATION & REAFFORESTATION
5206 REMOTE SENSING

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

530 INVENTORY OR REGISTER UNIT
540 CARTOGRAPHICAL UNIT
ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
110 POLICY FORMULATION
210 PROTECTION AND CONSERVATION
455 LAW/REGULATION ENFORCEMENT

SPONSORSHIP -

130 NATIONAL
150 LOCAL/MUNICIPAL
170 REGIONAL WITHIN A COUNTRY
230 GOVERNMENTAL
578 NORWAY

OUTPUT -

020 PROCESSED/ANALYSED DATA
320 GRAPHIC MATERIAL (INCLUDES MAPS & CHARTS)
330 COMPUTER PRINT-OUT
410 MACHINE-READABLE

AVAILABILITY -

120 NEGOTIATION
150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
WORKING LANGUAGES -
EN ENGLISH
NO NORWEGIAN

NORWAY
SOURCE NUMBER: 578-1063-00
ADDRESS QUERIES TO:
INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 578-1063-00
MR. K. GLØRNES
MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT
OSLO-DEP. OSLO
NORWAY

NOV. 1977

DESCRIPTION -
STUDIES THE CONDITIONS WHICH ARE OF SIGNIFICANCE TO
NORWEGIAN FORESTS INCLUDING REGENERATION, PRODUCTION,
OPERATIONS, ECONOMY AND PROTECTION OF NATURE AND THE PUBLIC
UTILIZATION OF FOREST AREAS

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

1960 TERRESTRIAL ECOLOGY
2100 LAND USE CLASSIFICATION
2510 PLANT BREEDING AND GENETICS
2700 FORESTRY AND SYLVICULTURE
2711 AFFORESTATION & REAFFORESTATION
2714 CONIFER FORESTS
2720 BOTANY
2730 PLANT PHYSIOLOGY AND PATHOLOGY
2790 PEST CONTROL
4020 FOREST PRODUCTS
6120 FERTILISERS

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -

1014 RESOURCE APPRAISAL
1860 MAPPING AND PHOTOGRAPHIC SURVEYS
1890 SOIL SCIENCE
6785 TECHNOLOGY

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

210 RESEARCH UNIT
220 LABORATORY
360 DATA CENTRE/UNIT
370 STATISTICAL UNIT
380 DATA ASSESSMENT CENTRE
420 LIBRARY
590 ADVISORY SERVICE
660 HIGHER EDUCATIONAL UNIT
690 CONSULTANCY SERVICE

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -

410 RESEARCH
420 MONITORING AND MEASUREMENT
460 EDUCATION
480 PROVISION OF INFORMATION
490 CONSULTATION

SPONSORSHIP -

130 NATIONAL
150 LOCAL/MUNICIPAL
170 REGIONAL WITHIN A COUNTRY
230 GOVERNMENTAL
330 INDUSTRIAL/COMMERCIAL
578 NORWAY

OUTPUT -

010 UNPROCESSED DATA
020 PROCESSED/ANALYSED DATA
050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
080 POPULAR PUBLICATIONS
090 EXPERT ASSISTANCE OR ADVICE
200 AUDIO-VISUAL
300 TYPED
310 PRINTED
320 GRAPHIC MATERIAL (INCLUDES MAPS & CHARTS)

AVAILABILITY -

110 NO RESTRICTION
140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
WORKING LANGUAGES -
EN ENGLISH
NO NORWEGIAN

NORWAY
SOURCE NUMBER: 578-1063-01
ADDRESS QUERIES TO:
INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 578-1063-01
MR. K. GLØRNES
MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT
OSLO-DEP. OSLO
NORWAY

NOV. 1977

DESCRIPTION -
SOIL-CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL PROPERTIES AND PROBLEMS IN
AFFORESTATION ON OLIGOTROPHIC PEATLAND. THE EFFECT OF ACID
RAIN ON FOREST GROWTH. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION ON MOUNTAIN
FOREST AND GERMINATION AND SEEDLING ESTABLISHMENT.

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

1060 ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT
1820 MICROCLIMATE
1890 SOIL SCIENCE
1960 TERRESTRIAL ECOLOGY
1963 TEMPERATE ECOLOGY
2530 ANIMAL POPULATION ASSESSMENT
2700 FORESTRY AND SYLVICULTURE
2711 AFFORESTATION & REAFFORESTATION
2714 CONIFER FORESTS
2720 BOTANY
2824 BUILT DRAINAGE SYSTEMS
4000 APPLIED NUTRITION
4670 CONCENTRATION/EFFECTS RELATIONSHIPS
4730 POLLUTANT EFFECTS
4940 AIR POLLUTION
5300 CHEMISTRY
5750 SULPHATES AND SULPHURIC ACID
6090 ACIDIC DEPOSITION
6120 FERTILISERS
7170 INVERTEBRATES

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -
ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -

410 RESEARCH
420 MONITORING AND MEASUREMENT
460 EDUCATION
480 PROVISION OF INFORMATION
490 CONSULTATION

SPONSORSHIP -

130 NATIONAL
170 REGIONAL WITHIN A COUNTRY
230 GOVERNMENTAL
578 NORWAY

OUTPUT -

050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
080 POPULAR PUBLICATIONS
090 EXPERT ASSISTANCE OR ADVICE
200 AUDIO-VISUAL
210 ORAL
300 TYPED
310 PRINTED

AVAILABILITY -

110 NO RESTRICTION
140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
WORKING LANGUAGES -
EN ENGLISH
NO NORWEGIAN

NORWAY

SOURCE NUMBER: 578-1063-04
ADDRESS QUERIES TO -
INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 578-1063-04
MR. K. GLAVNES
MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT
OSLO-DEP.
NORWAY

NOV. 1977

DESCRIPTION -
RESEARCH IN NATURAL AND ARTIFICIAL REGENERATION PROBLEMS OF
THE FOREST, MAINLY ON CONIFERS: SEED-SETTING, SEED RIPENING,
CONDITIONS OF GERMINATION, AND SURVIVAL; PLANT PHYSIOLOGICAL
STUDIES; EXPERIMENTS ON USE OF BARK.

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

- 1014 RESOURCE APPRAISAL
- 1244 FOREST AND GRASS FIRES
- 1723 TEMPERATE ECOSYSTEMS
- 1930 SOIL IMPROVEMENT
- 2510 PLANT BREEDING AND GENETICS
- 2540 ADAPTABLE SPECIES
- 2700 FORESTRY AND SYLVICULTURE
- 2710 FOREST COVER
- 2711 AFFORESTATION & REAFFORESTATION
- 2713 TEMPERATE FORESTS & WOODLANDS
- 2714 CONIFER FORESTS
- 2720 BOTANY
- 2730 PLANT PHYSIOLOGY AND PATHOLOGY
- 4000 APPLIED NUTRITION
- 5381 CONTROLLED FIRES
- 6272 COMPOSTS AND NATURAL FERTILISERS

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -

- 210 RESEARCH UNIT
- 410 RESEARCH
- 420 MONITORING AND MEASUREMENT
- SPONSORSHIP -
- 130 NATIONAL
- 170 REGIONAL WITHIN A COUNTRY
- 230 GOVERNMENTAL

REGIONAL COVERAGE -

OUTPUT -

- 050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
 - 080 POPULAR PUBLICATIONS
 - 200 AUDIO-VISUAL
 - 210 ORAL
 - 300 TYPED
 - 310 PRINTED
- AVAILABILITY -**
- 140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
 - 150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
 - 160 ON AN EXCHANGE BASIS
- WORKING LANGUAGES -**
- EN ENGLISH
 - NO NORWEGIAN

NORWAY

SOURCE NUMBER: 578-1063-06
ADDRESS QUERIES TO -
INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 578-1063-06
MR. K. GLAVNES
MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT
OSLO-DEP.
NORWAY

NOV. 1977

DESCRIPTION -
THE GENETIC IMPROVEMENT OF PLANT STOCKS BOTH WITH REGARD TO
QUANTITY AND QUALITY, ESPECIALLY INCREASED VOLUME YIELD,
THROUGH THE AID OF PROVENANCE RESEARCH, HERITABILITY STUDIES
AND CUTTINGS

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

- 1701 ECOLOGICAL BALANCE
- 1710 BIOTOPES AND ECOSYSTEMS
- 2095 ZONING
- 2510 PLANT BREEDING AND GENETICS
- 2540 ADAPTABLE SPECIES
- 2580 GENETIC RESOURCES
- 2581 GENETIC EFFECTS
- 2590 EVOLUTION
- 2700 FORESTRY AND SYLVICULTURE
- 2711 AFFORESTATION & REAFFORESTATION
- 2714 CONIFER FORESTS
- 2715 REVEGETATION
- 2720 BOTANY
- 2730 PLANT PHYSIOLOGY AND PATHOLOGY
- 2791 INSECT CONTROL
- 2800 BIOLOGICAL CONTROL
- 4810 ADULTIVE EFFECTS

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -

- 210 RESEARCH UNIT
- 490 CULTURE COLLECTION UNIT
- 410 RESEARCH
- 420 MONITORING AND MEASUREMENT
- 460 EDUCATION
- 480 PROVISION OF INFORMATION
- 490 CONSULTATION

SPONSORSHIP -

- 130 NATIONAL
- 170 REGIONAL WITHIN A COUNTRY
- 230 GOVERNMENTAL

REGIONAL COVERAGE -

OUTPUT -

- 050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
 - 080 POPULAR PUBLICATIONS
 - 090 EXPERT ASSISTANCE OR ADVICE
 - 200 AUDIO-VISUAL
 - 210 ORAL
 - 300 TYPED
 - 310 PRINTED
- AVAILABILITY -**
- 110 NO RESTRICTION
 - 140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
 - 150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
- WORKING LANGUAGES -**
- EN ENGLISH
 - NO NORWEGIAN

NORWAY

SOURCE NUMBER: 578-1063-09
ADDRESS QUERIES TO -
INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 578-1063-09
MR. K. GLAVNES
MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT
OSLO-DEP.
NORWAY

DEC. 1978

DESCRIPTION -
THE COLLECTION AND PROCESSING OF DATA DESCRIBING FOREST
CONDITIONS, ESPECIALLY AREA OF FOREST LAND, GROWING, AND
ANNUAL INCREMENT TO PROVIDE STATISTICAL MATERIAL FOR
CONTROLLING AND PLANNING THE USE AND DEVELOPMENT OF THE
FORESTS

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

- 1010 NATURAL RESOURCES
- 1014 RESOURCE APPRAISAL
- 1360 PRODUCTIVITY AND GROWTH RATES
- 1860 MAPPING AND PHOTOGRAPHIC SURVEYS
- 1900 SOIL TYPES
- 2100 LAND USE CLASSIFICATION
- 2433 TERRESTRIAL BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES
- 2470 WETLANDS AND SWAMPS
- 2700 FORESTRY AND SYLVICULTURE
- 2711 AFFORESTATION & REAFFORESTATION
- 2713 TEMPERATE FORESTS & WOODLANDS
- 2714 CONIFER FORESTS

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -

- 310 MONITORING ASSESSMENT CENTRE
- 370 STATISTICAL UNIT
- 380 DATA ASSESSMENT CENTRE
- 450 INFORMATION ANALYSIS CENTRE
- 410 RESEARCH
- 420 MONITORING AND MEASUREMENT
- 460 EDUCATION
- 480 PROVISION OF INFORMATION
- 490 CONSULTATION

SPONSORSHIP -

- 130 NATIONAL
- 150 LOCAL/MUNICIPAL
- 170 REGIONAL WITHIN A COUNTRY
- 230 GOVERNMENTAL

REGIONAL COVERAGE -

OUTPUT -

- 010 UNPROCESSED DATA
 - 020 PROCESSED/ANALYSED DATA
 - 050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
 - 090 EXPERT ASSISTANCE OR ADVICE
 - 300 TYPED
 - 310 PRINTED
 - 320 GRAPHIC MATERIAL (INCLUDES MAPS & CHARTS)
 - 330 COMPUTER PRINT-OUT
- AVAILABILITY -**
- 110 NO RESTRICTION
 - 140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
 - 150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
- WORKING LANGUAGES -**
- EN ENGLISH
 - NO NORWEGIAN

NORWAY

SOURCE NUMBER: 578-1063-11
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 578-1063-11
 MR. K. GLAVNES
 MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT
 OSLO-DEF,
 NORWAY

NOV. 1977

DESCRIPTION - TREE SPECIES AND PROVENANCES FITTED FOR THE SPECIAL CLIMATE ON THE WEST COAST OF NORWAY THROUGH STUDIES ON SEEDS AND ON AFFORESTATION ON PEAT AND MINERAL SOILS

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

- 1963 TEMPERATE ECOLOGY
- 2470 WETLANDS AND SWAMPS
- 2510 PLANT BREEDING AND GENETICS
- 2540 ADAPTABLE SPECIES
- 2580 GENETIC RESOURCES
- 2700 FORESTRY AND SYLVICULTURE
- 2711 AFFORESTATION & REAFFORESTATION
- 2714 CONIFER FORESTS
- 2720 BOTANY
- 2730 PLANT PHYSIOLOGY AND PATHOLOGY

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

- 220 LABORATORY
- 410 RESEARCH
- 420 MONITORING AND MEASUREMENT
- 460 EDUCATION
- 480 PROVISION OF INFORMATION
- 490 CONSULTATION

SPONSORSHIP -

- 150 LOCAL/MUNICIPAL
- 170 REGIONAL WITHIN A COUNTRY
- 230 GOVERNMENTAL

REGIONAL COVERAGE -

- 578 NORWAY
- OUTPUT -
- 050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
- 080 POPULAR PUBLICATIONS
- 200 AUDIO-VISUAL
- 210 ORAL
- 300 TYPED
- 310 PRINTED

AVAILABILITY -

- 110 NO RESTRICTION
- 140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
- 150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT

WORKING LANGUAGES -

- EN ENGLISH
- NO NORWEGIAN

PERU

SOURCE NUMBER: 604-0001-02
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 604-0001-02
 JEFE DE DIVISION DE ECOLOGIA Y FORESTALES
 DIVISION DE ECOLOGIA Y FORESTALES - ONERN
 APARTADO NO. 4992 - LIMA 1, PERU
 PERU
 TELEPHONE: 41-0425
 TELEEX: ONERN
 CABLE: ONERN

AUG. 1978

DESCRIPTION - OPERATIONAL UNIT EVALUATES FOREST RESOURCES, CLIMATE AND AGROSTOLOGY (THE SCIENCE OF GRASSES), AND CURRENT LAND USE USING SURVEYS AND SYSTEMATIC MAPPING DONE WITH AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY, REMOTE SENSING AND RADAR.

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

- 7150 CLIMATOLOGY AND METEOROLOGY
- 2030 LAND USE
- 2711 AFFORESTATION & REAFFORESTATION
- ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -
- 1830 BIOMETEOROLOGY
- 1753 CLIMATIC CHANGE (NATURAL)
- 1840 EVAPORATION AND TRANSPIRATION
- 2100 LAND USE CLASSIFICATION
- 2340 TOURISM
- 2390 NATIONAL PARKS AND PROTECTED AREAS
- 2450 WILDLIFE
- 2460 VEGETATIONAL TYPES
- 2551 ENDANGERED PLANTS
- 2552 ENDANGERED ANIMALS
- 2560 PROTECTED SPECIES
- 2712 TROPICAL FORESTS
- 4020 FOREST PRODUCTS
- 4021 WOOD PRODUCTS

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

- 230 OPERATIONAL UNIT
- 530 INVENTORY OR REGISTER UNIT
- ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
- 110 POLICY FORMULATION
- 130 PLANNING
- 410 RESEARCH
- 440 ASSESSMENT AND EVALUATION
- 480 PROVISION OF INFORMATION

SPONSORSHIP -

- 130 NATIONAL
- 230 GOVERNMENTAL
- 604 PERU

REGIONAL COVERAGE -

- OUTPUT -
- 020 PROCESSED/ANALYSED DATA
- 030 BIBLIOGRAPHIC AND OTHER REFERENCES
- 060 EXTRACTS FROM PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
- 510 COPIED

AVAILABILITY -

- 150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
- 160 ON AN EXCHANGE BASIS
- 210 PUBLICATION RESTRICTIONS

WORKING LANGUAGES -

- SP SPANISH

PERU

SOURCE NUMBER: 604-0002-03
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 604-0002-03
 DIRECTOR CENTRO DE INVESTIGACIONES DE LA ZONA ARIDA (CIZA)
 SECCION ESTUDIOS DEL PASADO
 CAMILO CABRILLO NO. 300 - A
 LIMA
 PERU
 TELEPHONE: 24-0518
 TELEEX: PERUNTER
 CABLE: PERUNTER

JUNE 1979

DESCRIPTION - STUDY OF THE LIFE SYSTEMS OF THE PEOPLE LIVING ALONG THE PERUVIAN ARID COAST; THE APPLICATION OF THEIR AGRICULTURAL AND CATTLE RAISING TECHNOLOGY TO THE PRESENT THROUGH RESEARCH ON HUMAN GEOGRAPHY, ECOLOGY, SOCIOLOGY AND PREHISTORICAL HISTORY.

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

- 2400 HISTORICAL AND ARCHAEOLOGICAL STRUCTURES
- 2481 WYDED LANDS
- ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -
- 1230 TRADITIONAL CULTURES
- 1261 GEOGRAPHY
- 1650 GEOGRAPHY
- 2100 LAND USE CLASSIFICATION
- 2540 AGRICULTURAL PRACTICES
- 2715 REVEGETATION

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

- 210 RESEARCH UNIT
- 220 LABORATORY
- 270 FIELD CENTRE
- 450 INFORMATION ANALYSIS CENTRE
- 470 MUSEUM
- 530 INVENTORY OR REGISTER UNIT
- 660 HIGHER EDUCATIONAL UNIT
- 680 SOCIO-ECONOMIC UNIT

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -

- 360 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING
- 410 RESEARCH
- 440 ASSESSMENT AND EVALUATION
- 460 EDUCATION
- 470 TRANSFER OF TECHNOLOGY

SPONSORSHIP -

- 130 NATIONAL
- 230 GOVERNMENTAL
- 380 EDUCATIONAL
- REGIONAL COVERAGE -
- D30 NON-INDUSTRIALISED COUNTRIES
- E80 SEMI-ARID ECOREGIONS
- E90 ARID ECOREGIONS
- G26 SOUTH AMERICA
- 604 PERU

OUTPUT -

- 020 PROCESSED/ANALYSED DATA
- 030 BIBLIOGRAPHIC AND OTHER REFERENCES
- 060 EXTRACTS FROM PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
- 090 EXPERT ASSISTANCE OR ADVICE
- 510 COPIED

AVAILABILITY -

- 120 NEGOTIATION
- 210 PUBLICATION RESTRICTIONS

WORKING LANGUAGES -

- EN ENGLISH
- FR FRENCH
- SP SPANISH

PERU
SOURCE NUMBER: 604-0003-01
ADDRESS QUERIES TO 604-0003-01
INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 604-0003-01
JEFE - DPTO. ACADEMICO DE FORESTALES
UNIVERSIDAD NACIONAL DEL CENTRO DEL PERU
CALLE REAL NO. 160
HUANCAYO
PERU
TELEPHONE: 28-5341
TELEX:

DEC. 1978

DESCRIPTION -
** DESCRIPTION IN ENGLISH NOT YET AVAILABLE.
ENSEÑANZA E INVESTIGACION SOBRE TODO LO RELACIONADO CON LAS
CIENCIAS FORESTALES Y LA CONSERVACION DE ECOSISTEMAS.

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -
2050 LAND TENURE
2700 FORESTRY AND SYLVICULTURE
ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -
1962 SUB-TROPICAL ECOLOGY
2390 ALPINE ECOLOGY
2390 NATIONAL PARKS AND PROTECTED AREAS
2420 NATURE CONSERVATION
2450 WILDLIFE
2552 ENDANGERED ANIMALS
2711 AFORESTATION & REAFFORESTATION
2831 WATERSHED DEVELOPMENT
4020 FOREST PRODUCTS
4021 WOOD PRODUCTS
FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -
210 RESEARCH UNIT
220 LABORATORY
270 FIELD CENTRE
470 MUSEUM
510 BOTANIC GARDEN
660 HIGHER EDUCATIONAL UNIT
ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
410 RESEARCH
460 EDUCATION
SPONSORSHIP -
170 REGIONAL WITHIN A COUNTRY
230 GOVERNMENTAL
380 EDUCATIONAL
REGIONAL COVERAGE -
E30 ALPINE ECOREGIONS
E60 SUB TROPICAL ECOREGIONS
E70 TROPICAL ECOREGIONS
E80 SEMI-ARID ECOREGIONS
OUTPUT -
020 PROCESSED/ANALYSED DATA
060 EXTRACTS FROM PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
510 COPIED
AVAILABILITY -
120 NEGOTIATION
150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
160 ON AN EXCHANGE BASIS
210 PUBLICATION RESTRICTIONS
WORKING LANGUAGES -
SP SPANISH

PERU
SOURCE NUMBER: 604-0005-04
ADDRESS QUERIES TO 604-0005-04
INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 604-0005-04
SUB-DIRECTOR
SUB-DIRECCION DE EVALUACION FORESTAL
NATALIO SANCHEZ NO. 220 JESUS MARIA
LIMA
PERU
TELEPHONE: 323150
TELEX:

DEC. 1978

DESCRIPTION -
** DESCRIPTION IN ENGLISH NOT YET AVAILABLE.
UNIDAD OPERACIONAL ENCARGADA DE LA EVALUACION CUALITATIVA Y
CUANTITATIVA DEL RECURSO FORESTAL, ELABORACION DE MAPAS Y
TIPOS DERIVADOS DE LA EVALUACION DEL RECURSO FORESTAL.

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -
1014 RESOURCE APPRAISAL
1040 RESOURCES MANAGEMENT
2100 LAND USE CLASSIFICATION
2460 VEGETATIONAL TYPES
2712 TROPICAL FORESTS
ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -
1855 THEMATIC MAPPING
2280 DEFENSE LANDS
FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -
120 POLICY UNIT
140 MANAGEMENT UNIT
180 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE UNIT
380 DATA ASSESSMENT CENTRE
440 ENQUIRY CENTRE
530 INVENTORY OR REGISTER UNIT
540 CARTOGRAPHICAL UNIT
580 STANDARDS & SPECIFICATIONS UNIT
ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
110 POLICY FORMULATION
210 PROTECTION AND CONSERVATION
330 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING
440 ASSESSMENT AND EVALUATION
450 LEGISLATION AND REGULATION
SPONSORSHIP -
130 NATIONAL
230 GOVERNMENTAL
REGIONAL COVERAGE -
604 PERU
OUTPUT -
020 PROCESSED/ANALYSED DATA
050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
210 ORAL
310 PRINTED
320 GRAPHIC MATERIAL (INCLUDES MAPS & CHARTS)
AVAILABILITY -
140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
160 ON AN EXCHANGE BASIS
210 PUBLICATION RESTRICTIONS
WORKING LANGUAGES -
SP SPANISH

PERU
SOURCE NUMBER: 604-0005-05
ADDRESS QUERIES TO 604-0005-05
INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 604-0005-05
SUB-DIRECTOR
SUB-DIRECCION DE REFORESTACION
NATALIA SANCHEZ NO. 220 - JESUS MARIA
LIMA
PERU
TELEPHONE: 323150
TELEX:

DEC. 1978

DESCRIPTION -
** DESCRIPTION IN ENGLISH NOT YET AVAILABLE.
UNIDAD OPERACIONAL ENCARGADA DE PROMOVER Y NORMAR EL ESTABLE
CIMIENTO, MANEJO Y EVALUACION DE PLANTACIONES FORESTALES EN
EL PAIS.

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -
1014 RESOURCE APPRAISAL
1040 RESOURCES MANAGEMENT
1050 ECONOMIC PLANNING
1970 PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT
2240 MARGINAL LANDS
2260 DEFENCE LANDS
2290 LAND RESTORATION
2482 SEMI-ARID LANDS
2700 FORESTRY AND SYLVICULTURE
2711 AFORESTATION & REAFFORESTATION
ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -
1300 MANPOWER AND EMPLOYMENT
1360 PRODUCTIVITY AND GROWTH RATES
1440 SUBSIDIES AND INCENTIVES
1780 DROUGHTS
2520 GREEN BELTS
2831 WATERSHED DEVELOPMENT
FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -
120 POLICY UNIT
130 LEGISLATIVE UNIT
230 OPERATIONAL UNIT
270 FIELD CENTRE
390 REFERRAL OR DIRECTORY SERVICE
590 ADVISORY SERVICE
610 INSPECTORATE & REGULATING UNIT
ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
110 POLICY FORMULATION
210 PROTECTION AND CONSERVATION
330 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING
440 ASSESSMENT AND EVALUATION
450 LEGISLATION AND REGULATION
SPONSORSHIP -
130 NATIONAL
230 GOVERNMENTAL
REGIONAL COVERAGE -
604 PERU
OUTPUT -
020 PROCESSED/ANALYSED DATA
050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
070 SPECIAL USE-ORIENTED REPORTS
210 ORAL
510 COPIED
AVAILABILITY -
140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
160 ON AN EXCHANGE BASIS
210 PUBLICATION RESTRICTIONS
WORKING LANGUAGES -
SP SPANISH

PERU

SOURCE NUMBER: 604-0005-06
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO -
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 604-0005-06
 SUB-DIRECTOR
 SUB-DIRECCION DE MANEJO DE BOSQUES
 NATALIO SANCHEZ NO. 220 - JESUS MARIA
 LIMA 11

DEC. 1978

SOURCE NUMBER: 608-1006-01
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO -
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 608-1006-01
 THE DIRECTOR GENERAL
 TECHNOLOGY RESEARCH CENTRE
 TEC BUILDING BUENDIA AVENUE EXT.
 MAKATI-METRO MANILA
 PHILIPPINES

DEC. 1978

SOURCE NUMBER: 608-2500-03
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO -
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 608-2500-03
 DEPUTY COMMISSIONER FOR STANDARD SETTING AND
 MONITORING NATIONAL POLLUTION CONTROL
 COMMISSION, PEDRO GIL STREET, CORNER TAFT AVE
 P O BOX 8A-174,
 PHILIPPINES

NOV. 1977

PHILIPPINES

TELEX:

DESCRIPTION -
 ** DESCRIPTION IN ENGLISH NOT YET AVAILABLE
 UNIDAD OPERACIONAL ENCARGADA DE PROMOVER, COORDINAR, SUPERVI
 SAR Y NORMAR EL MANEJO Y USO RACIONAL DE LOS BOSQUES NATURA
 LES. PREVENIR Y CONTROLAR LAS ENFERMEDADES Y LAS PLAGAS DE LO
 S BOSQUES DEL PAIS.

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

1011 RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT
 1040 RESOURCES MANAGEMENT
 1050 ECONOMIC PLANNING
 1245 INFESTATIONS
 1701 ECOLOGICAL BALANCE
 1721 TROPICAL ECOSYSTEMS
 1722 SUB-TROPICAL ECOSYSTEMS
 1961 TROPICAL ECOLOGY
 1962 SUB-TROPICAL ECOLOGY
 2190 HUMAN SETTLEMENTS
 2700 FORESTRY AND SILVICULTURE
 2712 TROPICAL FORESTS

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -

1010 NATURAL RESOURCES
 1014 RESOURCE APPRAISAL
 1390 ENVIRONMENTAL MISCONDUCT
 1740 FOREST AND GRASS FIRES
 1920 SOIL DEGRADATION
 4020 FOREST PRODUCTS

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

120 POLICY UNIT
 140 MANAGEMENT UNIT
 230 OPERATIONAL UNIT
 390 REFERRAL OR DIRECTORY SERVICE
 590 ADVISORY SERVICE
 610 INSPECTORATE & REGULATING UNIT
 ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
 110 POLICY FORMULATION
 210 PROTECTION AND CONSERVATION
 330 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING
 440 ASSESSMENT AND EVALUATION
 450 LEGISLATION AND REGULATION

SPONSORSHIP -

130 NATIONAL
 230 GOVERNMENTAL
 REGIONAL COVERAGE -
 560 SUB-TROPICAL ECOREGIONS
 570 TROPICAL ECOREGIONS
 604 PERU

OUTPUT -

020 PROCESSED/ANALYSED DATA
 050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
 210 ORAL
 510 COPIED
 AVAILABILITY -
 140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
 150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
 160 ON AN EXCHANGE BASIS
 210 PUBLICATION RESTRICTIONS

WORKING LANGUAGES -

SP SPANISH

DESCRIPTION -
 THE INFO SOURCE RATIONALIZES THE FUNCTIONS OF GOVERNMENT
 AGENCIES CHARGED WITH ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION; FORMULATES
 POLICIES ISSUES GUIDELINES ON ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT
 RECOMMENDS AMENDS LEGISLATION RE. STATUS FO ENV. REVIEWS
 MONITOR ENVTL IMPACT ASSESSMENTS OF PROJECTS.

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

1010 NATURAL RESOURCES
 1011 RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT
 1012 RESOURCE ENHANCEMENT
 1040 RESOURCES MANAGEMENT
 1060 ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT
 1700 ECOLOGICAL BALANCE
 1721 MARINE ECOSYSTEMS
 2030 LAND USE
 2451 FAUNA
 4860 ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT
 4890 POLLUTANT DISTRIBUTION
 4930 LAND POLLUTION
 5961 ENVIRONMENTAL DATA
 0990 PROGRAMME ANALYSIS AND REVIEW

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -

1921 SOIL CONSERVATION
 2940 EROSION
 2095 ZONING
 2290 LAND RESTORATION
 2452 FLORA
 2551 ENDANGERED PLANTS
 2711 AFForestation & REAForestation
 5362 INDUSTRIAL SOLID WASTES
 5441 SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL TECHNIQUES
 6137 TOXICITY OF PESTICIDES
 6750 DISPOSAL TIPS/DUMPS
 7050 ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

120 POLICY UNIT
 140 MANAGEMENT UNIT
 145 COORDINATION UNIT
 190 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE UNIT
 200 ENVIRONMENTAL UNIT
 210 RESEARCH UNIT
 310 MONITORING ASSESSMENT CENTRE
 ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
 110 POLICY FORMULATION
 210 PROTECTION AND CONSERVATION
 410 RESEARCH
 420 MONITORING AND MEASUREMENT
 440 ASSESSMENT AND EVALUATION

SPONSORSHIP -

130 NATIONAL
 230 GOVERNMENTAL
 REGIONAL COVERAGE -
 608 PHILIPPINES

OUTPUT -

020 PROCESSED/ANALYSED DATA
 050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
 090 EXPERT ASSISTANCE OR ADVICE
 300 TYPED
 310 PRINTED
 AVAILABILITY -
 320 GRAPHIC MATERIAL (INCLUDES MAPS & CHARTS)
 120 NEGOTIATION
 150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
 190 HANDLING CHARGES ONLY
 210 PUBLICATION RESTRICTIONS

WORKING LANGUAGES -

EN ENGLISH

DESCRIPTION -
 BUREAU OF FOREST DEVELOPMENT CHARGED WITH PROMULGATION RULES
 POLICIES, REGULATIONS & SUPERVISION OF FOREST EXPLOITATION
 WILDLIFE CONSERVATION, WATERSHED MANAGEMENT, REHABILITATION
 OF DEBILITATED FOREST LANDS, DEVELOPMENT OF NATIONAL PARKS, FOREST
 & RANGE MANAGEMENT, SCOPE/ACCOMPLISHMENTS COMPILED ANNUALLY.

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

1010 NATURAL RESOURCES
 1011 RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT
 1013 RESOURCE EXPLOITATION
 1040 RESOURCES MANAGEMENT
 1244 FOREST AND GRASS FIRES
 1721 TROPICAL ECOSYSTEMS
 1940 EROSION
 2390 NATIONAL PARKS AND PROTECTED AREAS
 2460 VEGETATIONAL TYPES
 2550 ENDANGERED SPECIES
 2560 PROTECTED SPECIES
 2700 FORESTRY AND SILVICULTURE
 2710 FOREST COVER
 2711 AFForestation & REAForestation
 2714 CONIFER FORESTS
 2716 TREES

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -

2831 WATERSHED DEVELOPMENT
 2130 URBAN PARKS AND GARDENS
 2280 LANDSCAPE DESIGN
 2510 PLANT BREEDING AND GENETICS
 2540 ADAPTABLE SPECIES
 2561 HUNTING
 2626 GRASSLANDS
 2712 TROPICAL FORESTS
 2812 DISEASES OF BIRDS, ANIMALS & FISH

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

120 POLICY UNIT
 140 MANAGEMENT UNIT
 200 ENVIRONMENTAL UNIT
 620 LAW ENFORCEMENT UNIT
 ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
 110 POLICY FORMULATION
 120 MANAGEMENT
 130 PLANNING
 210 PROTECTION AND CONSERVATION
 455 LAW/REGULATION ENFORCEMENT

SPONSORSHIP -

130 NATIONAL
 230 GOVERNMENTAL
 REGIONAL COVERAGE -
 608 PHILIPPINES

OUTPUT -

010 UNPROCESSED DATA
 050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
 090 EXPERT ASSISTANCE OR ADVICE
 300 TYPED
 310 PRINTED
 AVAILABILITY -
 140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
 190 HANDLING CHARGES ONLY
 WORKING LANGUAGES -
 EN ENGLISH

PHILIPPINES

SOURCE NUMBER: 608-3200-04
ADDRESS QUERIES TO - 608-3200-04
INFOTECA SOURCE NO.
THE DIRECTOR GENERAL,
TECHNOLOGY RESEARCH CENTRE
TRC BUILDING, BUNEDIA AVENUE EXT.
MALATI-METRO MANTILLA
PHILIPPINES

MARCH 1979

DESCRIPTION -
CONDUCTS RESEARCH ON PROPERTIES, USES, PROCESSING AND
PROTECTION OF WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS. IT ASSISTS INDUSTRIES
ON THESE LINES AND PROVIDES INFORMATION TO THE POPULACE
REGARDING THESE MATTERS

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

- 1013 RESOURCE EXPLOITATION
- 2723 PROTHYNSISIS
- 2742 INSECT BIOLOGY - ENTOMOLOGY
- 4020 FOREST PRODUCTS
- 4021 WOOD PRODUCTS
- 4023 CELLULOSE
- 4024 SAWDUST
- 4091 PULP AND PAPER PRODUCTS
- 5470 NON-BIODEGRADABLE MATERIALS

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -

- 1011 RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT
- 2700 FORESTRY AND SYLVICULTURE
- 2712 TROPICAL FORESTS
- 4651 ORGANIC POLLUTANTS
- 4860 POISONING
- 4940 AIR POLLUTION
- 6271 AGRICULTURAL WASTES

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

- 255 TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT/TRANSFER UNIT
- 580 STANDARDS & SPECIFICATIONS UNIT
- 785 PUBLIC INFORMATION/MEDIA UNIT

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -

- 130 PLANNING
- 210 PROTECTION AND CONSERVATION
- 330 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING
- 410 RESEARCH
- 420 MONITORING AND MEASUREMENT

SPONSORSHIP -

- 130 NATIONAL
- 170 REGIONAL WITHIN A COUNTRY

REGIONAL COVERAGE -

- 608 PHILIPPINES

OUTPUT -

- 050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
- 090 EXPERT ASSISTANCE OR ADVICE
- 210 ORAL
- 300 TYPED

AVAILABILITY -

- 120 NEGOTIATION
- 140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
- 150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT

WORKING LANGUAGES -

- EN ENGLISH

PHILIPPINES

SOURCE NUMBER: 608-3200-05
ADDRESS QUERIES TO - 608-3200-05
INFOTECA SOURCE NO. 608-3200-05
DEPUTY COMMISSIONER FOR STANDARD SETTING AND
MANUFACTURING, NATIONAL POLLUTION CONTROL
COMMISSION, PEDRO GIL STREET, CORNER TAFT AVE
P. O. BOX 84-114,
MANILA
PHILIPPINES

NOV. 1977

DESCRIPTION -
CONDUCTS RESEARCH ON INDUSTRIAL MICROBIOLOGY DRUGS PLANT AND
ANIMAL BIOLOGY FOOD CHEMICALS AND CERAMICS. CALIBRATES
WEIGHTS MEASURES DETERMINES PHYSICAL & CHEMICAL PROPERTIES
OF ARTICLES OF COMMERCE; FABRICATES & REPAIRS SCIENTIFIC
INSTRUMENTS COMPONENTS; MAINTAINS A SCIENTIFIC LIBRARY

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

- 2020 NATURE CONSERVATION
- 2430 AQUATIC BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES
- 2432 FRESHWATER BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES
- 2472 TROPICAL FORESTS
- 2772 MICROORGANISMS
- 2774 AQUATIC MICROBIOLOGY
- 3624 ANIMAL DRUGS AS FUEL
- 3630 CERAMICS MANUFACTURE
- 3640 BRICKS AND CERAMIC MANUFACTURE
- 3680 CHEMICAL AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES
- 3690 FOOD PROCESSING INDUSTRY
- 3961 FOOD PRESERVATION TECHNIQUES
- 3981 PROTEINS
- 6220 ANALYTICAL APPARATUS
- 6230 CARCINOGENS
- 6250 ALLERGENS
- 6790 TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER
- 6840 TECHNOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT
- 6941 INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT
- 7200 ENZYMES

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -

- 1011 RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT
- 2771 AEROBIC PROCESSES
- 2843 ESTUARIES
- 2850 LIMNOLOGY
- 3070 MARINE TECHNOLOGY
- 3330 HOUSING PROGRAMMES
- 3700 SAND AND GRAVEL EXTRACTION
- 3920 SOAP AND DETERGENT MANUFACTURE
- 3990 FOOD SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
- 4111 CHEMICAL ENGINEERING
- 4131 AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY - FOOD
- 5213 INSTRUMENTATION
- 5870 OZONE
- 6110 AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS
- 6134 INTERACTION OF PESTICIDES
- 6150 DRUGS AND FOOD ADDITIVES
- 6271 AGRICULTURAL WASTES
- 6990 SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL INFORMATION
- 7011 ADMINISTRATIVE AND MANAGERIAL INFORMATION
- 7020 SCIENCE POLICY

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

- 420 LIBRARY
- 425 DOCUMENTATION CENTRE
- 510 BOTANIC GARDEN
- 580 STANDARDS & SPECIFICATIONS UNIT
- 650 TRAINING CENTRE
- 690 CONSULTANCY SERVICE

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -

- 130 PLANNING
- 210 PROTECTION AND CONSERVATION
- 330 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING
- 410 RESEARCH
- 420 MONITORING AND MEASUREMENT

SPONSORSHIP -

- 130 NATIONAL
- 230 GOVERNMENTAL

REGIONAL COVERAGE -

- 608 PHILIPPINES

OUTPUT -

- 040 ABSTRACTS
- 050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
- 090 EXPERT ASSISTANCE OR ADVICE
- 300 TYPED
- 310 PRINTED

SOURCE NUMBER: 608-3200-05

AVAILABILITY -
120 NEGOTIATION
140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
WORKING LANGUAGES -
EN ENGLISH

PHILIPPINES

SOURCE NUMBER: 608-3200-08
ADDRESS QUERIES TO
INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 608-3200-08
THE DIRECTOR GENERAL
TECHNOLOGY RESEARCH CENTRE
TRC BUILDING, BUENDIA AVENUE EXT.
MAKATI-METRO MANILLA
PHILIPPINES

DEC. 1978

SOURCE NUMBER: 608-3200-08

AVAILABILITY -
160 ON AN EXCHANGE BASIS
200 TIME-USE RESTRICTIONS
210 PUBLICATION RESTRICTIONS
WORKING LANGUAGES -
EN ENGLISH

DESCRIPTION -
SOURCE IS MANDATED TO PROVIDE FOR THE ATTAINMENT OF A NATION-
AL RESEARCH CAPABILITY IN AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES &
MINERAL RESOURCES. IT MONITORS AND EVALUATES ALL-GOVERNMENT
FUNDED RESEARCHES IN AGRIC. & NAT. RES. & ACTS AS REPOSITORY
FOR RESEARCH RESULTS CHANNELLING THEM TO END-USERS

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

- 1010 NATURAL RESOURCES
- 1040 RESOURCES MANAGEMENT
- 2510 PLANT BREEDING AND GENETICS
- 2520 ANIMAL BREEDING AND GENETICS
- 2625 AGRICULTURAL LAND
- 2661 AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS
- 2672 DAIRY & BEEF FARMING
- 2700 FORESTRY AND SYLVICULTURE
- 2711 AFForestation AND REAFForestation
- 2760 ANIMAL HUSBANDRY
- 2780 CROP PROTECTION
- 2831 WATERSHED DEVELOPMENT
- 3011 AQUACULTURE
- 4131 AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY - FOOD
- 7150 FISH

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -

- 1011 RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT
- 1920 SOIL DEGRADATION
- 2080 LAND REFORM
- 2100 LAND USE CLASSIFICATION
- 2450 WILDLIFE
- 2620 AGRICULTURE
- 6480 CHEMICAL DECONTAMINATION
- 6840 TECHNOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT
- 6850 DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS
- 6990 SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL INFORMATION

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

- 140 MANAGEMENT UNIT
- 145 COORDINATION UNIT
- 200 ENVIRONMENTAL UNIT
- 210 RESEARCH UNIT
- 255 TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT/TRANSFER UNIT
- 300 REFERRAL OR DIRECTORY SERVICE
- 400 INDEXING/ABSTRACTING SERVICE
- 420 LIBRARY
- 425 DOCUMENTATION CENTRE
- 660 SOCIO-ECONOMIC UNIT

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -

- 130 PLANNING
- 210 PROTECTION AND CONSERVATION
- 330 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING
- 410 RESEARCH
- 420 MONITORING AND MEASUREMENT

SPONSORSHIP -

- 30 NATIONAL
- 230 GOVERNMENTAL

REGIONAL COVERAGE -

- 608 PHILIPPINES
- OUTPUT
- 010 UNPROCESSED DATA
- 030 BIBLIOGRAPHIC AND OTHER REFERENCES
- 040 ABSTRACTS
- 050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
- 060 EXTRACTS FROM PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
- 080 EXPERT ASSISTANCE OR ADVICE
- 200 AUDIO-VISUAL
- 300 TYPED
- 310 PRINTED

AVAILABILITY -

- 320 GRAPHIC MATERIAL (INCLUDES MAPS & CHARTS)
- 110 NO RESTRICTION
- 120 NEGOTIATION
- 140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
- 150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT

POLAND

SOURCE NUMBER: 616-0701-01
ADDRESS QUERIES TO
INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 616-0701-01
DIRECTOR
INSTYTUT KSZTALOWANIA SRODOWISKA
UL. KRZYWICKIEGO 9
02-078 WARSZAWA
POLAND

TELEPHONE: 216481

TELEX: 813493

DESCRIPTION -

** DESCRIPTION IN ENGLISH NOT YET AVAILABLE

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

- 1060 ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT
- 1920 SOIL DEGRADATION
- 2080 PLANNING BLIGHT
- 2280 LAND RESTORATION
- 2715 REVEGETATION
- 4550 POLLUTANT SOURCE
- 4730 POLLUTANT EFFECTS
- 4770 POLLUTANT INTERACTION WITH ENVIRONMENT
- 4930 LAND POLLUTION
- 4940 AIR POLLUTION
- 4990 POLLUTION CRITERIA
- 6020 GASEOUS AIR POLLUTANTS
- 6730 DISPOSAL TIPS/DUMPS
- 7050 ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -

- 1860 GEOLOGY
- 1890 SOIL SCIENCE
- 1900 SOIL TYPES
- 1910 SOIL CAPABILITIES
- 1930 SOIL IMPROVEMENT
- 2030 LAND USE
- 2210 INDUSTRIAL AREAS
- 3099 HYDROLOGY
- 3672 MINING
- 3673 STRIP MINING
- 3700 SAND AND GRAVEL EXTRACTION
- 4640 POLLUTANT IDENTIFICATION
- 4980 POLLUTION INDICES
- 5206 REMOTE SENSING
- 5362 INDUSTRIAL SOLID WASTES
- 5363 INDUSTRIAL LIQUID WASTES
- 5370 TOXIC WASTES
- 5492 HEAVY METALS
- 5740 SULPHUR AND SULPHUR DIOXIDE
- 5750 SULPHATES AND SULPHURIC ACID
- 5780 NITROGEN OXIDES
- 5870 OZONE

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

- 210 RESEARCH UNIT
- 220 LABORATORY
- 270 FIELD CENTRE
- 660 HIGHER EDUCATIONAL UNIT
- 670 ADULT EDUCATION UNIT
- 690 CONSULTANCY SERVICE

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -

- 410 RESEARCH
- 430 FORECASTING
- 440 ASSESSMENT AND EVALUATION
- 460 EDUCATION
- 490 CONSULTATION

SPONSORSHIP -

- 170 REGIONAL WITHIN A COUNTRY
- 380 EDUCATIONAL

REGIONAL COVERAGE -

- 616 POLAND
- OUTPUT
- 040 ABSTRACTS
- 060 EXTRACTS FROM PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
- 070 SPECIAL USE-ORIENTED REPORTS
- 300 TYPED
- 310 PRINTED
- 510 COPIED

AVAILABILITY -

- 120 NEGOTIATION
- 140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
- 210 PUBLICATION RESTRICTIONS

NOV. 1977

SOURCE NUMBER: 616-0701-01

WORKING LANGUAGES: -
PO POLISH
RS RUSSIAN

POLAND

SOURCE NUMBER: 616-2001-02
ADDRESS QUERIES TO -
INTERREGA SOURCE NO. 616-2001-02
DIRECTOR
INSTYTUT KSZTALTOWANIA SRODOWISKA
UL. KRZYWICKIEGO 9
02-078 WARSZAWA
POLAND
TELEPHONE: 216481

MARCH 1979

TELEX: 813493

DESCRIPTION -

SECTION OF ECOLOGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION UNDER FOREST RESEARCH INSTITUTE MAKES RESEARCH IN THE FIELDS OF FOREST ECOLOGY AND EFFECTS INDUSTRIAL EMISSION ON FOREST ECOSYSTEMS AVAILABLE INFORMATION ARE BASED ON OWN RESEARCH AND ON PUBLICATIONS PRINTED IN POLAND.

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

- 1010 NATURAL RESOURCES
- 1710 BIOTYPES AND ECOSYSTEMS
- 1750 CLIMATOLOGY AND METEOROLOGY
- 2300 RECREATION AND PROTECTED AREAS
- 2420 NATURAL PARKS AND PROTECTED AREAS
- 2460 NATURE CONSERVATION
- 2460 VEGETATIONAL TYPES
- 2704 CONIFER FORESTS
- 2715 REVEGETATION
- 2742 INSECT BIOLOGY - ENTOMOLOGY

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -

- 2560 PROTECTED SPECIES
- 2781 PEST CONTROL
- 2781 INSECT CONTROL
- 2800 BIOLOGICAL CONTROL

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

- 210 RESEARCH UNIT
 - 270 FIELD CENTRE
 - 500 ADVISORY SERVICE
 - 500 INDIVIDUAL EXPERT
- ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
- 210 PROTECTION AND CONSERVATION
 - 220 EXPLOITATION AND DEVELOPMENT OF RESOURCES
 - 410 RESEARCH
 - 460 PROMOTION OF INFORMATION
 - 480 CONSULTATION

SPONSORSHIP -

- 130 NATIONAL
- 230 GOVERNMENTAL

REGIONAL COVERAGE -

- 616 POLAND

OUTPUT -

- 030 BIBLIOGRAPHIC AND OTHER REFERENCES
- 040 ABSTRACTS
- 050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
- 080 POPULAR PUBLICATIONS
- 090 EXPERT ASSISTANCE OR ADVICE
- 310 PRINTED

AVAILABILITY -

- 120 NEGOTIATION
- 175 AD HOC PAYMENT

WORKING LANGUAGES -

- EN ENGLISH
- PO POLISH
- RS RUSSIAN

POLAND

SOURCE NUMBER: 616-2002-01
ADDRESS QUERIES TO -
INTERREGA SOURCE NO. 616-2002-01
DIRECTOR
INSTYTUT KSZTALTOWANIA SRODOWISKA
UL. KRZYWICKIEGO 9
02-078 WARSZAWA
POLAND
TELEPHONE: 216481

MARCH 1979

TELEX: 813493

DESCRIPTION -

THE FOREST RESEARCH INSTITUTE IS ACTING WITHIN FRAME-WORK OF STATE FOREST ORGANIZATION HAVING NATIONAL-WIDE SCOPE. IT CARRIES OUT RESEARCH INCLUDES ALL FIELDS OF FORESTRY AND EFFICIENT PRODUCTION OF TIMBER RAW MATERIAL IN PARTICULAR FOREST MANAGEMENT SILVICULTURE BIOLOGICAL FUNDAMENTS SILVICULTURE.

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

- 1244 FOREST AND GRASS FIRES
- 1245 INFESTATIONS
- 1710 BIOTYPES AND ECOSYSTEMS
- 2300 NATIONAL PARKS AND PROTECTED AREAS
- 2420 NATURE CONSERVATION
- 2460 WILDLIFE
- 2460 VEGETATIONAL TYPES
- 2510 PLANT BREEDING AND GENETICS
- 2560 PROTECTED SPECIES
- 2580 HUNTING
- 2581 FORESTRY AND SILVICULTURE
- 2700 REFORESTATION & REAFFORESTATION
- 2713 TEMPERATE FORESTS & WOODLANDS
- 2740 CONIFER FORESTS
- 2740 PLANT PHYSIOLOGY AND PATHOLOGY
- 2746 INSECT BIOLOGY - ENTOMOLOGY
- 2819 PEST CONTROL
- 2819 PLANT DISEASES
- 4020 FOREST PRODUCTS
- 4020 FERTILISERS

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -

- 1916 RESOURCE ENHANCEMENT
- 1960 PRODUCTIVITY AND GROWTH RATES
- 1800 CLIMATOLOGY AND METEOROLOGY
- 1800 FLOODING
- 1820 MICROCLIMATE
- 1890 SOIL SCIENCE
- 1900 SOIL TYPES
- 1920 SOIL DEGRADATION
- 1930 SOIL IMPROVEMENT
- 1940 EROSION
- 2231 OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY
- 2280 LANDSCAPE DESIGN
- 2320 GREEN BELTS
- 2330 RECREATION
- 2530 ANIMAL POPULATION ASSESSMENT
- 2540 ADAPTABLE SPECIES
- 2560 ESTATE MANAGEMENT
- 2715 REVEGETATION
- 2720 BOTANY
- 2723 PHOTOSYNTHESIS
- 2791 INSECT CONTROL
- 2800 BIOLOGICAL CONTROL
- 2900 RUN-OFF AND SEEPAGE
- 2910 IRRIGATION
- 3722 FIREWOOD
- 4021 WOOD PRODUCTS
- 4570 ENVIRONMENTAL PRIORITIES
- 4600 ENVIRONMENTAL LEGISLATION
- 4940 AIR POLLUTION
- 6131 HERBICIDES AND WEED CONTROL AGENTS
- 6136 PESTICIDES PATHWAYS AND FATE
- 6250 PATHOGENIC ORGANISMS AND PARASITES
- 6272 COMPOSTS AND NATURAL FERTILISERS
- 6860 PILOT STUDIES
- 6910 SPECIALIST ASSISTANCE
- 6960 ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL ADVANCEMENT
- 6990 SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL INFORMATION

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

- 210 RESEARCH UNIT
- 270 FIELD CENTRE
- 390 REFERRAL OR DIRECTORY SERVICE
- 400 INDEXING/ABSTRACTING SERVICE

SOURCE NUMBER: 616-2002-01

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

- 420 LIBRARY
- 425 DOCUMENTATION CENTRE
- 590 ADVISORY SERVICE
- 680 SOCIO-ECONOMIC UNIT
- 710 MANAGEMENT STUDIES UNIT
- 780 PUBLISHING UNIT

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -

- 110 POLICY FORMULATION
- 120 MANAGEMENT
- 130 NATIONAL
- 230 GOVERNMENTAL
- 240 MARKETING AND DISTRIBUTION
- 440 ASSESSMENT AND EVALUATION

SPONSORSHIP -

- 130 NATIONAL
- 230 GOVERNMENTAL
- 616 POLAND

OUTPUT -

- 040 ABSTRACTS
- 050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
- 060 EXTRACTS FROM PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
- 070 SPECIAL USE-ORIENTED REPORTS
- 080 POPULAR PUBLICATIONS
- 090 EXPERT ASSISTANCE OR ADVICE
- 120 FORMATTED
- 320 GRAPHIC MATERIAL (INCLUDES MAPS & CHARTS)
- 500 REDUCED (MICROFORM)
- 510 COPIED

AVAILABILITY -

- 120 NEGOTIATION
- 175 AD HOC PAYMENT

WORKING LANGUAGES -

- PO POLISH

POLAND

SOURCE NUMBER: 616-3807-01

ADDRESS QUERIES TO -
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 616-3807-01
 DIRECTOR
 INSTYTUT Kształtowania Środowiska
 UL. KRZYWICKIEGO 9
 POLAND
 02-078 WARSZAWA

TELEPHONE: 216481

TELEX: 813493

DESCRIPTION -

** DESCRIPTION IN ENGLISH NOT YET AVAILABLE

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

- 2210 INDUSTRIAL AREAS
- 2290 LAND RESTORATION
- 3673 STRIP MINING
- 5490 METALS
- 6220 CARCINOGENS
- 6750 DISPOSAL TIPS/DUMPS

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -

- 1810 STORM SURGES, ETC
- 1920 SOIL DEGRADATION
- 2250 DERELICT LANDS
- 2260 DEFENCE LANDS
- 2300 LAND RECLAMATION
- 2711 AFORESTATION & REAFFORESTATION
- 2715 REVEGETATION
- 2723 PHOTOSYNTHESIS
- 2730 PLANT PHYSIOLOGY AND PATHOLOGY
- 3700 SAND AND GRAVEL EXTRACTION
- 4880 LONG-TERM EFFECTS OF CHEMICALS
- 4930 LAND POLLUTION
- 5500 LEAD
- 5630 ZINC

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

- 140 MANAGEMENT UNIT
- 200 ENVIRONMENTAL
- 290 REMOTE SENSING FACILITY
- 420 LIBRARY
- 426 TRANSLATION SERVICE
- 590 ADVISORY SERVICE
- 650 TRAINING CENTRE
- 780 PUBLISHING UNIT
- 810 INDIVIDUAL EXPERT

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -

- 210 PROTECTION AND CONSERVATION
- 410 RESEARCH
- 430 FORECASTING
- 440 ASSESSMENT AND EVALUATION
- 490 CONSULTATION

SPONSORSHIP -

- 130 NATIONAL
- 230 GOVERNMENTAL
- 616 POLAND

REGIONAL COVERAGE -

- 020 PROCESSED/ANALYSED DATA
- 030 BIBLIOGRAPHIC AND OTHER REFERENCES
- 040 ABSTRACTS
- 050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
- 060 EXTRACTS FROM PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
- 310 PRINTED
- 320 GRAPHIC MATERIAL (INCLUDES MAPS & CHARTS)
- 330 COMPUTER PRINT-OUT
- 500 REDUCED (MICROFORM)
- 510 COPIED

AVAILABILITY -

- 120 NEGOTIATION
- 150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
- 160 ON AN EXCHANGE BASIS
- 170 FIXED SCHEDULE OF CHARGES
- 180 PAYMENT OF ROYALTIES
- 210 PUBLICATION RESTRICTIONS

WORKING LANGUAGES -

- EN ENGLISH
- FR FRENCH
- GE GERMAN
- PO POLISH
- RS RUSSIAN

PORTUGAL

SOURCE NUMBER: 620-5127-07

ADDRESS QUERIES TO -
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 620-5127-07
 PRESIDENT
 COMISSAO NACIONAL DO AMBIENTE
 PRAÇA DOQUE DE SALDANHA 31-1
 LISBOA - 1
 PORTUGAL

TELEPHONE: 57-04-03

TELEX: 18462 CNAMI P

DESCRIPTION -

SYSTEMATIC STUDY OF SEDIMENTATION IN PORTUGUESE RESERVOIRS
 PLANNING OF SEDIMENTATION MEASUREMENTS; ANALYSIS AND
 INTERPRETATION OF RESULTS; MODELS OF VOLUMES AND DISTRIBUTION
 OF SEDIMENTS

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

- 1920 SOIL DEGRADATION
- 1940 EROSION
- 1942 SEDIMENT TRANSPORT
- 1943 SEDIMENTATION
- 2311 MAN-MADE LAKES
- 2822 DAMS AND RESERVOIRS
- 2842 LAKES AND PONDS
- 3091 HYDROGRAPHY

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -

- 1727 FRESHWATER ECOSYSTEMS
- 1921 SOIL CONSERVATION
- 2711 AFORESTATION & REAFFORESTATION
- 2841 RIVERS AND STREAMS
- 3090 HYDROLOGY
- 6340 EUTROPHICATION
- 6580 FLOCCULATION

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

- 210 RESEARCH UNIT
- 220 LABORATORY

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -

- 110 POLICY FORMULATION
- 120 MANAGEMENT
- 130 PLANNING
- 210 PROTECTION AND CONSERVATION
- 420 MONITORING AND MEASUREMENT

SPONSORSHIP -

- 130 NATIONAL
- 230 GOVERNMENTAL
- 620 PORTUGAL

REGIONAL COVERAGE -

- 020 PROCESSED/ANALYSED DATA
- 050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
- 090 EXPERT ASSISTANCE OR ADVICE
- 310 PRINTED
- 510 COPIED

AVAILABILITY -

- 140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
- 150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
- 160 ON AN EXCHANGE BASIS

WORKING LANGUAGES -

- EN ENGLISH
- FR FRENCH
- PT PORTUGUESE

NOV. 1977

MARCH 1979

SENEGAL

SOURCE NUMBER: 686-0001-01
ADDRESS QUERIES TO -
INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 686-0001-01
DIRECTEUR DES EAUX, FORESTS ET CHASSES
DIRECTION DES EAUX, FOREST ET CHASSES
PARC FORESTIER DE HANN -B. P. 1831
DAKAR
SENEGAL
TELEPHONE: 321-21
TELEX:

DEC. 1978

SOURCE NUMBER: 686-0001-01

AVAILABILITY -
120 NEGOTIATION
140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
160 ON AN EXCHANGE BASIS
WORKING LANGUAGES -
FR FRENCH

DESCRIPTION -
** DESCRIPTION IN ENGLISH NOT YET AVAILABLE
CONCEPTION, EXECUTION, CONTROLE, DES ACTIONS DE L'ETAT DANS
LES DOMAINES SUIVANTS: FORETS, FAUNES, PECHE, CHASSE, SOLS,
EVALUATION DES BESOINS EN MATIERE DE RECHERCHE ET DE FOR-
MATION DANS LES DOMAINES CI-DESSUS.
MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -
1010 NATURAL RESOURCES
1011 RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT
1013 RESOURCE EXPLOITATION
1014 RESOURCE APPRAISAL
1040 RESOURCES MANAGEMENT
2450 WILDLIFE
2460 VEGETATIONAL TYPES
2680 ESTATE MANAGEMENT
2700 FORESTRY AND SYLVICULTURE
5202 FRESHWATER MONITORING
7010 LEGISLATIVE INFORMATION
7011 ADMINISTRATIVE AND MANAGERIAL INFORMATION
7110 LAND MAMMALS
7150 FISH
7160 AQUATIC MAMMALS
ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -
1050 ECONOMIC PLANNING
1244 FOREST AND GRASS FIRES
1760 DROUGHTS
1930 SOIL IMPROVEMENT
1940 EROSION
2010 RURAL ENVIRONMENT
2420 NATURE CONSERVATION
2481 ARID LANDS
2482 SEMI-ARID LANDS
2580 GENETIC RESOURCES
2711 AFForestation & REAFForestation
2715 REVEGETATION
2830 SHARED WATERSHEDS
2831 WATERSHED DEVELOPMENT
6350 WATER QUALITY
6980 ENVIRONMENTAL INFORMATION
FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -
120 POLICY UNIT
140 MANAGEMENT UNIT
180 DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE UNIT
200 ENVIRONMENTAL UNIT
240 PRODUCTION UNIT
270 FIELD CENTRE
510 BOTANIC GARDEN
520 ZOO
620 LAW ENFORCEMENT UNIT
110 POLICY FORMULATION
120 MANAGEMENT
130 PLANNING
220 EXPLOITATION AND DEVELOPMENT OF RESOURCES
455 LAW/REGULATION ENFORCEMENT
SPONSORSHIP -
130 NATIONAL
230 GOVERNMENTAL
REGIONAL COVERAGE -
D20 SEMI-INDUSTRIALISED COUNTRIES
E70 TROPICAL ECOREGIONS
E80 SEMI-ARID ECOREGIONS
686 SENEGAL
OUTPUT -
010 UNPROCESSED DATA
030 BIBLIOGRAPHIC AND OTHER REFERENCES
050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
060 EXTRACTS FROM PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
210 ORAL
300 TYPED

SENEGAL

SOURCE NUMBER: 686-0001-02
ADDRESS QUERIES TO -
INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 686-0001-02
DIRECTION DES EAUX, FORESTS ET CHASSES
PARC FORESTIER DE HANN B. P. 1831
DAKAR
SENEGAL
TELEPHONE: 321-21
TELEX:

NOV. 1977

DESCRIPTION -
ORGANIZATION AND MONITORING OF UTILIZATION OF ALL FOREST
RESOURCES. ORGANIZATION OF INDUSTRIES USING THESE RESOUR-
CES. PROMOTION, TECHNOLOGY AND FORESTRY INDUSTRY. ASSESSMENT
OF FOREST POTENTIAL. PLANNING IN FOREST AREAS. MANAGING THE
FOREST HERITAGE.
MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -
1010 NATURAL RESOURCES
1011 RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT
1013 RESOURCE EXPLOITATION
1014 RESOURCE APPRAISAL
1040 RESOURCES MANAGEMENT
1970 PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT
4020 FOREST PRODUCTS
ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -
3210 HEATING
3720 ENERGY SOURCES AND FUELS
3722 FIREWOOD
3723 CARBON AND CHARCOAL
4021 WOOD PRODUCTS
FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -
120 POLICY UNIT
140 MANAGEMENT UNIT
240 PRODUCTION UNIT
530 INVENTORY OR REGISTER UNIT
ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
120 MANAGEMENT
210 PROTECTION AND CONSERVATION
220 EXPLOITATION AND DEVELOPMENT OF RESOURCES
455 LAW/REGULATION ENFORCEMENT
SPONSORSHIP -
130 NATIONAL
230 GOVERNMENTAL
REGIONAL COVERAGE -
D20 SEMI-INDUSTRIALISED COUNTRIES
E70 TROPICAL ECOREGIONS
E80 SEMI-ARID ECOREGIONS
686 SENEGAL
OUTPUT -
010 UNPROCESSED DATA
030 BIBLIOGRAPHIC AND OTHER REFERENCES
050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
060 EXTRACTS FROM PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
210 ORAL
300 TYPED
AVAILABILITY -
120 NEGOTIATION
140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
160 ON AN EXCHANGE BASIS
WORKING LANGUAGES -
FR FRENCH

SENEGAL

SOURCE NUMBER: 686-0001-03
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO -
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 686-0001-03
 DIRECTION DES EAUX, FORESTS ET CHASSES
 PARC FORESTIER DE HANN B.P. 1831
 DAKAR
 SENEGAL
 TELEPHONE: 321-21
 TELEX:

NOV. 1977

DESCRIPTION - REFORESTATION AND ARBORICULTURE. SOIL
 APPLICATION AND RESTORATION.
 PROTECTION AND RESTORATION.

- MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -**
 1011 RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT
 1014 RESOURCE APPRAISAL
 1920 SOIL DEGRADATION
 1921 SOIL CONSERVATION
 1930 SOIL IMPROVEMENT
 1940 EROSION
 2711 AFORESTATION & REAFFORESTATION
 2715 REVEGETATION
- ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -**
 1244 FOREST AND GRASS FIRES
 1900 SOIL TYPES
 1910 SOIL CAPABILITIES
 2100 LAND USE CLASSIFICATION
 2280 LANDSCAPE DESIGN
 2320 GREEN BELTS
 2482 SEMI-ARID LANDS
 2700 FORESTRY AND SYLVICULTURE
 4020 FOREST PRODUCTS
- FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -**
 120 POLICY UNIT
 140 MANAGEMENT UNIT
 270 FIELD CENTRE
- ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -**
 210 MANAGEMENT
 220 PROTECTION AND CONSERVATION
 220 EXPLOITATION AND DEVELOPMENT OF RESOURCES
 455 LAW/REGULATION ENFORCEMENT
- SPONSORSHIP -**
 130 NATIONAL
 150 LOCAL/MUNICIPAL
 230 GOVERNMENTAL
- REGIONAL COVERAGE -**
 020 SEMI-INDUSTRIALISED COUNTRIES
 070 TROPICAL ECOREGIONS
 080 SEMI-ARID ECOREGIONS
 086 SENEGAL
- OUTPUT -**
 010 UNPROCESSED DATA
 030 BIBLIOGRAPHIC AND OTHER REFERENCES
 050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
 060 EXTRACTS FROM PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
 210 ORAL
 300 TYPED
- AVAILABILITY -**
 120 NEGOTIATION
 140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
 150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
 180 ON AN EXCHANGE BASIS
 FR FRENCH

SENEGAL

SOURCE NUMBER: 686-0001-04
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO -
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 686-0001-04
 DIVISION PROTECTION DE LA NATURE/CHASSE
 /PECHE CONTINENTALES
 PARC FORESTIER DE HANN B.P. 1831
 DAKAR
 SENEGAL
 TELEPHONE: 502-02
 TELEX:

NOV. 1977

DESCRIPTION - HUNTING AND SHOOTING; FAUNA MANAGEMENT;
 LEGISLATION ON HUNTING AND PROTECTION OF FAUNA; PISCICUL-
 TURE AND DEVELOPMENT OF FISH-FARMING; FOREST PROTECTION.
 BUSH-FIRE CONTROL.

- MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -**
 1010 NATURAL RESOURCES
 1013 RESOURCE EXPLOITATION
 1040 RESOURCES MANAGEMENT
 1244 FOREST AND GRASS FIRES
 1727 FRESHWATER ECOSYSTEMS
 2340 TOURISM
 2390 NATIONAL PARKS AND PROTECTED AREAS
 2420 NATURE CONSERVATION
 2450 WILDLIFE
 2470 WETLANDS AND SWAMPS
 2550 ENDANGERED SPECIES
 2560 PROTECTED SPECIES
 2561 HUNTING
 2673 FISH FARMING
- ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -**
 1014 RESOURCE APPRAISAL
 1986 FRESHWATER ECOLOGY
 2460 VEGETATIONAL TYPES
 2482 SEMI-ARID LANDS
 2540 ADAPTABLE SPECIES
 2551 ENDANGERED PLANTS
 2552 ENDANGERED ANIMALS
 2752 ANIMAL MIGRATIONS
 2753 BIRD MIGRATIONS
 2842 LAKES AND PONDS
 7110 LAND MAMMALS
 7120 BIRDS
 7150 FISH
- FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -**
 120 POLICY UNIT
 140 MANAGEMENT UNIT
 200 ENVIRONMENTAL UNIT
 510 BOTANIC GARDEN
 520 ZOO
- ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -**
 120 MANAGEMENT
 210 PROTECTION AND CONSERVATION
 220 EXPLOITATION AND DEVELOPMENT OF RESOURCES
 455 LAW/REGULATION ENFORCEMENT
- SPONSORSHIP -**
 130 NATIONAL
 150 LOCAL/MUNICIPAL
 230 GOVERNMENTAL
- REGIONAL COVERAGE -**
 020 SEMI-INDUSTRIALISED COUNTRIES
 070 TROPICAL ECOREGIONS
 080 SEMI-ARID ECOREGIONS
 086 SENEGAL
- OUTPUT -**
 010 UNPROCESSED DATA
 060 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
 060 EXTRACTS FROM PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
 210 ORAL
 300 TYPED
- AVAILABILITY -**
 120 NEGOTIATION
 140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
 150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
 180 ON AN EXCHANGE BASIS
 FR FRENCH

SENEGAL

SOURCE NUMBER: 686-0003-01
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO -
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 686-0003-01
 DIRECTEUR
 ENDA, PROGRAMME DE FORMATION POUR L'ENVIRONNEMENT
 B. P. 3370
 DAKAR
 SENEGAL
 TELEPHONE: 505-91
 CABLE: IDEP/DAKAR
 TELEX: 579-IDEF/DAKAR

MARCH 1978

DESCRIPTION - TRAINING SESSIONS, CONDUCTS RESEARCH, PUBL-
 ISHS AND DISSEMINATES MATERIALS IN CONNECTION WITH ALL
 TYPES OF ENVIRONMENT AND DEVELOPMENT.

- MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -**
 1010 NATURAL RESOURCES
 1200 URBAN STRESSES
 1580 HEALTH AND WELLBEING
 1700 HABITAT (ECOLOGICAL NICHE)
 2000 BUILT ENVIRONMENT
 2010 RURAL ENVIRONMENT
 2030 LAND USE
 2190 HUMAN SETTLEMENTS
 2481 ARID LANDS
 2482 SEMI-ARID LANDS
 2620 AGRICULTURE
 3720 ENERGY SOURCES AND FUELS
 3970 STAPLE FOODS
 6980 ENVIRONMENTAL INFORMATION
 7050 ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING
- ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -**
 1110 COMMUNITY STRUCTURE AND BEHAVIOUR
 1960 TERRESTRIAL ECOLOGY
 1961 TROPICAL ECOLOGY
 1962 SUB-TROPICAL ECOLOGY
 2712 TROPICAL FORESTS
- FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -**
 210 RESEARCH UNIT
 230 OPERATIONAL UNIT
 255 TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT/TRANSFER UNIT
 425 DOCUMENTATION CENTRE
 440 ENQUIRY CENTRE
 590 ADVISORY SERVICE
 660 HIGHER EDUCATIONAL UNIT
 680 SOCIO-ECONOMIC UNIT
 785 PUBLIC INFORMATION/MEDIA UNIT
 790 CITIZEN ACTION GROUP
- ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -**
 130 PLANNING
 310 PROGRAMME SUPPORT AND BUDGETING
 460 EDUCATION
 480 PROVISION OF INFORMATION
 510 COMMUNITY ACTIVITIES/SERVICES
- SPONSORSHIP -**
 120 REGIONAL (INTERNATIONAL)
 210 UNITED NATIONS
 380 EDUCATIONAL
 610 AFRICA
- REGIONAL COVERAGE -**
 030 BIBLIOGRAPHIC AND OTHER REFERENCES
 050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
 060 EXTRACTS FROM PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
 080 POPULAR PUBLICATIONS
 300 TYPED
 310 PRINTED
 320 GRAPHIC MATERIAL (INCLUDES MAPS & CHARTS)
- OUTPUT -**
 010 UNPROCESSED DATA
 060 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
 060 EXTRACTS FROM PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
 210 ORAL
 300 TYPED
- AVAILABILITY -**
 150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
 160 ON AN EXCHANGE BASIS
 FR ENGLISH
 FR FRENCH

SENEGAL

SOURCE NUMBER: 686-0004-03
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO - 686-0004-03
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 686-0004-03
 DIRECTION DU CENTRE DE DOCUMENTATION
 CENTRE NATIONAL DE RECHERCHES FORESTIERES (CNR)
 ROUTE DES PERES MARIETTES, PARC FORESTIER DE MARI
 BP 2512
 SENEGAL
 TELEPHONE: 36478 TELELEX:
 MARCH 1978

DESCRIPTION -
 RECHERCHES FORESTIERES ET PISCICOLES, HYDROBIOLOGIE.
 MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

- 2480 VEGETATIONAL TYPES
- 2510 PLANT BREEDING AND GENETICS
- 2700 FORESTRY AND SILVICULTURE
- 2711 AFFORESTATION & REAFFORESTATION
- 2715 REVEGETATION
- 2720 BOTANY
- 2730 PLANT PHYSIOLOGY AND PATHOLOGY

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

- 210 RESEARCH UNIT
 - 230 OPERATIONAL UNIT
 - 270 FIELD CENTRE
- ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
- 130 PLANNING
 - 310 PROGRAMME SUPPORT AND BUDGETING
 - 410 RESEARCH
 - 455 LAW/REGULATION ENFORCEMENT

SPONSORSHIP -

REGIONAL COVERAGE -

OUTPUT -

AVAILABILITY -

WORKING LANGUAGES -

FR FRENCH

SENEGAL

SOURCE NUMBER: 686-0005-01
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO - 686-0005-01
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 686-0005-01
 DIRECTION GENERALE DE LA SOBEVA
 SERVICE DE DOCUMENTATION DE LA SOBEVA
 92 RUE BLANCHOT - DAKAR
 BAKAR
 SENEGAL
 TELEPHONE: 28370 266. 46 TELELEX:
 MARCH 1

DESCRIPTION -
 DEVELOPPEMENT ET VULGARISATION AGRICOLES AU SENEGAL
 MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

- 1890 SOIL IMPROVEMENT
- 1930 SOIL IMPROVEMENT
- 2010 RURAL ENVIRONMENT
- 2620 AGRICULTURE
- 2640 AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY
- 2660 AGRICULTURAL PRACTICES
- 2680 AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION
- 2681 AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS
- 2760 ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

- 180 DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE UNIT
- 240 ENVIRONMENTAL UNIT
- 425 DOCUMENTATION CENTRE
- 630 TRAIT EDUCATION UNIT

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -

- 130 POLICY FORMULATION
- 310 PROGRAMME SUPPORT AND BUDGETING
- 450 LEGISLATION AND REGULATION

SPONSORSHIP -

REGIONAL COVERAGE -

OUTPUT -

AVAILABILITY -

WORKING LANGUAGES -

FR FRENCH

SOMALIA

SOURCE NUMBER: 706-0001-01
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO - 706-0001-01
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 706-0001-01
 GENERAL MANAGER ABDULLAH AHMED LABANI
 NATIONAL RANGE AGENCY
 P. O. BOX 1759
 MOGADISHU
 SOMALIA
 TELEPHONE: 45026-46024 TELELEX:
 CABLE: SOMALRANGE

DESCRIPTION -
 GENERAL DESCRIPTION IN THE FIELD ACTIVITIES IN RANGE DEPART-
 MENT ARE THE FOLLOWING: ROTATIONAL GRAZING RESERVE, PASTURE
 GRAZING RESERVE, SEASONAL GRAZING RESERVE, RANGE RESEARCH,
 SOIL/WATER CONSERVATION, RANGE NURSERY, FODDER PRODUCTION,
 SEED MULTIPLICATION, RANGELAND LIVESTOCK CO-OPERATIVE ETC....
 MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

- 1920 SOIL DEGRADATION
- 1921 SOIL CONSERVATION
- 2390 NATIONAL PARKS AND PROTECTED AREAS
- 2420 NATURE CONSERVATION
- 2450 WILDLIFE
- 2480 DESERTS
- 2482 SEMI-ARID LANDS
- 2550 ENDANGERED SPECIES
- 2552 ENDANGERED ANIMALS
- 2626 GRASSLANDS
- 2711 AFFORESTATION & REAFFORESTATION
- 2717 INDIGENOUS FORESTS
- 2822 DAMS AND RESERVOIRS

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -

- 2451 FAUNA
- 2452 FLORA
- 2581 HUNTING
- 2712 TROPICAL FORESTS
- 4030 FOREST PRODUCTS
- 4021 WOOD PRODUCTS

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

- 140 MANAGEMENT UNIT
- 200 ENVIRONMENTAL UNIT
- 210 RESEARCH UNIT
- 270 FIELD CENTRE
- 455 FORECASTING UNIT
- 520 ZOO

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -

- 110 POLICY FORMULATION
- 120 MANAGEMENT
- 130 PLANNING
- 410 RESEARCH
- 440 ASSESSMENT AND EVALUATION

SPONSORSHIP -

REGIONAL COVERAGE -

OUTPUT -

AVAILABILITY -

WORKING LANGUAGES -

SN ENGLISH
 SM SOMALI

SOUTH AFRICA

SOURCE NUMBER: 710-0001-05
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 710-0001-05
 THE SECRETARY
 DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING AND ENERGY
 PRIVATE BAG X213
 0001 PRETORIA
 SOUTH AFRICA
 TELEPHONE: (12)411211
 CABLE: WEFPLAN
 TELEX:

MARCH 1978

DESCRIPTION - NATIONAL REGISTER OF RESEARCH PROJECTS - NATURAL AND HUMAN SCIENCES. INFORMATION CONCERNING CURRENT RESEARCH CONDUCTED AT RESEARCH INSTITUTES, UNIVERSITIES, GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS AND THE PRIVATE SECTOR WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND SOUTH WEST AFRICA.

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -
 6990 SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL INFORMATION
 7011 ADMINISTRATIVE AND MANAGERIAL INFORMATION

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS

1010 NATURAL RESOURCES
 1020 NON-RENEWABLE RESOURCES
 1130 TRADITIONAL CULTURES
 1620 ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH
 1641 HUMAN DISEASES
 1754 CLIMATE / WEATHER MODIFICATION
 1761 ATMOSPHERIC PHYSICS
 1762 ATMOSPHERIC CHEMISTRY & COMPOSITION
 2381 LEISURE ACTIVITIES
 2390 NATIONAL PARKS AND PROTECTED AREAS
 2520 ANIMAL BREEDING AND GENETICS
 2620 AGRICULTURE
 2630 AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY
 2660 AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION
 2661 AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS
 2711 AFForestation & REAForestation
 2800 BIOLOGICAL CONTROL
 2861 DRINKING WATER TREATMENT
 3140 CONSTRUCTION AND BUILDING MATERIALS
 3680 ORE DEPOSITS
 3690 MINERAL EXTRACTION AND PROCESSING
 3740 ELECTRIC POWER GENERATION
 3800 COAL GAS AND COKE MANUFACTURE
 4114 MINING ENGINEERING
 4131 AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY -- FOOD
 4560 ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT
 5400 CORROSION
 6150 DRUGS AND FOOD ADDITIVES
 6840 TECHNOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT
 7040 ENVIRONMENTAL R&D PROGRAMMES & POLICY

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION

120 POLICY UNIT
 130 LEGISLATIVE UNIT
 160 FINANCIAL ALLOCATION UNIT
 200 ENVIRONMENTAL UNIT
ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
 110 POLICY FORMULATION
 130 PLANNING
 310 PROGRAMME SUPPORT AND BUDGETING
 440 ASSESSMENT AND EVALUATION
 450 LEGISLATION AND REGULATION

SPONSORSHIP

130 NATIONAL
 230 GOVERNMENTAL
REGIONAL COVERAGE -
 710 SOUTH AFRICA

OUTPUT

020 PROCESSED/ANALYSED DATA
 310 PRINTED

AVAILABILITY

110 NO RESTRICTION
WORKING LANGUAGES -
 AF AFRIKAANS
 EN ENGLISH

SOUTH AFRICA

SOURCE NUMBER: 710-0008-06
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 710-0008-06
 THE SECRETARY
 DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING AND ENERGY
 PRIVATE BAG X213
 0001 PRETORIA
 SOUTH AFRICA
 TELEPHONE: (12)411211
 CABLE: WEFPLAN
 TELEX:

MARCH 1978

DESCRIPTION - A SYSTEM OF BOTANICAL GARDENS FOR NATIVE PLANTS OF THE R.S.A WITH EMPHASIS ON THE FYNBOS VEGETATION OF THE WINTER RAIN-FALL REGION. RESEARCH LIT TO TAXONOMIC RESEARCH IN WINTER RAINFALL FAMILIES. THE CULTIVATION OF PLANTS OF HORTICULTURE HERITS STUDIED FOR POSSIBLE INTRO INTO WORLD HORTICULTURE.

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -
 2130 URBAN PARKS AND GARDENS
 2600 TAXONOMY
 2720 BOTANY

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS

1700 HABITAT (ECOLOGICAL NICHE)
 2550 ENDANGERED SPECIES
 2551 ENDANGERED PLANTS
 2560 PROTECTED SPECIES
 2716 TREES
 6990 SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL INFORMATION

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION

7000 INFORMATION FOR THE PUBLIC
 210 RESEARCH UNIT
 510 BOTANIC GARDEN
ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
 110 POLICY FORMULATION
 130 PLANNING
 210 PROTECTION AND CONSERVATION
 220 EXPLOITATION AND DEVELOPMENT OF RESOURCES
 410 RESEARCH

SPONSORSHIP

170 REGIONAL WITHIN A COUNTRY
 230 GOVERNMENTAL
REGIONAL COVERAGE -
 G16 SOUTHERN AFRICA

OUTPUT

050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
 080 POPULAR PUBLICATIONS
 090 EXPERT ASSISTANCE OR ADVICE
 300 TYPED
 310 PRINTED
 510 COPIED

AVAILABILITY

110 NO RESTRICTION
 140 NON-ALLYL WITHOUT CHARGE
 150 AS RESOUR PERMIT
WORKING LANGUAGE -
 AF AFRIKAANS
 EN ENGLISH

SOUTH AFRICA

SOURCE NUMBER: 710-0008-12
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 710-0008-12
 THE SECRETARY
 DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING AND ENERGY
 PRIVATE BAG X213
 0001 PRETORIA
 SOUTH AFRICA
 TELEPHONE: (12)411211
 CABLE: WEFPLAN
 TELEX:

MARCH 1978

DESCRIPTION - BOTANICAL STUDY OF THE INDIGENOUS FLORA & VEGETATION OF SOUTH AND SOUTH WEST AFRICA, INCLUDING IN CERTAIN RESPECTS NEIGHBOURING COUNTRIES. SPECIALIZATION IN PLANT TAXONOMY, ANATOMY, CYTOLOGY, ECOLOGY, PHYTOSOCIOLOGY, ECONOMIC BOTANY.

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -
 1244 FOREST AND GRASS FIRES
 1960 TERRESTRIAL ECOLOGY
 1964 ALPINE ECOLOGY
 2452 FLORA
 2460 VEGETATIONAL TYPES
 2465 WEEDS
 2470 WETLANDS AND SWAMPS
 2481 ARID LANDS
 2482 SEMI-ARID LANDS
 2551 ENDANGERED PLANTS
 2626 GRASSLANDS
 2716 TREES
 2717 INDIGENOUS FORESTS
 2720 BOTANY
 2721 AQUATIC PLANT BIOLOGY
 4570 ENVIRONMENTAL PRIORITIES

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS

1010 NATURAL RESOURCES
 1060 ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT
 1360 PRODUCTIVITY AND GROWTH RATES
 1700 HABITAT (ECOLOGICAL NICHE)
 1710 BIOTOPES AND ECOSYSTEMS
 1720 INTERNATIONALLY SIGNIFICANT ECOSYSTEMS
 1721 TROPICAL ECOSYSTEMS
 1722 SUB-TROPICAL ECOSYSTEMS
 1723 TEMPERATE ECOSYSTEMS
 1855 THEMATIC MAPPING
 1961 TROPICAL ECOLOGY
 1962 SUB-TROPICAL ECOLOGY
 1963 TEMPERATE ECOLOGY
 1966 FRESHWATER ECOLOGY
 2000 BUILT ENVIRONMENT
 2030 LAND USE
 2390 NATIONAL PARKS AND PROTECTED AREAS
 2430 BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES
 2480 DESERTS
 2480 GENETIC RESOURCES
 2690 HORTICULTURE
 2690 HORTICULTURE
 2712 TROPICAL FORESTS
 2713 TEMPERATE FORESTS & WOODLANDS
 4560 ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT
 4890 BIOLOGICAL INDICATORS
 5206 REMOTE SENSING
 5212 SAMPLING DEVICES
 5212 INSTRUMENTATION
 5215 BIOLOGICAL MONITORING
 5281 DATA RECORDING PROCESSING AND STORAGE
 6131 HERBICIDES AND WEED CONTROL AGENTS
 6980 ENVIRONMENTAL INFORMATION

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION

200 ENVIRONMENTAL UNIT
 200 ENVIRONMENTAL UNIT
 210 RESEARCH UNIT
 220 LABORATORY
 360 DATA CENTRE/UNIT
 420 LIBRARY
 510 BOTANIC GARDEN
 530 INVENTORY OR REGISTER UNIT
 540 CARTOGRAPHICAL UNIT
ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
 110 POLICY FORMULATION
 130 PLANNING
 210 PROTECTION AND CONSERVATION
 220 EXPLOITATION AND DEVELOPMENT OF RESOURCES
 410 RESEARCH

SOURCE NUMBER: 710-0008-12

SPONSORSHIP -
120 REGIONAL (INTERNATIONAL)
130 NATIONAL
170 REGIONAL WITHIN A COUNTRY
230 GOVERNMENTAL
REGIONAL COVERAGE -
G16 SOUTHERN AFRICA
710 SOUTH AFRICA

OUTPUT -
010 UNPROCESSED DATA
020 PROCESSED/ANALYSED DATA
030 BIBLIOGRAPHIC AND OTHER REFERENCES
040 ABSTRACTS
050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
090 EXPERT ASSISTANCE OR ADVICE
210 PRINTED
330 COMPUTER PRINT-OUT
510 COPIED
AVAILABILITY -
110 NO RESTRICTION
140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
WORKING LANGUAGES -
AF AFRICANS
EN ENGLISH

SOUTH AFRICA

SOURCE NUMBER: 710-0012-01
ADDRESS QUERIES TO -
INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 710-0012-01
THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING AND ENERGY
PRIVATE BAG X213
0001 PRETORIA
SOUTH AFRICA
TELEPHONE: (12)411211 TELEX:
CABLE: WEFPLAN

DESCRIPTION -
UNDERTAKE RESEARCH IN THE FIELDS OF: 1. DENDROLOGY. TRIALS FOR SPECIES & TREE IMPROVEMENT 2. SILVICULTURE 3. CONSERVATION FORESTRY 4. FOREST PROTECTION AND FIRE RESEARCH 5. FOREST MENSURATION 6. WOOD PROPERTIES 7. FOREST PROD. & UTILISATION 8. ENGINEERING & WOOD SCIENCE (LTD SCALE) 9. ECONOMICS-INDUST & MARKET
MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -
2510 PLANT BREEDING AND GENETICS
2700 FORESTRY AND SYLVICULTURE
2711 AFFORESTATION & REAFFORESTATION
2714 CONIFER FORESTS
2716 TREES
2717 INDIGENOUS FORESTS
4020 FOREST PRODUCTS
4021 WOOD PRODUCTS
4022 WOOD PRESERVATION
ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -
1244 FOREST AND GRASS FIRES
1722 SUB-TROPICAL ECOSYSTEMS
1723 TROPICAL ECOSYSTEMS
1960 TERRESTRIAL ECOLOGY
2130 URBAN PARKS AND GARDENS
2390 RECREATION RAMBLING
2420 HILTING CONSERVATION
2451 ENDANGERED PLANTS
2820 WATER RESOURCES
3080 HYDROLOGY
4580 FORECASTING AND LONG-TERM TRENDS
6131 HERBICIDES AND WEED CONTROL AGENTS

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -
120 POLICY UNIT
140 MANAGEMENT UNIT
200 ENVIRONMENTAL UNIT
210 RESEARCH UNIT
ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
110 POLICY FORMULATION
120 MANAGEMENT
210 PROTECTION AND CONSERVATION
220 EXPLOITATION AND DEVELOPMENT OF RESOURCES
410 RESEARCH
SPONSORSHIP -
120 REGIONAL (INTERNATIONAL)
130 NATIONAL
230 GOVERNMENTAL
REGIONAL COVERAGE -
G16 SOUTHERN AFRICA
710 SOUTH AFRICA

OUTPUT -
020 PROCESSED/ANALYSED DATA
050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
060 EXTRACTS FROM PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
080 POPULAR PUBLICATIONS
090 EXPERT ASSISTANCE OR ADVICE
300 TYPED
310 PRINTED
510 COPIED
AVAILABILITY -
140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
WORKING LANGUAGES -
EN ENGLISH

SOUTH AFRICA

SOURCE NUMBER: 710-0012-02
ADDRESS QUERIES TO -
INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 710-0012-02
THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING AND ENERGY
PRIVATE BAG X213
0001 PRETORIA
SOUTH AFRICA
TELEPHONE: (12)411211 TELEX:
CABLE: WEFPLAN

DESCRIPTION -
ACQUISITION, PLANNING & MANAGEMENT OF GOVERNMENT FOREST LAND FOR PROTECTION OF NATURAL VEGETATION; PRODUCTION OF FOREST PRODUCTS; TRAINING OF PERSONNEL; CARRYING OUT OF RESEARCH; PROVISION OF ASSISTANCE TO PUBLIC & PRIVATE GROWERS; AND REGULATION OF NATIONAL FORESTRY ENTERPRISE.
MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -
1014 RESOURCE APPRAISAL
1040 RESOURCES MANAGEMENT
1881 MOUNTAINS & MOUNTAIN RANGES
1970 PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT
2100 LAND USE CLASSIFICATION
2700 FORESTRY AND SYLVICULTURE
2831 WATERSHED DEVELOPMENT
ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -
1010 NATURAL RESOURCES
1011 RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT
1015 RENEWABLE RESOURCES
1244 FOREST AND GRASS FIRES
1245 INFESTATIONS
1723 TROPICAL ECOSYSTEMS
1754 CLIMATE / WEATHER MODIFICATION
1790 RAINFALL
1960 BIOMETEOROLOGY
1960 TERRESTRIAL ECOLOGY
2171 LAND CAPABILITIES
2300 HILTING AND RAMBLING
2390 NATIONAL PARKS
2430 BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES
2433 TERRESTRIAL BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES
2455 VEGETATIONAL TYPES
2455 ENDANGERED PLANTS
2510 FOREST COVER
2710 AFFORESTATION & REAFFORESTATION
2713 TEMPERATE FORESTS & WOODLANDS
2714 CONIFER FORESTS
2716 TREES
2717 INDIGENOUS FORESTS
2820 WATER RESOURCES
2840 RIVER BASINS
3723 CARBON AND CHARCOAL
4020 FOREST PRODUCTS
4360 OFF-ROAD VEHICLES
4570 ENVIRONMENTAL PRIORITIES
5206 REMOTE SENSING
5280 DATA-ANALYSIS TECHNIQUES
5380 FIRES
5381 CONTROLLED FIRES
6131 HERBICIDES AND WEED CONTROL AGENTS
6995 ASSESSMENT & ANALYSIS

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -
710 MANAGEMENT OF PARENT BODY -
ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
110 POLICY FORMULATION
120 MANAGEMENT
210 PROTECTION AND CONSERVATION
220 EXPLOITATION AND DEVELOPMENT OF RESOURCES
410 RESEARCH
SPONSORSHIP -
130 NATIONAL
230 GOVERNMENTAL
REGIONAL COVERAGE -
516 NAHIBIA
710 SOUTH AFRICA

OUTPUT -
010 UNPROCESSED DATA
050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
070 SPECIAL USE-ORIENTED REPORTS

MARCH 1978

MARCH 1978

SOURCE NUMBER: 710-0012-02

OUTPUT -

- 080 POPULAR PUBLICATIONS
- 090 EXPERT ASSISTANCE OR ADVICE
- 210 ORAL
- 300 TYPED
- 310 PRINTED
- 330 COMPUTER PRINT-OUT
- 510 COPIED

AVAILABILITY -

- 110 NO RESTRICTION
- 140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
- 150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT

WORKING LANGUAGES -

- AF AFRIKAANS
- EN ENGLISH

SOUTH AFRICA

SOURCE NUMBER: 710-0037-01

ADDRESS QUERIES TO -
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 710-0037-01
 THE SECRETARY
 DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING AND ENERGY
 PRIVATE BAG X213
 0001 PRETORIA
 SOUTH AFRICA
 TELEPHONE: (12)411211
 CABLE: WEFPLAN

TELEX:

MARCH 1978

DESCRIPTION -

FORESTRY FACULTY WITH OWN LIBRARY. DEPARTMENTS OF FOREST SCIENCE (CHAIRS OF SYLVICULTURE AND FOREST MANAGEMENT), WOOD SCIENCE (INCLUDES WOOD TECHNOLOGY, WOOD CHEMISTRY AND PULP AND PAPER TECHNOLOGY) AND NATURE CONSERVATION (INCLUDES RECREATION AND URBAN PARKS).

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

- 1244 FOREST AND GRASS FIRES
- 1960 TERRESTRIAL ECOLOGY
- 2100 LAND USE CLASSIFICATION
- 2340 TOURISM
- 2361 LEISURE ACTIVITIES
- 2370 HIKING AND RAMBLING
- 2390 NATIONAL PARKS AND PROTECTED AREAS
- 2420 NATURE CONSERVATION
- 2450 WILDLIFE
- 2451 FAUNA
- 2452 FLORA
- 2550 ENDANGERED SPECIES
- 2551 ENDANGERED PLANTS
- 2552 ENDANGERED ANIMALS
- 2560 PROTECTED SPECIES
- 2717 INDIGENOUS FORESTS
- 2826 CONSERVATION & COLLECTION OF WATER
- 5380 FIRES
- 5381 CONTROLLED FIRES
- 7110 LAND MAMMALS

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -

- 1040 RESOURCES MANAGEMENT
- 2101 LAND CAPABILITIES
- 2552 ENDANGERED ANIMALS
- 2716 TREES
- 2717 INDIGENOUS FORESTS
- 2831 WATERSHED DEVELOPMENT

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

- 210 RESEARCH UNIT
- 660 HIGHER EDUCATIONAL UNIT
- ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
- 410 RESEARCH
- 460 EDUCATION

SPONSORSHIP -

- 130 NATIONAL
- 230 GOVERNMENTAL
- 380 EDUCATIONAL

REGIONAL COVERAGE -

- 710 SOUTH AFRICA

OUTPUT -

- 010 UNPROCESSED DATA
- 050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
- 090 EXPERT ASSISTANCE OR ADVICE
- 210 ORAL
- 300 TYPED
- 510 COPIED

AVAILABILITY -

- 150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
- 175 AD HOC PAYMENT

WORKING LANGUAGES -

- AF AFRIKAANS
- EN ENGLISH
- GE GERMAN
- NE NETHERLANDISH

SOUTH AFRICA

SOURCE NUMBER: 710-0052-01

ADDRESS QUERIES TO -
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 710-0052-01
 THE SECRETARY
 DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING AND ENERGY
 PRIVATE BAG X213
 0001 PRETORIA
 SOUTH AFRICA
 TELEPHONE: (12)411211
 CABLE: WEFPLAN

TELEX:

MARC 1978

DESCRIPTION -

WILDLIFE SOCIETY OF SOUTHERN AFRICA PRODUCES SIX NATIONAL MAGAZINES PER YEAR AS WELL AS EDUCATIONAL BOOKS AND PAPERS. SURVEYS UNDERTAKEN FOR CONSERVATION AREAS, AND EDUCATION PROGRAMMES RUN FOR SCHOLARS, TEACHERS AND ADULTS.

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

- 1010 NATURAL RESOURCES
- 1700 HABITAT (ECOLOGICAL NICHE)
- 1701 ECOLOGICAL BALANCE
- 1710 BIOTOPES AND ECOSYSTEMS
- 1921 SOIL CONSERVATION
- 2390 NATIONAL PARKS AND PROTECTED AREAS
- 2420 NATURE CONSERVATION
- 2450 WILDLIFE
- 2451 FAUNA
- 2452 FLORA
- 2550 ENDANGERED SPECIES
- 2551 ENDANGERED PLANTS
- 2552 ENDANGERED ANIMALS
- 2560 PROTECTED SPECIES
- 2717 INDIGENOUS FORESTS
- 2826 CONSERVATION & COLLECTION OF WATER
- 7050 ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING
- 7120 BIRDS
- 7150 FISH

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -

- 1060 ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT
- 1244 FOREST AND GRASS FIRES
- 1720 INTERNATIONALLY SIGNIFICANT ECOSYSTEMS
- 1721 TROPICAL ECOSYSTEMS
- 1722 SUB-TROPICAL ECOSYSTEMS
- 1723 TEMPERATE ECOSYSTEMS
- 1726 MARINE ECOSYSTEMS
- 1727 FRESHWATER ECOSYSTEMS
- 1740 FOOD CHAINS
- 1881 MOUNTAINS & MOUNTAIN RANGES
- 1960 TERRESTRIAL ECOLOGY
- 1961 TROPICAL ECOLOGY
- 1962 SUB-TROPICAL ECOLOGY
- 1963 TEMPERATE ECOLOGY
- 1966 FRESHWATER ECOLOGY
- 1967 BENTHIC ECOLOGY
- 2010 RURAL ENVIRONMENT
- 2100 LAND USE CLASSIFICATION
- 2130 URBAN PARKS AND GARDENS
- 2320 GREEN BELTS
- 2470 WETLANDS AND SHARPS
- 2626 GRASSLANDS
- 2712 TROPICAL FORESTS
- 2713 TEMPERATE FORESTS & WOODLANDS
- 2716 TREES
- 2720 BOTANY
- 2740 ZOOLOGY
- 2820 WATER RESOURCES
- 2841 RIVERS AND STREAMS
- 2842 LAKES AND PONDS
- 2970 COASTAL DEVELOPMENT AND PROTECTION
- 2981 BEACHES AND SEA SHORES
- 3000 MARINE ECOLOGY
- 3001 ESTUARINE ECOLOGY
- 4560 ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT
- 6980 ENVIRONMENTAL INFORMATION
- 7021 ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY
- 7110 LAND MAMMALS
- 7160 AQUATIC MAMMALS

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

- 200 ENVIRONMENTAL UNIT
- 210 RESEARCH UNIT
- 420 LIBRARY

SOURCE NUMBER: 710-0052-01

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

- 440 ENQUIRY CENTRE
- 650 TRAINING CENTRE
- 660 HIGHER EDUCATIONAL UNIT
- 670 ADULT EDUCATION UNIT
- 790 CITIZEN ACTION GROUP

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -

- 210 PROTECTION AND CONSERVATION
- 330 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING
- 410 RESEARCH
- 460 EDUCATION
- 480 PROVISION OF INFORMATION

SPONSORSHIP -

- 130 NATIONAL
- 350 PRIVATE (NOT FOR PROFIT)

REGIONAL COVERAGE -

- G16 SOUTHERN AFRICA
- 710 SOUTH AFRICA

OUTPUT -

- 060 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
- 080 EXTRACTS FROM PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
- 070 SPECIAL USE-ORIENTED REPORTS
- 080 POPULAR PUBLICATIONS
- 090 EXPERT ASSISTANCE OR ADVICE
- 300 TYPED
- 310 PRINTED
- 510 COPIED

AVAILABILITY -

- 120 NEGOTIATION

WORKING LANGUAGES -

- AF AFRIKAANS
- EN ENGLISH

SOUTH AFRICA

SOURCE NUMBER: 710-0058-01

- ADDRESS QUERIES TO INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 710-0058-01
- THE SECRETARY DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING AND ENERGY PRIVATE BAG X213 0001 PRETORIA SOUTH AFRICA

TELEPHONE: (12)411211 CABLE: WEPPLAN

DESCRIPTION -

A SOCIETY INTERESTED IN TREES (MAINLY INDIGENOUS); THEIR USES AND CONSERVATION AND DISSEMINATION OF INFORMATION ABOUT THEM. MONTHLY GUIDED OUTINGS TO SUITABLE VENUES ARE ARRANGED. A QUARTERLY JOURNAL IS PUBLISHED AND A BOOK, VARIOUS MONOGRAPHS SPONSORED.

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

- 2420 NATURE CONSERVATION
- 2716 TREES
- 2720 BOTANY
- 1244 FOREST AND GRASS FIRES
- 1700 HABITAT (ECOLOGICAL NICHE)
- 1701 ECOLOGICAL BALANCE
- 2330 COUNTRYSIDE
- 2390 NATIONAL PARKS AND PROTECTED AREAS
- 2551 ENDANGERED PLANTS
- 2560 PROTECTED SPECIES
- 2600 TAXONOMY
- 2700 FORESTRY AND SYLVICULTURE
- 2711 AFForestation & REAFForestation
- 2813 PLANT DISEASES
- 4730 POLLUTANT EFFECTS
- 6900 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

- 230 OPERATIONAL UNIT
- ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
- 210 PROTECTION AND CONSERVATION
- 460 EDUCATION
- 480 PROVISION OF INFORMATION
- 490 CONSULTATION

SPONSORSHIP -

- 110 GLOBAL
- 350 PRIVATE (NOT FOR PROFIT)

REGIONAL COVERAGE -

- 710 SOUTH AFRICA

OUTPUT -

- 060 EXTRACTS FROM PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
- 300 TYPED
- 310 PRINTED
- AVAILABILITY -
- 140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
- 150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
- WORKING LANGUAGES -
- EN ENGLISH

MARCH 1978

SOUTH AFRICA

SOURCE NUMBER: 710-0062-01

- ADDRESS QUERIES TO INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 710-0062-01
- THE SECRETARY DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING AND ENERGY PRIVATE BAG X213 0001 PRETORIA SOUTH AFRICA

TELEPHONE: (12)411211 CABLE: WEPPLAN

DESCRIPTION -

TO CARRY OUT SPECIAL PROGRAMMES DEALING WITH ANTI-LITTER, TREE PLANTING, SOIL AND WATER PRESERVATION.

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

- 1010 NATURAL RESOURCES
- 1921 SOIL CONSERVATION
- 2350 RECREATION
- 2361 LEISURE ACTIVITIES
- 2420 NATURE CONSERVATION
- 2450 WILDLIFE
- 2711 AFForestation & REAFForestation
- 2716 TREES
- 4570 ENVIRONMENTAL PRIORITIES
- 4630 ANTI-POLLUTION INCENTIVES
- 4960 WATER POLLUTION AND CONTAMINATION
- 5460 LITTER AND SCRAP
- 6980 ENVIRONMENTAL INFORMATION
- 7050 ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -

- 2826 CONSERVATION & COLLECTION OF WATER
- 4022 WOOD PRESERVATION

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

- 790 CITIZEN ACTION GROUP
- 800 PUBLIC/SOCIAL SERVICE UNIT
- ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
- 460 EDUCATION

SPONSORSHIP -

- 130 NATIONAL
- 240 NON-GOVERNMENTAL

REGIONAL COVERAGE -

- 710 SOUTH AFRICA

OUTPUT -

- 050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
- 300 TYPED
- 310 PRINTED
- AVAILABILITY -
- 120 NEGOTIATION
- 150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
- WORKING LANGUAGES -
- EN ENGLISH

MARCH 1978

SOUTH AFRICA

SOURCE NUMBER: 710-0067-01

MARCH 1978

SOURCE NUMBER: 724-1000-00

JUNE 1979

SOURCE NUMBER: 724-1000-01

JUNE 1979

ADDRESS QUERIES TO
INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 710-0067-01
THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING AND ENERGY
PRIVATE BAG 4213
0001 PRETORIA
SOUTH AFRICA
TELEPHONE: (12)411211
CABLE: WEPPLAN
TELEX:

TELEPHONE: 243 70 07
TELEX:

TELEX: 23780

TELEX:

DESCRIPTION -
COVERS THE FIELD IN WHICH THE FOREST SCIENTIST IS ACTIVE
NAMESLY PROTECTION, ESTABLISHMENT AND OR MANAGEMENT OF THE
COUNTRIES FOREST RESOURCE AND PROCESSING OF THE PRODUCTS
DERIVED THEREFROM AND TO ACT AS CONSULTANTS.

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

1040 RESOURCES MANAGEMENT
1244 FOREST AND GRASS FIRES
2420 NATURE CONSERVATION
2510 PLANT BREEDING AND GENETICS
2711 AFFORESTATION & REAFFORESTATION
2713 TEMPERATE FORESTS & WOODLANDS
2714 CONIFER FORESTS
2717 INDIGENOUS FORESTS
2826 CONSERVATION & COLLECTION OF WATER
4020 FOREST PRODUCTS
4021 WOOD PRODUCTS
4022 WOOD PRESERVATION
6670 FIRE PRECAUTIONS

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -

2300 LAND RECLAMATION
2650 HARVESTING
2825 NATURAL DRAINAGE SYSTEMS
2831 WATERSHED DEVELOPMENT
3090 HYDROLOGY
4930 LAND POLLUTION

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

150 REPRESENTATIVE OR NEGOTIATING UNIT
190 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE UNIT
200 ENVIRONMENTAL UNIT
255 TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT/TRANSFER UNIT
590 ADVISORY CENTRE
690 CONSULTANCY SERVICE
785 PUBLIC INFORMATION/MEDIA UNIT
790 CITIZEN ACTION GROUP
830 INDUSTRIAL TRADE/PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATION

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -

110 POLICY FORMULATION
210 PROTECTION AND CONSERVATION
220 EXPLOITATION AND DEVELOPMENT OF RESOURCES
490 CONSULTATION
500 TECHNICAL DEVELOPMENT

SPONSORSHIP -

130 NATIONAL
240 NON-GOVERNMENTAL
330 INDUSTRIAL/COMMERCIAL
370 PROFESSIONAL

REGIONAL COVERAGE -

710 SOUTH AFRICA

OUTPUT -

090 EXPERT ASSISTANCE OR ADVICE
120 FORMATTED
210 ORAL
300 TYPED
310 PRINTED

AVAILABILITY -

110 NO RESTRICTION
140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
175 AD HOC PAYMENT
WORKING LANGUAGES -
EN ENGLISH

SPAIN

SOURCE NUMBER: 724-1000-00

JUNE 1979

SOURCE NUMBER: 724-1000-01

JUNE 1979

ADDRESS QUERIES TO
INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 724-1000-00
CATEDRATICO DE SELVICULTURA Y REPOBLACIONES
ESCUELA TECNICA SUPERIOR DE INGENIEROS DE MONTES
CIUDAD UNIVERSITARIA
MADRID-3
SPAIN
TELEPHONE: 243 70 07
TELEX: 23780

TELEX: 23780

TELEX:

DESCRIPTION -
** DESCRIPTION IN ENGLISH NOT YET AVAILABLE
ECOLOGIA SELVICULTURA DE ZONAS TEMPLADAS, REAFORRESTACION,
CONSERVACION DE TERRENOS INESTABLES (TORRENTES Y DUNAS).

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

1963 TEMPERATE ECOLOGICAL
2700 FORESTRY AND SILVICULTURE
2713 AFFORESTATION & REAFFORESTATION
2713 TEMPERATE FORESTS & WOODLANDS

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -

210 RESEARCH UNIT
660 HIGHER EDUCATIONAL UNIT

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -

410 RESEARCH
460 EDUCATION
490 CONSULTATION

SPONSORSHIP -

130 NATIONAL
230 GOVERNMENTAL
380 EDUCATIONAL
724 SPAIN

REGIONAL COVERAGE -

724 SPAIN

OUTPUT -

030 BIBLIOGRAPHIC AND OTHER REFERENCES
050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
300 TYPED
310 PRINTED

AVAILABILITY -

170 FIXED SCHEDULE OF CHARGES
WORKING LANGUAGES -
SP SPANISH

SPAIN

SOURCE NUMBER: 724-1000-01

JUNE 1979

ADDRESS QUERIES TO
INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 724-1000-01
BIBLIOTECA
ESCUELA TECNICA SUPERIOR DE INGENIEROS DE MONTES
CIUDAD UNIVERSITARIA
MADRID-3
SPAIN
TELEPHONE: 243 70 07
TELEX:

TELEX:

DESCRIPTION -
** DESCRIPTION IN ENGLISH NOT YET AVAILABLE
BIBLIOTECA ESPECIALIZADA EN CIENCIA Y TECNICA FORESTALES, ZOOLOGIA Y ENTOMOLOGIA CONTROL DE PLAGAS, TECNOLOGIA Y TRATAMIENTOS DE LA MADERA BOTANICA, INDUSTRIAS DEL PAPEL, ACUICULTURA, CONSERVACION DE LA NATURALEZA, FAUNA Y FLORA, SELVICULTURA, PASCICULTURA, JARDINERIA BIOTECNICA, EDAFOLOGIA.

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

1890 SOIL SCIENCE
1960 TERRESTRIAL ECOLOGY
1966 FRESH-WATER ECOLOGY
2130 URBAN PARKS AND GARDENS
2420 NATURE CONSERVATION
2451 FAUNA
2452 FLORA
2520 ANIMAL BREEDING AND GENETICS
2673 FISH FARMING
2700 FORESTRY AND SILVICULTURE
2711 AFFORESTATION & REAFFORESTATION
2730 PLANT PHYSIOLOGY AND PATHOLOGY
2742 INSECT BIOLOGY - ENTOMOLOGY
4020 FOREST PRODUCTS
4771 POLLUTANT EFFECT ON FISH
6130 PESTICIDES AND OTHER BIOCIDES
6131 HERBICIDES AND WEED CONTROL AGENTS
6132 APPLICATION OF PESTICIDES
6137 TOXICITY OF PESTICIDES
6138 CONTROL OF PESTICIDES

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -

2530 ANIMAL POPULATION ASSESSMENT
2561 HUNTING
2720 BOTANY
2740 ZOOLOGY
2760 ANIMAL HUSBANDRY
4021 WOOD PRODUCTS
4022 WOOD PRESERVATION
4023 CELLULOSE
4091 PULP AND PAPER PRODUCTS
4132 CLOTHING AND TEXTILE INDUSTRY

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

400 INDEXING/ABSTRACTING SERVICE
420 LIBRARY
425 DOCUMENTATION CENTRE
440 ENQUIRY CENTRE
450 INFORMATION ANALYSIS CENTRE
630 SCHOOL
660 HIGHER EDUCATIONAL UNIT

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -

410 RESEARCH
460 EDUCATION
SPONSORSHIP -
130 NATIONAL
230 GOVERNMENTAL
380 EDUCATIONAL

REGIONAL COVERAGE -

724 SPAIN

OUTPUT -

010 UNPROCESSED DATA
030 BIBLIOGRAPHIC AND OTHER REFERENCES
040 ABSTRACTS
080 POPULAR PUBLICATIONS
310 PRINTED
AVAILABILITY -
140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
160 ON AN EXCHANGE BASIS
190 HANDLING CHARGES ONLY
WORKING LANGUAGES -
SP SPANISH

SPAIN

SOURCE NUMBER: 724-1007-01
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO:
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 724-1007-01
 SECRETARIA GENERAL
 INSTITUTO PARA LA CONSERVACION DE LA NATURALEZA ICONA
 AVDA. SAN FRANCISCO 35
 MADRID-5

TELEPHONE: 265 66 23

TELEX: 2153-E

JUNE 1979

SOURCE NUMBER: 724-1007-01

WORKING LANGUAGES -
 SP SPANISH

DESCRIPTION -

** DESCRIPTION IN ENGLISH NOT YET AVAILABLE.
 INVESTIGACION DE LOS RECURSOS NATURALES RENOVABLES. CREACION
 CONSERVACION, MEJORA Y ADMINISTRACION DE MASAS FORESTALES EN
 LOS MONTES PROPIEDAD DEL ESTADO. CONSERVACION Y MEJORA DE
 SIEMBRAS AGRICOLAS Y FORESTALES. MANTENIMIENTO DE ECOSISTEMAS
 BIOLÓGICOS EN EL ESPACIO NATURAL.

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

- 1013 RESOURCE EXPLOITATION
- 1244 FOREST AND GRASS FIRES
- 2450 WILDLIFE
- 2552 ENDANGERED ANIMALS
- 2560 PROTECTED SPECIES
- 2561 HUNTING
- 2700 FORESTRY AND SILVICULTURE
- 2710 FOREST COVER
- 2711 AFFORESTATION & REAFFORESTATION
- 2713 TEMPERATE FORESTS & WOODLANDS
- 2831 WATERSHED DEVELOPMENT
- 2940 ANGLING
- 6670 FIRE PRECAUTIONS

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -

- 2350 NATIONAL PARKS AND PROTECTED AREAS
- 2432 FRESHWATER BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES
- 2433 TERRESTRIAL BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES
- 2790 PEST CONTROL

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

- 180 DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE UNIT
- 190 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE UNIT
- 200 ENVIRONMENTAL UNIT
- 240 PRODUCTION UNIT
- 250 FIELD CENTRE
- 330 EARLY WARNING/DISASTER PREDICTION UNIT
- 455 FORECASTING UNIT
- 530 INVENTORY OR REGISTER UNIT
- 610 INSPECTORATE & REGULATING UNIT
- 650 TRAINING CENTRE

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -

- 110 POLICY FORMULATION
- 120 MANAGEMENT
- 130 PLANNING
- 210 PROTECTION AND CONSERVATION
- 450 LEGISLATION AND REGULATION

SPONSORSHIP -

- 130 NATIONAL
- 150 LOCAL/MUNICIPAL
- 170 REGIONAL, WITHIN A COUNTRY
- 230 GOVERNMENTAL

REGIONAL COVERAGE -

- 724 SPAIN

OUTPUT -

- 050 BIBLIOGRAPHIC AND OTHER REFERENCES
- 050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
- 070 SPECIAL USE-ORIENTED REPORTS
- 080 POPULAR PUBLICATIONS
- 090 EXPERT ASSISTANCE OR ADVICE
- 120 FORMATTED
- 200 AUDIO-VISUAL
- 310 PRINTED
- 320 GRAPHIC MATERIAL (INCLUDES MAPS & CHARTS)
- 510 COPIED

AVAILABILITY -

- 120 NEGOTIATION
- 140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
- 150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
- 160 ON AN EXCHANGE BASIS
- 175 AD HOC PAYMENT
- 190 HANDLING CHARGES ONLY

----->

SPAIN

SOURCE NUMBER: 724-1010-00
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO:
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 724-1010-00
 JEFE DEL SERVICIO FORESTAL MEDIO AMBIENTE
 Y CONTRA INCENDIOS
 DIPUTACION PROVINCIAL
 C/ GARCIA DE PAREDES, 65
 MADRID 3
 SPAIN

TELEPHONE: 442 32 56

TELEX:

JUNE 1979

DESCRIPTION -

** DESCRIPTION IN ENGLISH NOT YET AVAILABLE.
 FORESTALES. PRODUCCION PLANTAS, VIVEROS, INCENDIOS, MEDIO
 AMBIENTE. CAPACITACION PROFESIONAL FORESTAL Y JARDINERIA.

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

- 1012 RESOURCE EXPLOITATION
- 1244 FOREST AND GRASS FIRES
- 2170 URBAN PARKS AND GARDENS
- 2711 AFFORESTATION & REAFFORESTATION
- 5280 FISHES

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

- 180 DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE UNIT
- 190 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE UNIT
- 320 MONITORING STATION
- 340 EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS UNIT
- 455 FORECASTING UNIT
- 490 CULTURE COLLECTION UNIT
- 530 INVENTORY OR REGISTER UNIT
- 650 TRAINING CENTRE
- 800 PUBLIC/SOCIAL SERVICE UNIT

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -

- 130 MANAGEMENT
- 130 PLANNING
- 210 PROTECTION AND CONSERVATION
- 450 LEGISLATION AND REGULATION
- 455 ADMINISTRATION AND ENFORCEMENT

SPONSORSHIP

- 150 LOCAL/MUNICIPAL
- 170 REGIONAL, WITHIN A COUNTRY
- 230 GOVERNMENTAL

REGIONAL COVERAGE -

- 724 SPAIN

OUTPUT

- 050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
- 080 POPULAR PUBLICATIONS
- 090 EXPERT ASSISTANCE OR ADVICE
- 310 PRINTED
- 320 GRAPHIC MATERIAL (INCLUDES MAPS & CHARTS)
- 510 COPIED

AVAILABILITY

- 120 NEGOTIATION
- 140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
- 150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
- 160 ON AN EXCHANGE BASIS
- 170 FIXED SCHEDULE OF CHARGES
- 175 AD HOC PAYMENT
- 190 HANDLING CHARGES ONLY

WORKING LANGUAGES -

- SP SPANISH

SUDAN

SOURCE NUMBER: 736-0401-01
ADDRESS QUERIES TO
INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 736-0401-01
DR. TIGANI H. H. ALLAM
SUDANESE ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION SOCIETY
NATIONAL HISTORY MUSEUM BOX 321
KHARTOUM
TELEPHONE: 81873 TELELEX: 11461 LOENDEP S

MARCH 1979

DESCRIPTION -
THE SOCIETY IS WORKING TOWARDS RAISING PUBLIC AWARENESS OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROBLEMS & PROMOTING SCIENTIFIC KNOWLEDGE IN DEALING WITH NATURAL RESOURCES & THEIR CONSERVATION. THE SOCIETY IS ALSO CONTRIBUTING TOWARDS PRESERVING THE NATURAL HISTORY OF THE COUNTRY.

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -
2420 NATURE CONSERVATION
2451 FLORA
2452 FLORA
2480 DESERTS
2625 AGRICULTURAL LAND
2640 AGRICULTURAL PRACTICES
2700 FORESTRY AND SYLVICULTURE
2711 AFORESTATION & REAFFORESTATION
2715 REVEGETATION
3722 FIREWOOD

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -
6110 AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS
1620 ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH
1630 OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH
1840 SANITATION AND PUBLIC HEALTH
1645 VECTOR (DISEASE)
1966 FRESHWATER ECOLOGY
2030 LAND USE
2470 WETLANDS AND SWAMPS
2551 ENDANGERED PLANTS
2552 ENDANGERED ANIMALS
2792 AQUATIC PEST CONTROL
3001 ESTUARINE ECOLOGY
4600 ENVIRONMENTAL LEGISLATION
6132 APPLICATION OF PESTICIDES
7110 LAND MAMMALS

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -
200 ENVIRONMENTAL UNIT
210 RESEARCH UNIT
470 MUSEUM
785 PUBLIC INFORMATION/MEDIA UNIT
790 CITIZEN ACTION GROUP

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
SPONSORSHIP -
130 NATIONAL
170 REGIONAL WITHIN A COUNTRY
240 NON-GOVERNMENTAL
350 PRIVATE (NOT FOR PROFIT)
380 EDUCATIONAL

REGIONAL COVERAGE -
736 SUDAN
OUTPUT -
020 PROCESSED/ANALYSED DATA
050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
300 TYPED
510 COPIED
AVAILABILITY -
150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
160 ON AN EXCHANGE BASIS
WORKING LANGUAGES -
AN ARABIC
EN ENGLISH

SWEDEN

SOURCE NUMBER: 752-0009-02
ADDRESS QUERIES TO
INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 752-0009-02
SWEDISH COUNCIL OF ENVIRONMENTAL INFORMATION
JORDSBRUKSDEPARTEMENTET
FACT
S-103 20 STOCKHOLM
SWEDEN
TELEPHONE: (08) 763-10-00 TELELEX: 11461 LOENDEP S

JULY 1978

DESCRIPTION -
DEPT OF ANIMAL ECOLOGY, LUND UNIVERSITY
MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -
1701 ECOLOGICAL BALANCE
1721 TROPICAL ECOSYSTEMS
1961 TROPICAL ECOLOGY
2380 NATIONAL PARKS AND PROTECTED AREAS
2720 NATURE CONSERVATION
2711 AFORESTATION & REAFFORESTATION
2712 TROPICAL FORESTS

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -
FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -
200 ENVIRONMENTAL UNIT
210 RESEARCH UNIT
660 HIGHER EDUCATIONAL UNIT
410 RESEARCH
460 EDUCATION
130 NATIONAL
230 GOVERNMENTAL
380 EDUCATIONAL

REGIONAL COVERAGE -
OUTPUT -
050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
090 EXPERT ASSISTANCE OR ADVICE
300 TYPED
310 PRINTED
175 AD HOC PAYMENT
WORKING LANGUAGES -
EN ENGLISH
GE GERMAN
SS SWEDISH

AVAILABILITY -
175 AD HOC PAYMENT

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
SPONSORSHIP -
130 NATIONAL
160 FINANCIAL ALLOCATION UNIT
200 ENVIRONMENTAL UNIT
370 STATISTICAL UNIT
400 INDEXING/ABSTRACTING SERVICE
590 ADVISORY SERVICE

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -
120 POLICY UNIT
130 LEGISLATIVE UNIT
160 FINANCIAL ALLOCATION UNIT
200 ENVIRONMENTAL UNIT
370 STATISTICAL UNIT
400 INDEXING/ABSTRACTING SERVICE
590 ADVISORY SERVICE
ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
110 POLICY FORMULATION
120 MANAGEMENT
130 PLANNING
430 FORECASTING
455 LAW/REGULATION ENFORCEMENT

SPONSORSHIP -
130 NATIONAL
230 GOVERNMENTAL
REGIONAL COVERAGE -
E20 SUB-POLAR ECOREGIONS
E40 TEMPERATE ECOREGIONS
752 SWEDEN
OUTPUT -
020 PROCESSED/ANALYSED DATA
050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
060 EXTRACTS FROM PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
080 POPULAR PUBLICATIONS
090 EXPERT ASSISTANCE OR ADVICE
300 TYPED
310 PRINTED
320 GRAPHIC MATERIAL (INCLUDES MAPS & CHARTS)
510 COPIED
AVAILABILITY -
150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
175 AD HOC PAYMENT
WORKING LANGUAGES -
EN ENGLISH
SS SWEDISH

SWEDEN

SOURCE NUMBER: 752-0019-01
ADDRESS QUERIES TO
INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 752-0019-01
SWEDISH COUNCIL OF ENVIRONMENTAL INFORMATION
JORDSBRUKSDEPARTEMENTET
FACT
S-103 20 STOCKHOLM
SWEDEN
TELEPHONE: (08) 763-10-00 TELELEX: 11461 LOENDEP S

JULY 1978

DESCRIPTION -
THE NATIONAL BOARD OF FORESTRY IN SWEDEN
MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS
1860 MAPPING AND PHOTOGRAPHIC SURVEYS
1944 SUBSIDENCE
2030 LAND USE
2100 LAND USE CLASSIFICATION
2420 NATURE CONSERVATION
2510 PLANT BREEDING AND GENETICS
2580 GENETIC RESOURCES
2700 FORESTRY AND SYLVICULTURE
2711 AFORESTATION & REAFFORESTATION
2791 INSECT CONTROL
2813 PLANT DISEASES
4290 TRANSPORT SURVEYS
4291 TRANSPORT PLANNING
4300 ROAD CLASSIFICATION
4580 FORECASTING AND LONG-TERM TRENDS
6120 FERTILISERS
6132 APPLICATION OF PESTICIDES
7010 LEGISLATIVE INFORMATION

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -
1010 NATURAL RESOURCES
2824 BUILT DRAINAGE SYSTEMS
4250 ROAD CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE
6962 ENVIRONMENTAL STATISTICS
FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -
120 POLICY UNIT
130 LEGISLATIVE UNIT
160 FINANCIAL ALLOCATION UNIT
200 ENVIRONMENTAL UNIT
370 STATISTICAL UNIT
400 INDEXING/ABSTRACTING SERVICE
590 ADVISORY SERVICE
ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
110 POLICY FORMULATION
120 MANAGEMENT
130 PLANNING
430 FORECASTING
455 LAW/REGULATION ENFORCEMENT

SPONSORSHIP -
130 NATIONAL
230 GOVERNMENTAL
REGIONAL COVERAGE -
E20 SUB-POLAR ECOREGIONS
E40 TEMPERATE ECOREGIONS
752 SWEDEN
OUTPUT -
020 PROCESSED/ANALYSED DATA
050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
060 EXTRACTS FROM PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
080 POPULAR PUBLICATIONS
090 EXPERT ASSISTANCE OR ADVICE
300 TYPED
310 PRINTED
320 GRAPHIC MATERIAL (INCLUDES MAPS & CHARTS)
510 COPIED
AVAILABILITY -
150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
175 AD HOC PAYMENT
WORKING LANGUAGES -
EN ENGLISH
SS SWEDISH

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
110 POLICY FORMULATION
120 MANAGEMENT
130 PLANNING
430 FORECASTING
455 LAW/REGULATION ENFORCEMENT

SPONSORSHIP -
130 NATIONAL
230 GOVERNMENTAL
REGIONAL COVERAGE -
E20 SUB-POLAR ECOREGIONS
E40 TEMPERATE ECOREGIONS
752 SWEDEN
OUTPUT -
020 PROCESSED/ANALYSED DATA
050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
060 EXTRACTS FROM PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
080 POPULAR PUBLICATIONS
090 EXPERT ASSISTANCE OR ADVICE
300 TYPED
310 PRINTED
320 GRAPHIC MATERIAL (INCLUDES MAPS & CHARTS)
510 COPIED
AVAILABILITY -
150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
175 AD HOC PAYMENT
WORKING LANGUAGES -
EN ENGLISH
SS SWEDISH

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -
120 POLICY UNIT
130 LEGISLATIVE UNIT
160 FINANCIAL ALLOCATION UNIT
200 ENVIRONMENTAL UNIT
370 STATISTICAL UNIT
400 INDEXING/ABSTRACTING SERVICE
590 ADVISORY SERVICE
ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
110 POLICY FORMULATION
120 MANAGEMENT
130 PLANNING
430 FORECASTING
455 LAW/REGULATION ENFORCEMENT

SPONSORSHIP -
130 NATIONAL
230 GOVERNMENTAL
REGIONAL COVERAGE -
E20 SUB-POLAR ECOREGIONS
E40 TEMPERATE ECOREGIONS
752 SWEDEN
OUTPUT -
020 PROCESSED/ANALYSED DATA
050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
060 EXTRACTS FROM PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
080 POPULAR PUBLICATIONS
090 EXPERT ASSISTANCE OR ADVICE
300 TYPED
310 PRINTED
320 GRAPHIC MATERIAL (INCLUDES MAPS & CHARTS)
510 COPIED
AVAILABILITY -
150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
175 AD HOC PAYMENT
WORKING LANGUAGES -
EN ENGLISH
SS SWEDISH

SWEDEN

SOURCE NUMBER: 752-0021-02 JULY 1978
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 752-0021-02
 SWEDISH COUNCIL OF ENVIRONMENTAL INFORMATION
 JORDSBRUKSDIPEMENTET
 FAX 8-103 20 STOCKHOLM
 SWEDEN
 TELEPHONE: (08) 763-10-00 TELEX: 11461 LOENDEP S

DESCRIPTION - THIS INFORMATION SOURCE DEALS WITH NATURE CONSERVANCY, LAND-SCAPE PROTECTION, LAND ACQUISITION AND LAND USE PLANNING. IT IS RESPONSIBLE FOR THE UTILIZATION AND MANAGEMENT OF PROTECTED AREAS, CONTROLS LOCATION AND DESIGNING OF ENTERPRISES AND ISSUES INSTRUCTIONS.
 MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -
 1010 NATURAL RESOURCES
 1020 NON-RENEWABLE RESOURCES
 1040 RESOURCES MANAGEMENT
 2030 LAND USE
 2280 LANDSCAPE DESIGN
 2390 NATIONAL PARKS AND PROTECTED AREAS
 2420 NATURE CONSERVATION
 2550 ENDANGERED SPECIES
 2822 DAMS AND RESERVOIRS
 3672 MINING
 3695 QUARRYING
 3700 SAND AND GRAVEL EXTRACTION
 ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -
 1014 RESOURCE APPRAISAL
 1723 TEMPERATE ECOSYSTEMS
 2060 LAND VALUES
 2220 LOCATION OF INDUSTRY
 2560 PROTECTED SPECIES
 2715 REVEGETATION
 2800 BIOLOGICAL CONTROL
 FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -
 160 FINANCIAL ALLOCATION UNIT
 200 ENVIRONMENTAL UNIT
 610 INSPECTORATE & REGULATING UNIT
 ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
 130 PLANNING
 210 PROTECTION AND CONSERVATION
 410 RESEARCH
 450 LEGISLATION AND REGULATION
 455 LAW/REGULATION ENFORCEMENT
 SPONSORSHIP -
 130 NATIONAL
 230 GOVERNMENTAL
 REGIONAL COVERAGE -
 752 SWEDEN
 OUTPUT -
 050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
 060 EXTRACTS FROM PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
 090 EXPERT ASSISTANCE OR ADVICE
 310 PRINTED
 510 COPIED
 AVAILABILITY -
 140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
 150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
 WORKING LANGUAGES -
 EN ENGLISH
 SS SWEDISH

THAILAND

SOURCE NUMBER: 764-0102-02 OCT. 1977
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 764-0102-02
 DIVISION CHIEF REGIONAL PLANNING DIVISION
 NATIONAL ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT BOARD
 BANGKOK
 THAILAND
 TELEPHONE: 2826835 TELEX:

DESCRIPTION - MAINTAINS THE REGIONAL AND PROVINCIAL PLANNING. TARGET IS TO CONSTRUCT A SATELLITE CITY WITHIN EACH REGION.
 MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -
 1011 RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT
 1013 RESOURCE EXPLOITATION
 1040 RESOURCES MANAGEMENT
 1050 ECONOMIC PLANNING
 1970 PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT
 2100 LAND USE CLASSIFICATION
 7011 ADMINISTRATIVE AND MANAGERIAL INFORMATION.
 ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -
 2151 URBAN DESIGN
 2290 LAND RESTORATION
 2711 AFFORESTATION & REAFFORESTATION
 2831 WATERSHED DEVELOPMENT
 FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -
 140 MANAGEMENT UNIT
 180 DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE UNIT
 360 DATA CENTRE/UNIT
 425 DOCUMENTATION CENTRE
 680 SOCIO-ECONOMIC UNIT
 680 CONSULTANCY SERVICE
 ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
 110 POLICY FORMULATION
 130 PLANNING
 350 DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE
 430 FORECASTING
 440 ASSESSMENT AND EVALUATION
 SPONSORSHIP -
 130 NATIONAL
 230 GOVERNMENTAL
 REGIONAL COVERAGE -
 764 THAILAND
 OUTPUT -
 020 PROCESSED/ANALYSED DATA
 050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
 300 TYPED
 310 PRINTED
 510 COPIED
 AVAILABILITY -
 140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
 WORKING LANGUAGES -
 EN ENGLISH
 TH THAI

THAILAND

SOURCE NUMBER: 764-0504-02 NOV. 1977
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 764-0504-02
 CHIEF, FOREST CONTROL DIVISION
 ROYAL FOREST DEPARTMENT
 PAROL YOTHIN ROAD
 BANGKOK
 THAILAND
 TELEPHONE: 5791151 TELEX:

DESCRIPTION - IN CHARGE OF REGULATION ENFORCEMENT ON PROTECTION AND CONSERVATION OF FORESTS.
 MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -
 2700 FORESTRY AND SYLVICULTURE
 4020 FOREST PRODUCTS
 ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -
 1013 RESOURCE EXPLOITATION
 1040 RESOURCES MANAGEMENT
 1921 SOIL CONSERVATION
 2390 NATIONAL PARKS AND PROTECTED AREAS
 2420 NATURE CONSERVATION
 2712 TROPICAL FORESTS
 FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -
 140 MANAGEMENT UNIT
 200 ENVIRONMENTAL UNIT
 530 INVENTORY OR REGISTER UNIT
 580 STANDARDS & SPECIFICATIONS UNIT
 610 INSPECTORATE & REGULATING UNIT
 620 LAW ENFORCEMENT UNIT
 ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
 120 MANAGEMENT
 210 PROTECTION AND CONSERVATION
 220 EXPLOITATION AND DEVELOPMENT OF RESOURCES
 410 RESEARCH
 455 LAW/REGULATION ENFORCEMENT
 SPONSORSHIP -
 130 NATIONAL
 230 GOVERNMENTAL
 REGIONAL COVERAGE -
 764 THAILAND
 OUTPUT -
 050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
 300 TYPED
 310 PRINTED
 510 COPIED
 AVAILABILITY -
 140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
 WORKING LANGUAGES -
 EN ENGLISH
 TH THAI

THAILAND

SOURCE NUMBER: 764-0504-03
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 764-0504-03
 CHIEF, WORKING PLAN DIVISION
 ROYAL FOREST DEPARTMENT
 PAROL YOTHIN ROAD
 BANGKOK
 THAILAND
 TELEPHONE: 5791151
 TELEX:

MAY 1978

SOURCE NUMBER: 764-0504-04
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 764-0504-04
 DIRECTOR, SYLVICULTURE DIVISION
 ROYAL FOREST DEPARTMENT
 PAROL YOTHIN ROAD
 BANGKOK
 THAILAND
 TELEPHONE: 5791151-60 EXT238
 TELEX:

MARCH 1979

SOURCE NUMBER: 764-0504-05
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 764-0504-05
 CHIEF, WATERSHED MANAGEMENT DIVISION
 ROYAL FOREST DEPARTMENT
 PAROL YOTHIN ROAD
 BANGKOK
 THAILAND
 TELEPHONE: 5792810
 TELEX:

MARCH 1979

DESCRIPTION -
 IN CHARGE OF PROJECT MANAGEMENT.
MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -
 1011 RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT
 1012 RESOURCE EXPLOITATION
 1040 RESOURCES MANAGEMENT
 2680 ESTATE MANAGEMENT
 2700 FORESTRY AND SYLVICULTURE
 2713 TEMPERATE FORESTS & WOODLANDS
 4020 FOREST PRODUCTS
 4021 WOOD PRODUCTS
ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -
 1921 SOIL CONSERVATION
 2030 LAND USE
 2280 LANDSCAPE DESIGN
 2390 NATIONAL PARKS AND PROTECTED AREAS
 2420 NATURE CONSERVATION
 2711 AFFORESTATION & REAFFORESTATION
 2712 TROPICAL FORESTS
FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -
 140 MANAGEMENT UNIT
 200 ENVIRONMENTAL UNIT
 230 OPERATIONAL UNIT
 240 PRODUCTION UNIT
 370 STATISTICAL UNIT
 380 DATA ASSESSMENT CENTRE
 460 MODELLING OR SIMULATION UNIT
 510 BOTANIC GARDEN
ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
 120 MANAGEMENT
 210 PROTECTION AND CONSERVATION
 220 EXPLOITATION AND DEVELOPMENT OF RESOURCES
 410 RESEARCH
 455 LAW/REGULATION ENFORCEMENT
SPONSORSHIP -
 130 NATIONAL
 230 GOVERNMENTAL
REGIONAL COVERAGE -
 764 THAILAND
OUTPUT -
 050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
 070 SPECIAL USE-ORIENTED REPORTS
 080 POPULAR PUBLICATIONS
 300 TYPED
 310 PRINTED
 510 COPIED
AVAILABILITY -
 140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
WORKING LANGUAGES -
 EN ENGLISH
 TH THAI

DESCRIPTION -
 RESPONSIBLE FOR PRESERVING AND MAINTAINING FORESTS. UNDER-
 TAKES RESEARCH ON SYLVICULTURE, ECOLOGY, SOIL, PHYSIOLOGY,
 PREVENTS NATURAL CATASTROPHES. ESTABLISHES ARBORETUM AND
 BOTANY GARDENS.
MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -
 1010 NATURAL RESOURCES
 1011 RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT
 1012 RESOURCE EXPLOITATION
 1040 RESOURCES MANAGEMENT
 2420 NATURE CONSERVATION
 2510 PLANT BREEDING AND GENETICS
 2700 FORESTRY AND SYLVICULTURE
 2711 AFFORESTATION & REAFFORESTATION
 2712 TROPICAL FORESTS
 2714 CONIFER FORESTS
 2720 BOTANY
 2730 PLANT PHYSIOLOGY AND PATHOLOGY
 2813 PLANT DISEASES
ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -
 1013 RESOURCE EXPLOITATION
 1244 FOREST AND GRASS FIRES
 2551 ENDANGERED PLANTS
 2580 GENETIC RESOURCES
 3722 FIREWOOD
 4020 FOREST PRODUCTS
 4921 WOOD PRODUCTS
FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -
 140 MANAGEMENT UNIT
 145 COORDINATION UNIT
 180 DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE UNIT
 190 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE UNIT
 200 ENVIRONMENTAL UNIT
 210 RESEARCH UNIT
 220 LABORATORY
 240 PRODUCTION UNIT
 255 TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT/TRANSFER UNIT
 270 FIELD CENTRE
ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
 120 MANAGEMENT
 130 PLANNING
 210 PROTECTION AND CONSERVATION
 220 EXPLOITATION AND DEVELOPMENT OF RESOURCES
SPONSORSHIP -
 130 NATIONAL
 230 GOVERNMENTAL
REGIONAL COVERAGE -
 764 THAILAND
OUTPUT -
 010 UNPROCESSED DATA
 020 PROCESSED/ANALYSED DATA
 050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
 080 POPULAR PUBLICATIONS
 090 EXPERT ASSISTANCE OR ADVICE
 210 ORAL
 300 TYPED
AVAILABILITY -
 140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
 150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
WORKING LANGUAGES -
 EN ENGLISH

DESCRIPTION -
 THE WATERSHED MANAGEMENT DIV. INVESTIGATES ON METEOROLOGY,
 HYDROLOGY, ECOLOGY, SOIL AND BOTANY THROUGH REGIONAL MONITO-
 RING STATIONS. ALSO INVESTIGATES ABOUT CHANGES IN RESEARCH
 AND PLANNING AND PROVIDES TECHNICAL KNOW-HOW
MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -
 190 ENVIRONMENTAL MISCONDUCT
 1730 CLIMATOLOGY AND METEOROLOGY
 1753 CLIMATIC CHANGE (NATURAL)
 1764 WINDS
 1766 HUMIDITY
 1780 DROUGHTS
 1800 FLOODING
 1840 EVAPORATION AND TRANSPIRATION
 1921 SOIL CONSERVATION
 1940 EROSION
 1942 SEDIMENT TRANSPORT
 2180 NEW COMMUNITIES
 2700 FORESTRY AND SYLVICULTURE
 2711 AFFORESTATION & REAFFORESTATION
 2820 WATER RESOURCES
 2831 WATERSHED DEVELOPMENT
 2890 STORM WATER
ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -
 1010 NATURAL RESOURCES
 1244 FOREST AND GRASS FIRES
 1754 CLIMATE / WEATHER MODIFICATION
 1920 SOIL DEGRADATION
 1930 SOIL IMPROVEMENT
 2000 BUILT ENVIRONMENT
 2010 RURAL ENVIRONMENT
 2015 RURAL AREAS
 2030 LAND USE
 2100 LAND USE CLASSIFICATION
 2101 LAND CAPABILITIES
 2190 RURAL SETTLEMENTS
 2420 NATURE CONSERVATION
 2620 AGRICULTURE
 2670 AMENITY FARMING
 2671 CONTOUR FARMING
 2690 HORTICULTURE
 2714 CONIFER FORESTS
 2715 REVEGETATION
 2791 INSECT CONTROL
 2825 NATURAL DRAINAGE SYSTEMS
 5205 WEATHER AND CLIMATE MONITORING
 5381 CONTROLLED FIRES
FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -
 210 RESEARCH UNIT
 300 WEATHER STATION
 320 MONITORING STATION
 360 DATA CENTRE/UNIT
 370 STATISTICAL UNIT
 455 FORECASTING UNIT
 480 SEED OR SPERM BANK
 550 WORKING PARTY/COMMISSION/STANDING COMMITTEE
 580 ADVISORY SERVICE
 810 INDIVIDUAL EXPERT
ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
 110 POLICY FORMULATION
 120 MANAGEMENT
 210 PROTECTION AND CONSERVATION
 220 EXPLOITATION AND DEVELOPMENT OF RESOURCES
SPONSORSHIP -
 130 NATIONAL
 230 GOVERNMENTAL

SOURCE NUMBER: 764-0504-05

REGIONAL COVERAGE -

764 THAILAND

OUTPUT -

010 UNPROCESSED DATA

040 ABSTRACTS

050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS

080 POPULAR PUBLICATIONS

510 COPIED

AVAILABILITY -

140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE

150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT

WORKING LANGUAGES -

EN ENGLISH

THAILAND

SOURCE NUMBER: 764-0504-06

ADDRESS QUERIES TO -

INFORMER SOURCE NO. 764-0504-06

DIRECTOR NATIONAL PARK DIVISION

ROYAL FOREST DEPARTMENT

PANLOYTHIN ROAD, BANGKOK 9

THAILAND

TELEPHONE: 5792791

TELEX:

DESCRIPTION -

1. SELECTION OF AREAS FOR NATIONAL PARKS AND PROTECTED FORESTS 2. CONSERVATION OF NATURAL HABITAT AND WILDLIFE THEREIN FOR SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH 3. MANAGEMENT OF SAID AREAS FOR THE PUBLIC

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

1012 RESOURCE ENHANCEMENT

1040 RESOURCES MANAGEMENT

1244 FOREST AND GRASS FIRES

2390 NATIONAL PARKS AND PROTECTED AREAS

2420 NATURE CONSERVATION

2430 BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES

2700 FORESTRY AND SYLVICULTURE

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS

1011 RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT

1014 RESOURCE APPRAISAL

2560 PROTECTED SPECIES

2711 AFForestation & REAFForestation

2712 TROPICAL FORESTS

7120 BIRDS

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

140 MANAGEMENT UNIT

145 COORDINATION UNIT

200 ENVIRONMENTAL UNIT

270 FIELD CENTRE

620 LAW ENFORCEMENT UNIT

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -

110 POLICY FORMULATION

120 MANAGEMENT

130 PLANNING

210 PROTECTION AND CONSERVATION

220 EXPLOITATION AND DEVELOPMENT OF RESOURCES

SPONSORSHIP -

130 NATIONAL

230 GOVERNMENTAL

REGIONAL COVERAGE -

764 THAILAND

OUTPUT

050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS

070 SPECIAL USE-ORIENTED REPORTS

300 TYPED

310 PRINTED

510 COPIED

AVAILABILITY -

40 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE

WORKING LANGUAGES -

EN ENGLISH

TH THAI

THAILAND

SOURCE NUMBER: 764-0504-07

ADDRESS QUERIES TO -

INFORMER SOURCE NO. 764-0504-07

CHIEF WILDLIFE CONSERVATION DIVISION

ROYAL FOREST DEPARTMENT

PANLOYTHIN ROAD

BANGKOK

THAILAND

TELEPHONE: 5791565

TELEX:

DESCRIPTION -
WILDLIFE AND HABITAT PROTECTION, CONSERVATION, LAW ENFORCEMENT SANCTUARIES, NON-HUNTING AREAS, RESEARCH, BREEDING, EDUCATION CENTRE.

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

1700 HABITAT (ECOLOGICAL NICHE)

2450 WILDLIFE

2552 ENDANGERED ANIMALS

2560 PROTECTED SPECIES

2561 HUNTING

2700 FORESTRY AND SYLVICULTURE

7110 LAND MAMMALS

7120 BIRDS

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -

1010 NATURAL RESOURCES

1011 RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT

1040 RESOURCES MANAGEMENT

2350 RECREATION MANAGEMENT

2390 NATIONAL PARKS AND PROTECTED AREAS

2420 NATURE CONSERVATION

2550 ENDANGERED SPECIES

2711 AFForestation & REAFForestation

2712 TROPICAL FORESTS

2740 ZOOLOGY

2750 ANIMAL BEHAVIOUR

2752 ANIMAL MIGRATIONS

2831 WATERSHED DEVELOPMENT

7130 REPTILES

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

140 MANAGEMENT UNIT

200 ENVIRONMENTAL UNIT

210 RESEARCH UNIT

270 FIELD CENTRE

620 LAW ENFORCEMENT UNIT

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -

110 POLICY FORMULATION

120 MANAGEMENT

130 PLANNING

210 PROTECTION AND CONSERVATION

220 EXPLOITATION AND DEVELOPMENT OF RESOURCES

SPONSORSHIP -

130 NATIONAL

230 GOVERNMENTAL

REGIONAL COVERAGE -

764 THAILAND

OUTPUT

010 UNPROCESSED DATA

020 PROCESSED/ANALYSED DATA

050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS

080 POPULAR PUBLICATIONS

210 ORAL

300 TYPED

310 PRINTED

420 ON-LINE

AVAILABILITY -

140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE

150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT

WORKING LANGUAGES -

EN ENGLISH

MARCH 1979

MARCH 1979

THAILAND

SOURCE NUMBER: 764-0505-02
ADDRESS QUERIES TO -
INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 764-0505-02
DIRECTOR, LAND CLASSIFICATION DIVISION
LAND DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
PABOLYOTHEIN ROAD
BANGKOK 9
THAILAND
TELEPHONE: 5790111
TELEX:

DEC. 1978

DESCRIPTION -
RESPONSIBLE IN LAND CAPABILITY CLASSIFICATION TO BE USED AS
BASIC INFORMATION FOR AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, COLLECTS DATA
ON SOCIO-ECONOMIC, SOIL, HYDROLOGY ETC. IN CHARGE OF LAND USE
PLANNING IN EACH REGIONAL AND PROVINCIAL AREA

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

- 1900 SOIL TYPES
- 1910 SOIL CAPABILITIES
- 1921 SOIL CONSERVATION
- 2030 LAND USE
- 2040 LAND ACCESS
- 2070 LAND APPROPRIATION
- 2100 LAND USE CLASSIFICATION
- 2101 LAND CAPABILITIES
- 2280 LANDSCAPE DESIGN

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -

- 1930 SOIL IMPROVEMENT
- 2060 LAND VALUES
- 2420 NATURE CONSERVATION
- 2620 AGRICULTURE
- 2671 CONTOUR FARMING
- 2711 AFORESTATION & REAFFORESTATION
- 4930 LAND POLLUTION

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

- 180 DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE UNIT
- 190 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE UNIT
- 270 FIELD CENTRE
- 290 REMOTE SENSING FACILITY
- 590 ADVISORY SERVICE
- 785 PUBLIC INFORMATION/MEDIA UNIT

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -

- 110 POLICY FORMULATION
- 130 PLANNING
- 350 DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE
- 430 FORECASTING
- 480 PROVISION OF INFORMATION

SPONSORSHIP -

- 230 GOVERNMENTAL
- 764 THAILAND

OUTPUT -

- 020 PROCESSED/ANALYSED DATA
 - 050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
 - 060 EXTRACTS FROM PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
 - 080 POPULAR PUBLICATIONS
 - 320 GRAPHIC MATERIAL (INCLUDES MAPS & CHARTS)
- AVAILABILITY -
120 NEGOTIATION
140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
WORKING LANGUAGES -
EN ENGLISH

THAILAND

SOURCE NUMBER: 764-1602-01
ADDRESS QUERIES TO -
INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 764-1602-01
DEAN, FACULTY OF AGRICULTURE
KASETSART UNIVERSITY
50 PABOLYOTHEIN ROAD
BANGKOK 9
THAILAND
TELEPHONE: 5790113
TELEX:

DEC. 1978

DESCRIPTION -
EDUCATION AND TRAINING IN AGRICULTURAL SCIENCE SUCH AS
ANIMAL FARM AND HORTICULTURE ESPECIALLY IN BREEDING AND
GENETICS, PLANT DISEASES, LAND USE, SOIL IMPROVEMENT BY FEN-
TILIZERS 1/2 AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY, RESEARCH PROTECT IN HIGH
PROTEIN FOODS AND PESTICIDES.

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

- 1890 SOIL SCIENCE
- 2280 LANDSCAPE DESIGN
- 2510 PLANT BREEDING AND GENETICS
- 2520 ANIMAL BREEDING AND GENETICS
- 2620 AGRICULTURE
- 2630 AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY
- 2690 HORTICULTURE
- 2760 ANIMAL HUSBANDRY
- 2791 INSECT CONTROL
- 2813 PLANT DISEASES
- 6120 FERTILISERS
- 6138 CONTROL OF PESTICIDES

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -

- 1040 RESOURCES MANAGEMENT
- 1450 DOMESTIC RESOURCES
- 1721 TROPICAL ECOSYSTEMS
- 1900 SOIL TYPES
- 1921 SOIL CONSERVATION
- 1930 SOIL IMPROVEMENT
- 1940 EROSION
- 1961 TROPICAL ECOLOGY
- 2050 LAND TENURE
- 2640 AGRICULTURAL PRACTICES
- 2672 DAIRY & BEEF FARMING
- 2673 FISH FARMING
- 2711 AFORESTATION & REAFFORESTATION
- 2721 AQUATIC PLANT BIOLOGY
- 2730 PLANT PHYSIOLOGY AND PATHOLOGY
- 2740 ZOOLOGY
- 2742 INSECT BIOLOGY - ENTOMOLOGY
- 2770 MICROBIOLOGY
- 2800 BIOLOGICAL CONTROL
- 3000 MARINE ECOLOGY
- 3011 AQUACULTURE
- 3950 FOOD PROCESSING INDUSTRY
- 3961 FOOD PRESERVATION TECHNIQUES
- 3970 STAPLE FOODS
- 3980 HIGH PROTEIN FOODS
- 3990 FOOD SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
- 4020 FOREST PRODUCTS
- 5021 WOOD PRODUCTS
- 5300 CHEMISTRY
- 6110 AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS
- 6130 PESTICIDES AND OTHER BIOCIDES
- 6131 HERBICIDES AND WEED CONTROL AGENTS
- 6137 TOXICITY OF PESTICIDES
- 6260 MYCOTOXINS
- 6272 COMPOSTS AND NATURAL FERTILISERS
- 6790 TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER
- 6821 ANIMAL PRODUCTS
- 7050 ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING
- 7150 FISH

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

- 650 SCHOOL
- 660 TRAINING CENTRE
- 660 HIGHER EDUCATIONAL UNIT
- ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
- 110 POLICY FORMULATION
- 120 MANAGEMENT
- 130 PLANNING
- 410 RESEARCH

SOURCE NUMBER: 764-1602-01

SPONSORSHIP -
120 REGIONAL (INTERNATIONAL)
130 NATIONAL
170 REGIONAL WITHIN A COUNTRY
230 GOVERNMENTAL
380 EDUCATIONAL
REGIONAL COVERAGE -
764 THAILAND
OUTPUT -

- 020 PROCESSED/ANALYSED DATA
 - 050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
 - 090 EXPERT ASSISTANCE OR ADVICE
 - 200 AUDIO-VISUAL
 - 210 ORAL
 - 300 TYPED
 - 310 PRINTED
 - 510 COPIED
- AVAILABILITY -
110 NO RESTRICTION
140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
WORKING LANGUAGES -
EN ENGLISH

THAILAND

SOURCE NUMBER: 764-1602-02
ADDRESS QUERIES TO: 764-1602-02
INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 764-1602-02
DIRECTOR NATIONAL BIOLOGICAL RESEARCH CENTRE (NBCRC)
KASETSART UNIVERSITY & NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL
P. O. BOX 9-52
BANGKOK 9
THAILAND
TELEPHONE: 579-0113 EXT301
TELEX:

MARCH 1979

DESCRIPTION - INVESTIGATION & RESEARCH IN THE FIELD OF BIOLOGICAL CONTROL OF INSECT PESTICIDES, SEED & HERBICIDES IN ORDER TO PUT MEASURES ON CROPS PROTECTION SUCH AS MOLLUSCS & INSECTS

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

- 1040 RESOURCES MANAGEMENT
- 2350 RECREATION
- 2390 NATIONAL PARKS AND PROTECTED AREAS
- 2420 NATURE CONSERVATION
- 2450 WILDLIFE
- 2700 FORESTRY AND SYLVICULTURE

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -

- 012 RESOURCE ENHANCEMENT
- 2431 MARINE AQUATIC BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES
- 2712 TROPICAL FORESTS
- 2831 WATERSHED DEVELOPMENT
- 7110 LAND MAMMALS

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

- 210 RESEARCH UNIT
- 220 LABORATORY
- 230 OPERATIONAL UNIT
- 440 ENQUIRY CENTRE
- 550 TRAINING CENTRE
- 660 HIGHER EDUCATIONAL UNIT

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -

- 110 POLICY FORMULATION
- 120 MANAGEMENT
- 130 PLANNING
- 410 RESEARCH
- 460 EDUCATION

SPONSORSHIP -

- 230 GOVERNMENTAL
- 380 EDUCATIONAL

REGIONAL COVERAGE -

- 764 THAILAND

OUTPUT

- 010 UNPROCESSED DATA
- 020 PROCESSED/ANALYSED DATA
- 050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
- 080 POPULAR PUBLICATIONS
- 210 ORAL
- 300 TYPED
- 310 PRINTED

AVAILABILITY -

- 140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
- 150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT

WORKING LANGUAGES -

- EN ENGLISH

TUNISIA

SOURCE NUMBER: 788-0103-02
ADDRESS QUERIES TO: 788-0103-02
INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 788-0103-02
SOUS-DIRECTEUR
DIRECTION DES FORETS
30 RUE ALAIN SAVARY
TUNIS
TELEPHONE: 282-681
TELEX:

MAY 1978

DESCRIPTION - STUDY AND APPLICATION OF POLICY OF CONSERVATION AND IMPROVEMENT OF FOREST HERITAGE, CONSERVATION OF WATER AND SOIL, PROTECTION OF NATURE AND THE ENVIRONMENT BY CONSERVING RESOURCES AND POLICING FORESTS.

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

- 1011 RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT
- 1244 FOREST AND GRASS FIRES
- 1723 TEMPERATE ECOSYSTEMS
- 1920 SOIL DEGRADATION
- 1921 SOIL CONSERVATION
- 2290 LAND RESTORATION
- 2390 NATIONAL PARKS AND PROTECTED AREAS
- 2450 WILDLIFE
- 2481 ARID LANDS
- 2482 SEMI-ARID LANDS
- 2560 PROTECTED SPECIES

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -

- 2700 FORESTRY AND SYLVICULTURE
- 2711 AFORESTATION & REAFFORESTATION
- 2713 TEMPERATE FORESTS & WOODLANDS
- 2831 WATERSHED DEVELOPMENT
- 3723 FIREWOOD
- 4020 FOREST PRODUCTS
- 4021 WOOD PRODUCTS
- 6670 FIRE PRECAUTIONS
- 7120 BIRDS

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

- 1040 RESOURCES MANAGEMENT
- 1960 TERRESTRIAL ECOLOGY
- 2350 RECREATION
- 2451 FAUNA
- 2452 FLORA
- 2480 DESERTS
- 2710 FOREST COVER
- 2716 TREES
- 2753 BIRD MIGRATIONS
- 4600 ENVIRONMENTAL LEGISLATION

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -

- 120 POLICY UNIT
- 140 MANAGEMENT
- 160 FINANCIAL ALLOCATION UNIT
- 200 ENVIRONMENTAL UNIT
- 450 INFORMATION ANALYSIS CENTRE
- 455 FORECASTING UNIT
- 480 SEED OR SPERM BANK
- 540 CARTOGRAPHICAL UNIT
- 620 LAW ENFORCEMENT UNIT

SPONSORSHIP -

- 130 NATIONAL
- 230 GOVERNMENTAL

REGIONAL COVERAGE -

- 130 NON-INDUSTRIALISED COUNTRIES
- 150 MEDITERRANEAN ECOREGIONS
- 788 TUNISIA

OUTPUT

- 010 UNPROCESSED DATA
- 050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
- 080 POPULAR PUBLICATIONS
- 300 TYPED
- 510 COPIED

SOURCE NUMBER: 788-0103-02

AVAILABILITY -
120 NEGOTIATION
150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
160 ON AN EXCHANGE BASIS
175 AD HOC PAYMENT
210 PUBLICATION RESTRICTIONS
WORKING LANGUAGES -
AN ARABIC
FR FRENCH

TUNISIA

SOURCE NUMBER: 788-0103-05
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO - 788-0103-05
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 788-0103-05
 INGÉNIEUR PRINCIPAL, CHEF DE LABORATOIRE
 INSTITUT NATIONAL DE RECHERCHES FORESTIERES
 B.P. 2
 ARIANA
 TUNISIA
 TELEPHONE: 230-420
 TUNREB-ARIANA
 CABLE: ONPPF 12164 TN
 TELEX: 7249 VINITI SU

SOURCE NUMBER: 810-1002-01
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO - 810-1002-01
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 810-1002-01
 DIRECTOR, DEPARTMENT OF INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC,
 SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL ORGANISATIONS
 STATE COMMITTEE FOR SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
 11 GORKY STREET,
 USSR
 MOSCOW K-9
 TELEPHONE: 229-22-36

UNITED KINGDOM
 SOURCE NUMBER: 826-1103-09
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO - 826-1103-09
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 826-1103-09
 THE LIBRARIAN (MR A W GREEN)
 TROPICAL PRODUCTS INSTITUTE LIBRARY
 56-62 GRAYS INN ROAD WC1X 8LU
 LONDON
 UNITED KINGDOM
 TELEPHONE: 01-242-5412 EX 38
 TROPIDS LONDON WC1
 CABLE: WCIJ 8LU
 TELEX:

DESCRIPTION -
 RESEARCH IN VIEW OF SAFEGUARDING EXISTING FORESTS
 AND BETTER DEVELOPING THEM SO AS TO EXTEND THE
 NATURAL COVER WITH A DOUBLE OBJECTIVE OF PROTECTION
 AND PRODUCTION.

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -
 1890 SOIL SCIENCE
 1920 SOIL DEGRADATION
 1921 SOIL CONSERVATION
 1930 SOIL IMPROVEMENT
 1940 EROSION
 2390 NATIONAL PARKS AND PROTECTED AREAS
 2420 NATURE CONSERVATION
 2480 DESERTS
 2481 ARID LANDS
 2482 SEMI-ARID LANDS
 2510 PLANT BREEDING AND GENETICS
 2700 FORESTRY AND SYLVICULTURE
 2711 AFORESTATION & REAFFORESTATION
 2715 VEGETATION
 2781 INSECT CONTROL
ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -
 1244 FOREST AND GRASS FIRES
 1900 SOIL TYPES
 2240 MARGINAL LANDS
 2831 WATERSHED DEVELOPMENT
 4020 FOREST PRODUCTS

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -
 190 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE UNIT
 200 ENVIRONMENTAL UNIT
 210 RESEARCH UNIT
 220 LABORATORY
 270 FIELD CENTRE
 320 MONITORING STATION
 440 ENQUIRY CENTRE
 500 GENE POOL
 510 BOTANIC GARDEN
ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
 110 POLICY FORMULATION
 120 MANAGEMENT
 130 PLANNING
 130 DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE
 410 RESEARCH

SPONSORSHIP -
 130 NATIONAL
 230 GOVERNMENTAL
REGIONAL COVERAGE -
 D20 SEMI-INDUSTRIALISED COUNTRIES
 E50 MEDITERRANEAN ECOREGIONS
 E80 SEMI-ARID ECOREGIONS
 788 TUNISIA

OUTPUT -
 020 PROCESSED/ANALYSED DATA
 030 BIBLIOGRAPHIC AND OTHER REFERENCES
 050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
 070 SPECIAL USE-ORIENTED REPORTS
 080 POPULAR PUBLICATIONS
 200 AUDIO-VISUAL
 300 TYPED
AVAILABILITY -
 110 NO RESTRICTION
 140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
 160 ON AN EXCHANGE BASIS
WORKING LANGUAGES -
 AN ARABIC
 FR FRENCH

USSR

SOURCE NUMBER: 810-1002-01
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO - 810-1002-01
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 810-1002-01
 DIRECTOR, DEPARTMENT OF INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC,
 SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL ORGANISATIONS
 STATE COMMITTEE FOR SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
 11 GORKY STREET,
 USSR
 MOSCOW K-9
 TELEPHONE: 229-22-36

DESCRIPTION -
 CENTRAL BUREAU OF SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNOLOGICAL INFORMATION
 OF FORESTRY UNDER STATE COMMITTEE OF FORESTRY, PROVIDES INFOR-
 MATION ON FOREST AND FORESTRY, NEW METHODS OF NATURE CONSER-
 VATION, FOREST GROWING AND PROTECTION.

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -
 2320 LAND RECLAMATION
 2420 NATURE CONSERVATION
 2700 FORESTRY AND SYLVICULTURE
 2710 FOREST COVER
 2711 AFORESTATION & REAFFORESTATION
 2714 CONIFER FORESTS
 6990 SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL INFORMATION
 6996 SCIENTIFIC METHODS
ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -
 1010 NATURAL RESOURCES
 2713 TEMPERATE FORESTS & WOODLANDS
 4020 FOREST PRODUCTS
FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -
 390 REFERRAL OR DIRECTORY SERVICE
ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
 120 MANAGEMENT
 310 PLANNING
 310 PROGRAMME SUPPORT AND BUDGETTING
SPONSORSHIP -
 130 NATIONAL
 230 GOVERNMENTAL
REGIONAL COVERAGE -
 810 USSR

OUTPUT -
 020 PROCESSED/ANALYSED DATA
 030 BIBLIOGRAPHIC AND OTHER REFERENCES
 060 EXTRACTS FROM PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
 300 TYPED
AVAILABILITY -
 120 NEGOTIATION
WORKING LANGUAGES -
 RS RUSSIAN

UNITED KINGDOM
 SOURCE NUMBER: 826-1103-09
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO - 826-1103-09
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 826-1103-09
 THE LIBRARIAN (MR A W GREEN)
 TROPICAL PRODUCTS INSTITUTE LIBRARY
 56-62 GRAYS INN ROAD WC1X 8LU
 LONDON
 UNITED KINGDOM
 TELEPHONE: 01-242-5412 EX 38
 TROPIDS LONDON WC1
 CABLE: WCIJ 8LU
 TELEX:

DESCRIPTION -
 THE AIM OF THE INSTITUTE IS TO HELP DEVELOPING COUNTRIES TO
 MAKE OPTIMUM USE OF RENEWABLE NATURAL RESOURCES SUCH AS
 PLANT & ANIMAL PRODUCTS, WITH EMPHASIS ON POST-HARVEST
 SECTOR.

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -
 1010 NATURAL RESOURCES
 1013 RESOURCE EXPLOITATION
 1015 RENEWABLE RESOURCES
 2860 AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION
 2700 FORESTRY AND SYLVICULTURE
 3220 ENERGY SOURCES AND FUELS
 3723 CARBON AND CHARCOAL
 4020 FOREST PRODUCTS
 4131 AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY - FOOD
 5481 WASTE CONVERSION TECHNIQUES
 6133 PERSISTENCE OF PESTICIDES
 6271 AGRICULTURAL WASTES
 6840 TECHNOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT
 6950 LESS INDUSTRIALISED COUNTRIES
ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -
FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -
 390 REFERRAL OR DIRECTORY SERVICE
 400 INDEXING/ABSTRACTING SERVICE
 410 COMPUTERIZED BIBLIOGRAPHIC SERVICE
 420 LIBRARY
 425 DOCUMENTATION CENTRE
 426 TRANSLATION SERVICE
 440 ENQUIRY CENTRE
 450 INFORMATION ANALYSIS CENTRE

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
 220 EXPLOITATION AND DEVELOPMENT OF RESOURCES
 240 MARKETING AND DISTRIBUTION
 330 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING
 350 DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE
 470 TRANSFER OF TECHNOLOGY
SPONSORSHIP -
 110 GLOBAL
 230 GOVERNMENTAL
REGIONAL COVERAGE -
 D20 SEMI-INDUSTRIALISED COUNTRIES
 D30 NON-INDUSTRIALISED COUNTRIES
 E60 SUB TROPICAL ECOREGIONS
 E70 TROPICAL ECOREGIONS
 E80 SEMI-ARID ECOREGIONS
 G10 AFRICA
 G20 AMERICA
 G40 ASIA
 G60 PACIFIC AREA

OUTPUT -
 020 PROCESSED/ANALYSED DATA
 030 BIBLIOGRAPHIC AND OTHER REFERENCES
 040 ABSTRACTS
 050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
 070 SPECIAL USE-ORIENTED REPORTS
 080 POPULAR PUBLICATIONS
 090 EXPERT ASSISTANCE OR ADVICE
 310 PRINTED
AVAILABILITY -
 110 NO RESTRICTION
 120 NEGOTIATION
 140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
 160 ON AN EXCHANGE BASIS
 170 FIXED SCHEDULE OF CHARGES
WORKING LANGUAGES -
 DA DANISH
 EN ENGLISH
 FR FRENCH

SOURCE NUMBER: 826-1103-09

WORKING LANGUAGES -

- GE GERMAN
- IT ITALIAN
- NE NETHERLANDISH
- RS RUSSIAN
- SP SPANISH

UNITED KINGDOM

SOURCE NUMBER: 826-1608-07
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 826-1609-07
 INSTITUTE OF TERRESTRIAL ECOLOGY (NERC)
 MERLEWOOD RESEARCH STATION
 GRANGE-OVER-SANDS CUMBRIA
 UNITED KINGDOM
 TELEPHONE: 044-84-2264

MARCH 1977

LAI1 6JU

TELEX:

DESCRIPTION - ** DESCRIPTION IN ENGLISH NOT YET AVAILABLE

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

- 1881 MOUNTAINS & MOUNTAIN RANGES
- 1890 SOIL SCIENCE
- 1960 TERRESTRIAL ECOLOGY
- 2030 LAND USE
- 2711 AFORESTATION & REAFFORESTATION
- 2713 TEMPERATE FORESTS & WOODLANDS
- 2720 BOTANY
- 2740 ZOOLOGY
- 2773 MICROORGANISMS
- 7170 INVERTEBRATES

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

210 RESEARCH UNIT

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -

410 RESEARCH

SPONSORSHIP -

230 GOVERNMENTAL

REGIONAL COVERAGE -

826 UNITED KINGDOM

OUTPUT -

AVAILABILITY -

WORKING LANGUAGES -

EN ENGLISH

UNITED KINGDOM

SOURCE NUMBER: 826-1609-99
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 826-1609-99
 THE DIRECTOR (MR JEFFERS)
 INSTITUTE OF TERRESTRIAL ECOLOGY, MERLEWOOD
 RESEARCH STATION
 GRANGE-OVER-SANDS CUMBRIA
 UNITED KINGDOM
 TELEPHONE: 044-84-2264

TELEX: 65102 MERITE G

DESCRIPTION -

INSTITUTE'S WORK (300-400 RESEARCH PROJECTS AT ANY ONE TIME) CONCERNS MOST ASPECTS OF TERRESTRIAL ECOLOGY & (IN COLLABORATION WITH SISTER INSTITUTES) FRESHWATER & MARINE ECOLOGY. IT CAN MOUNT MULTIDISCIPLINARY RESEARCH TEAMS & SPECIALISES IN MODELLING & SYSTEMS ANALYSIS TECHNIQUES

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

- 1060 ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT
- 1700 HABITAT (ECOLOGICAL NICHE)
- 1701 ECOLOGICAL BALANCE
- 1749 CLIMATE & WEATHER
- 1890 SOIL SCIENCE
- 1960 TERRESTRIAL ECOLOGY
- 1961 TROPICAL ECOLOGY
- 1963 TEMPERATE ECOLOGY
- 1965 ARCTIC ECOLOGY
- 1966 FRESHWATER ECOLOGY
- 2030 LAND USE
- 2330 COUNTRYSIDE
- 2420 NATURE CONSERVATION
- 2450 WILDLIFE
- 2481 ARID LANDS
- 2721 AQUATIC PLANT BIOLOGY
- 3000 MARINE ECOLOGY
- 3001 ESTUARINE ECOLOGY
- 5213 INSTRUMENTATION
- 5282 MODELLING AND SIMULATION

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -

- 1710 BIOTYPES AND ECOSYSTEMS
- 1900 SOIL TYPES
- 2015 RURAL AREAS
- 2350 RECREATION
- 2510 PLANT BREEDING AND GENETICS
- 2520 ANIMAL BREEDING AND GENETICS
- 2713 TEMPERATE FORESTS & WOODLANDS
- 2716 TREES
- 2720 BOTANY
- 7110 LAND MAMMALS
- 7120 BIRDS
- 7130 REPTILES
- 7140 AMPHIBIANS
- 7150 FISH
- 7160 AQUATIC MAMMALS
- 7170 INVERTEBRATES

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

- 210 RESEARCH UNIT
- 220 LABORATORY
- 360 DATA CENTRE/UNIT
- 370 STATISTICAL UNIT
- 380 DATA ASSESSMENT CENTRE
- 390 REFERRAL OR DIRECTORY SERVICE
- 450 INFORMATION ANALYSIS CENTRE
- 460 MODELLING OR SIMULATION UNIT
- 490 CULTURE COLLECTION UNIT
- 690 CONSULTANCY SERVICE

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -

- 410 RESEARCH
- 480 PROVISION OF INFORMATION

SPONSORSHIP -

- 130 NATIONAL
- 230 GOVERNMENTAL

REGIONAL COVERAGE -

- D10 INDUSTRIALISED COUNTRIES
- D90 SEMI INDUSTRIALISED COUNTRIES
- D50 NON INDUSTRIALISED COUNTRIES
- E40 ALPINE ECOREGIONS
- E50 TEMPERATE ECOREGIONS
- E95 TROPICS
- G00 WORLDWIDE

SOURCE NUMBER: 826-1609-89

REGIONAL COVERAGE -

- 694 ANTARCTIC AREAS
- 826 UNITED KINGDOM

OUTPUT

- 010 UNPROCESSED DATA
- 020 PROCESSED/ANALYSED DATA
- 030 BIBLIOGRAPHIC AND OTHER REFERENCES
- 050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
- 300 TYPED
- 310 PRINTED
- 320 GRAPHIC MATERIAL (INCLUDES MAPS & CHARTS)
- 330 COMPUTER PRINT-OUT
- 420 ON-LINE
- 500 REPRODUCED (MICROFORM)

AVAILABILITY

- 110 NO RESTRICTION
- 120 NEGOTIATION
- 140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
- 160 ON AN EXCHANGE BASIS
- 170 FIXED SCHEDULE OF CHARGES
- 175 AD HOC PAYMENT
- 210 PUBLICATION RESTRICTIONS

WORKING LANGUAGES -

EN ENGLISH

UNITED KINGDOM

SOURCE NUMBER: 826-1614-09
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 826-1614-09
 DR A WARAP
 UNIT OF INVERTEBRATE VIROLOGY
 5 SOUTH FARMS ROAD
 OXFORDSHIRE
 UNITED KINGDOM
 TELEPHONE: 0865-52081

TELEX:

OX1 3UB

DEC. 1978

DESCRIPTION -
 THE UNIT STUDIES VIRUSES IN THE NATURAL ENVIRONMENT,
 ESPECIALLY VIRUSES OF INSECTS & WILD BIRDS. OTHER
 INFORMATION TOPICS INCLUDE ECOLOGY, FORESTRY & INSECT PESTS.

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

- 1611 VIROLOGY
- 1710 BIOTYPES AND ECOSYSTEMS
- 2450 WILDLIFE
- 2700 FORESTRY AND SYLVICULTURE
- 2742 INSECT BIOLOGY - ENTOMOLOGY
- 7120 BIRDS
- 7190 INSECTS ETC

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

- 210 RESEARCH UNIT
- 220 LABORATORY
- 440 ENQUIRY CENTRE
- 690 CONSULTANCY SERVICE

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -

SPONSORSHIP -

- 110 GLOBAL
- 230 GOVERNMENTAL

REGIONAL COVERAGE -

- D10 INDUSTRIALISED COUNTRIES
- D20 SEMI-INDUSTRIALISED COUNTRIES
- D30 NON-INDUSTRIALISED COUNTRIES
- E40 TEMPERATE ECOREGIONS
- E50 MEDITERRANEAN ECOREGIONS
- E60 SUB TROPICAL ECOREGIONS
- E70 TROPICAL ECOREGIONS
- E95 BIOSPHERE
- 052 WESTERN EUROPE
- 826 UNITED KINGDOM

OUTPUT -

- 050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
- 060 EXTRACTS FROM PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
- 090 EXPERT ASSISTANCE OR ADVICE
- 300 TYPED
- 310 PRINTED
- 510 COPIED

AVAILABILITY -

- 120 NEGOTIATION
- 140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
- 150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
- 175 AD HOC PAYMENT
- 190 HANDLING CHARGES ONLY

WORKING LANGUAGES -

EN ENGLISH

UNITED KINGDOM

SOURCE NUMBER: 826-3000-09
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 826-3000-09
 CUSTOMER LIAISON OFFICER
 COMMONWEALTH AGRICULTURAL BUREAU
 FARNHAM HOUSE, FARNHAM ROYAL
 SLOUGH
 BERKSHIRE
 UNITED KINGDOM
 TELEPHONE: FARNHAM COM 2881
 TELETYPE: COMAG SLOUGH

SL2 3BN

DEC. 1978

DESCRIPTION -
 THE AIMS ARE TO PROVIDE INFORMATION ON WORLD-WIDE RESEARCH
 IN AGRICULTURE & APPLIED BIOLOGY, TO PROVIDE IDENTIFICATION
 SERVICES IN ENTOMOLOGY, MYCOLOGY & HELMINTHOLOGY & TO
 UNDERTAKE BIOLOGICAL CONTROL. INFORMATION IS GIVEN ON
 SOCIOLOGICAL ASPECTS OF DEVELOPMENT IN AGRIC. & FORESTRY.

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

- 1970 PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT
- 2452 FLORA
- 2620 AGRICULTURE
- 2700 FORESTRY AND SYLVICULTURE
- 2742 INSECT BIOLOGY - ENTOMOLOGY
- 2800 BIOLOGICAL CONTROL
- 6250 PATHOGENIC ORGANISMS AND PARASITES
- 7040 ENVIRONMENTAL R&D PROGRAMMES & POLICY
- 7170 INVERTEBRATES
- 7190 INSECTS ETC

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

- 360 DATA CENTRE/UNIT
- 360 DATA ASSESSMENT CENTRE
- 390 REFERRAL OR DIRECTORY SERVICE
- 400 INDEXING/ABSTRACTING SERVICE
- 410 COMPUTERIZED BIBLIOGRAPHIC SERVICE
- 425 DOCUMENTATION CENTRE
- 426 TRANSLATION SERVICE
- 440 ENQUIRY CENTRE
- 450 INFORMATION ANALYSIS CENTRE
- 780 PUBLISHING UNIT

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -

SPONSORSHIP -

- 110 GLOBAL
- 220 INTERGOVERNMENTAL
- 330 INDUSTRIAL/COMMERCIAL
- 350 PRIVATE (NOT FOR PROFIT)
- 370 PROFESSIONAL
- 380 EDUCATIONAL

REGIONAL COVERAGE -

- D10 INDUSTRIALISED COUNTRIES
- D20 SEMI-INDUSTRIALISED COUNTRIES
- D30 NON-INDUSTRIALISED COUNTRIES
- E40 TEMPERATE ECOREGIONS
- E50 MEDITERRANEAN ECOREGIONS
- E60 SUB TROPICAL ECOREGIONS
- E70 TROPICAL ECOREGIONS
- E80 SEMI-ARID ECOREGIONS
- E90 ARID ECOREGIONS
- 000 WORLDWIDE

OUTPUT -

- 020 PROCESSED/ANALYSED DATA
- 030 BIBLIOGRAPHIC AND OTHER REFERENCES
- 040 ABSTRACTS
- 050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
- 060 EXTRACTS FROM PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
- 070 SPECIAL USE-ORIENTED REPORTS
- 080 POPULAR PUBLICATIONS
- 090 EXPERT ASSISTANCE OR ADVICE
- 120 FORMATTED
- 310 PRINTED

AVAILABILITY -

- 110 NO RESTRICTION
- 170 FIXED SCHEDULE OF CHARGES

WORKING LANGUAGES -

EN ENGLISH

UNITED KINGDOM

SOURCE NUMBER: 826-4283-00
ADDRESS QUERIES TO - 826-4283-00
INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 826-4283-00
LANCASHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL
WINKLEY HOUSE
WINKLEY SQUARE
PRESTON
UNITED KINGDOM
TELEPHONE: 0772-54733 EXT 475 TELEX:

MARCH 1977

PR1 8RD

DESCRIPTION - ** DESCRIPTION IN ENGLISH NOT YET AVAILABLE

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -
1060 ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT
1881 MOUNTAINS & MOUNTAIN RANGES
2250 DERELICT LANDS
2270 SPOIL HEAPS AND EXCAVATIONS
2290 LAND RESTORATION
2350 RECREATION
2715 REVEGETATION
2730 PLANT PHYSIOLOGY AND PATHOLOGY
3681 COAL

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -
5362 INDUSTRIAL SOLID WASTES
FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -
210 RESEARCH UNIT

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
110 POLICY FORMULATION
120 MANAGEMENT
130 PLANNING
250 PROVISION OF SERVICES
450 LEGISLATION AND REGULATION

SPONSORSHIP -
230 GOVERNMENTAL
REGIONAL COVERAGE -
826 UNITED KINGDOM

OUTPUT -
AVAILABILITY -
WORKING LANGUAGES -
EN ENGLISH

UNITED KINGDOM

SOURCE NUMBER: 826-4318-00
ADDRESS QUERIES TO - 826-4318-00
INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 826-4318-00
GREATER MANCHESTER COUNCIL
WESTWARD HOUSE, KING STREET WEST
WIGAN
UNITED KINGDOM
TELEPHONE: 0942-48115

MARCH 1977

TELEX:

DESCRIPTION - ** DESCRIPTION IN ENGLISH NOT YET AVAILABLE

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -
1060 ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT
1881 MOUNTAINS & MOUNTAIN RANGES
2250 DERELICT LANDS
2270 SPOIL HEAPS AND EXCAVATIONS
2290 LAND RESTORATION
2350 RECREATION
2715 REVEGETATION
2730 PLANT PHYSIOLOGY AND PATHOLOGY
3681 COAL
5362 INDUSTRIAL SOLID WASTES

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -
FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -
210 RESEARCH UNIT

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
110 POLICY FORMULATION
120 MANAGEMENT
130 PLANNING
250 PROVISION OF SERVICES
450 LEGISLATION AND REGULATION

SPONSORSHIP -
230 GOVERNMENTAL
REGIONAL COVERAGE -
826 UNITED KINGDOM

OUTPUT -
AVAILABILITY -
WORKING LANGUAGES -
EN ENGLISH

UNITED KINGDOM

SOURCE NUMBER: 826-5000-61
ADDRESS QUERIES TO - 826-5000-61
INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 826-5000-61
MR B CLARK (PROJECT DIR)
PROJECT APPRAISAL FOR DEVELOPMENT CONTROL
OLD ABERDEEN UNIVERSITY DEPT OF GEOGRAPHY
GRAMPIAN
ABERDEEN AB9 2UF
UNITED KINGDOM
TELEPHONE: (224)40241 EX355
TELEX: 73458 UNILIB ABDN

APRIL 1978

DESCRIPTION - PUBLISHED MANUAL ON METHODOLOGY/PROCEDURES FOR BALANCED APPRAISAL OF IMPACT OF LARGE-SCALE INDUSTRIAL & URBAN DEVELOPMENT/E G WATER & ENERGY PROJECTS. APPROPRIATION, RECLAMATION); MANUAL NOW UNDER TEST & SCOPE BEING EXTENDED: RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN DEV APP & PLANNING IS UNDER STUDY

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -
1060 ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT
1970 PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT
2155 URBAN DEVELOPMENT
2300 LAND RECLAMATION
2711 AFORESTATION & REAFFORESTATION
2655 WATER
3720 ENERGY SOURCES AND FUELS
3740 ELECTRIC POWER GENERATION
6941 INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT
6995 ASSESSMENT & ANALYSIS

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -
FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -
120 POLICY UNIT
180 DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE UNIT
200 ENVIRONMENTAL UNIT
590 ADVISORY SERVICE

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
130 PLANNING
410 RESEARCH
420 MONITORING AND MEASUREMENT
440 ASSESSMENT AND EVALUATION

SPONSORSHIP -
230 GOVERNMENTAL
380 EDUCATIONAL
REGIONAL COVERAGE -
600 WORLDWIDE

OUTPUT -
050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
070 SPECIAL USE-ORIENTED REPORTS
090 EXPERT ASSISTANCE OR ADVICE
300 TYPED
310 PRINTED
AVAILABILITY -
120 NEGOTIATION
160 ON AN EXCHANGE BASIS
WORKING LANGUAGES -
EN ENGLISH

UNITED KINGDOM
SOURCE NUMBER: 826-5070-20
ADDRESS QUERIES TO
INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 826-5070-20
BIRMINGHAM UNIVERSITY: DEPARTMENT OF BOTANY
P.O. BOX 363
EDGBASTON BIRMINGHAM
UNITED KINGDOM
TELEPHONE: 021-472-1301
TELEX : 338160 UNIVLIB BHX

UNITED KINGDOM
SOURCE NUMBER: 826-5140-10
ADDRESS QUERIES TO - 826-5140-10
INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 826-5140-10
SECRETARY (MR D F BARTON)
CAMBRIDGE UNIV: DEPT OF APPLIED BIOLOGY
PENNERS STREET
CAMBRIDGE CAMBRIDGESHIRE
UNITED KINGDOM
TELEPHONE: 0223 88381
TELEX:

UNITED KINGDOM
SOURCE NUMBER: 826-5590-30
ADDRESS QUERIES TO
INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 826-5590-30
LIVERPOOL UNIVERSITY: DEPARTMENT OF BOTANY
P.O. BOX 147
LIVERPOOL L69 3BX
UNITED KINGDOM
TELEPHONE: 051-709-6022
TELEX:

DESCRIPTION -
** DESCRIPTION IN ENGLISH NOT YET AVAILABLE
MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -
2250 DERELICT LANDS
2270 SPOIL HEAPS AND EXCAVATIONS
2290 LAND RESTORATION
2300 LAND RECLAMATION
2713 REVEGETATION
2720 BOTANY
3681 COAL
5362 INDUSTRIAL SOLID WASTES
5440 SOLID WASTES
5490 METALS
5492 HEAVY METALS
5500 LEAD
6070 GRIT AND DUST
7070 COMPUTER METHODS
7110 LAND MAMMALS

DESCRIPTION -
APPLIED PLANT & VETERINATE SCIENCE APPLIED ENTOMOLOGY;
PEDOLOGY; RESTORATION OF DERELICT LAND REVEGETATION OF
QUARRIES; HEAVY METALS IN RIVERS, EFFECTS ON PLANTS & ANIMALS;
CROP DEVELOPMENT; IMPROVED STRAINS, PHYSIOLOGICAL STUDIES
(PHASEOLUS VULGARIS; VICHIA FABA, OILSEED RAPE)
MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -
1890 SOIL SCIENCE
2250 DERELICT LANDS
2290 LAND RESTORATION
2715 REVEGETATION
2720 BOTANY
2740 ZOOLOGY
2742 INSECT BIOLOGY - ENTOMOLOGY
3695 QUARRYING
4730 POLLUTANT EFFECTS
5492 HEAVY METALS

DESCRIPTION -
** DESCRIPTION IN ENGLISH NOT YET AVAILABLE
MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -
1780 DROUGHTS
2250 DERELICT LANDS
2715 REVEGETATION
2720 BOTANY
3840 BRICKS AND CEMENT MANUFACTURE
FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -
210 RESEARCH UNIT
660 HIGHER EDUCATIONAL UNIT
410 RESEARCH
460 EDUCATION
SPONSORSHIP -
380 EDUCATIONAL
REGIONAL COVERAGE -
826 UNITED KINGDOM
OUTPUT -
AVAILABILITY -
WORKING LANGUAGES -
EN ENGLISH

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -
FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -
590 ADVISORY SERVICE
660 HIGHER EDUCATIONAL UNIT
ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
410 RESEARCH
460 EDUCATION
SPONSORSHIP -
380 EDUCATIONAL
REGIONAL COVERAGE -
826 UNITED KINGDOM
OUTPUT -
AVAILABILITY -
WORKING LANGUAGES -
EN ENGLISH

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -
FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -
660 HIGHER EDUCATIONAL UNIT
410 RESEARCH
460 EDUCATION
SPONSORSHIP -
380 EDUCATIONAL
REGIONAL COVERAGE -
050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
310 PRINTED
AVAILABILITY -
120 NEGOTIATION
WORKING LANGUAGES -
EN ENGLISH

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -
FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -
660 HIGHER EDUCATIONAL UNIT
410 RESEARCH
460 EDUCATION
SPONSORSHIP -
380 EDUCATIONAL
REGIONAL COVERAGE -
826 UNITED KINGDOM
OUTPUT -
AVAILABILITY -
WORKING LANGUAGES -
EN ENGLISH

MARCH 1977

OCT. 1977

MARCH 1977

UNITED KINGDOM

SOURCE NUMBER: 826-5590-31 NOV. 1977
ADDRESS QUERIES TO - 826-5590-31
INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 826-5590-31
PROF A D BRADSHAW DIRECTOR
ENVIRONMENTAL REHABILITATION UNIT
LIVERPOOL UNIVERSITY: DEPT OF BOTANY, PO BOX 147
L69 3BX
HEARSEYBIDE
UNITED KINGDOM
TELEPHONE: 051-709-6022EX2397 TELEX:

DESCRIPTION -
RESTORATION OF VEGETATION OF DERELICT DEGRADED & POLLUTED
LAND: ASSESSMENT OF TERRESTRIAL POLLUTION PROBLEMS

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -
2250 DERELICT LANDS
2290 LAND RESTORATION
2715 REVEGETATION
4660 POLLUTANT ASSESSMENT
4930 LAND POLLUTION

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -
200 ENVIRONMENTAL UNIT
210 RESEARCH UNIT
590 ADVISORY SERVICE
660 HIGHER EDUCATIONAL UNIT
690 CONSULTANCY SERVICE

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -

410 RESEARCH
460 EDUCATION
SPONSORSHIP -
240 NON-GOVERNMENTAL
350 PRIVATE (NOT FOR PROFIT)
380 EDUCATIONAL

REGIONAL COVERAGE -

G00 WORLDWIDE

OUTPUT -

010 UNPROCESSED DATA
020 PROCESSED/ANALYSED DATA
030 BIBLIOGRAPHIC AND OTHER REFERENCES
040 ABSTRACTS
050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
060 EXTRACTS FROM PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
070 SPECIAL USE-ORIENTED REPORTS
080 POPULAR PUBLICATIONS
090 EXPERT ASSISTANCE OR ADVICE
210 ORAL

AVAILABILITY -

120 NEGOTIATION
150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
WORKING LANGUAGES -
EN ENGLISH

UNITED KINGDOM

SOURCE NUMBER: 826-5671-70 APRIL 1978
ADDRESS QUERIES TO - 826-5671-70
INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 826-5671-70
DR C G DOWN
IMPERIAL COLLEGE: DEPT OF MINERAL RESOURCES ENGINEERING
PRINCE CONSORT ROAD LONDON SW7 2BP
UNITED KINGDOM
TELEPHONE: (1)589-5111 TELEX:
261503 INPCOL LNDN

DESCRIPTION -
ALL ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS OF MINING & MINERAL PROCESSING,
INCLUDING VISUAL & AESTHETIC PROBLEMS; AIR POLLUTION
NOISE/VIBRATION; BLASTING PROBLEMS; TRANSPORT; REVEGETATION;
RECLAMATION; MINERALS PLANNING; WATER POLLUTION

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

1021 MINERAL RESOURCES
1040 RESOURCES MANAGEMENT
1060 ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT
2290 LAND RESTORATION
2300 LAND RECLAMATION
2715 REVEGETATION
3672 MINING
3690 MINERAL EXTRACTION AND PROCESSING

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -
220 LABORATORY
410 RESEARCH
460 EDUCATION
SPONSORSHIP -
380 EDUCATIONAL

REGIONAL COVERAGE -

G00 WORLDWIDE

OUTPUT -

050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
090 EXPERT ASSISTANCE OR ADVICE
210 ORAL
AVAILABILITY -
150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
WORKING LANGUAGES -
EN ENGLISH

UNITED KINGDOM

SOURCE NUMBER: 826-6051-90 APRIL 1978
ADDRESS QUERIES TO - 826-6051-90
INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 826-6051-90
PROFESSOR OF SOIL SCIENCE
NEWCASTLE UNIV: DEPT OF SOIL SCIENCE
6 KENSINGTON TERRACE NE1 7RU
UNITED KINGDOM
TELEPHONE: (632)2851EX2917 TELEX:

DESCRIPTION -
THE DEPT CAN GIVE INFORMATION ON TECHNIQUES IN THE
RECLAMATION & SUBSEQUENT MANAGEMENT OF COLLIERY SPOIL HEAPS,
INCLUDING PROBLEMS CONCERNED WITH ACIDITY & ITS CONTROL, THE
ESTABLISHMENT OF GRASS COVER & PHYSICAL TREATMENTS OF SOIL
NEEDED OVER THE YEARS AFTER INITIAL RECLAMATION

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

1890 SOIL SCIENCE
2270 SPOIL HEAPS AND EXCAVATIONS
2290 LAND RESTORATION
2300 LAND RECLAMATION
2715 REVEGETATION
3672 MINING
5440 SOLID WASTES

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -
220 LABORATORY
410 RESEARCH
460 EDUCATION
SPONSORSHIP -
380 EDUCATIONAL

REGIONAL COVERAGE -

G00 WORLDWIDE

OUTPUT -

050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
090 EXPERT ASSISTANCE OR ADVICE
210 ORAL
AVAILABILITY -
150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
WORKING LANGUAGES -
EN ENGLISH

UNITED KINGDOM

SOURCE NUMBER: 826-6500-60
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO:
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 826-6500-60
 DR. D. CHARDLING
 UNIV. COLLEGE: DEPT OF FORESTRY & WOOD SCIENCE
 BANGOR GWYNEDD LL57 2UW
 UNITED KINGDOM
 TELEPHONE: (248) 51151
 TELEX:

APRIL 1978

DESCRIPTION -
 THE DEPARTMENT'S CONCERNS INCLUDE RECREATION PLANNING & MANAGEMENT WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO FOREST RECREATION, FOREST ECONOMICS, FOREST HYDROLOGY & WATERSHED MANAGEMENT, LAND USE POLICY, CONSERVATION POLICIES, AMENITY TREES, FORESTRY & LANDSCAPE DESIGN & HAZARD RESEARCH

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

1055 ECONOMICS
 2030 LAND USE
 2280 LANDSCAPE DESIGN
 2350 RECREATION
 2420 NATURE CONSERVATION
 2700 FORESTRY AND SYLVICULTURE
 2711 AFFORESTATION & REAFFORESTATION
 2713 TEMPERATE FORESTS & WOODLANDS
 2716 TREES
 3090 HYDROLOGY
 5350 HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES
 7021 ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -**FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION** -

650 TRAINING CENTRE
 660 HIGHER EDUCATIONAL UNIT
 690 CONSULTANCY SERVICE

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -

410 RESEARCH
 460 EDUCATION

SPONSORSHIP -

380 EDUCATIONAL
 REGIONAL COVERAGE -

826 UNITED KINGDOM

OUTPUT -

070 SPECIAL USE-ORIENTED REPORTS
 300 TYPED
 310 PRINTED
 320 GRAPHIC MATERIAL (INCLUDES MAPS & CHARTS)

AVAILABILITY -

330 COMPUTER PRINT-OUT

WORKING LANGUAGES -

EN ENGLISH

UNITED KINGDOM

SOURCE NUMBER: 826-6580-11
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO:
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 826-6580-11
 DR. H. J. CHADWICK
 YORK UNIV., DERELICT LAND RECLAMATION RESEARCH UNIT
 WESSINGTON Y01 5DD
 UNITED KINGDOM
 TELEPHONE: (904) 59861
 TELEX
 : 57933UNILIB YORK

APRIL 1978

DESCRIPTION -
 THE UNIT HAS A SPECIAL INTEREST IN TECHNIQUES OF LAND RESTORATION & VEGETATIONAL ESTABLISHMENT, PARTICULARLY ON COLLIERY SPOIL, SPECIES SELECTION, FERTILIZATION REGIMES, TOXICITY PROBLEMS & SYSTEMS OF MANAGEMENT APPLIED TO COLLIERY SPOIL (COAL WASTE) RECLAMATION

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

2250 DERELICT LANDS
 2270 SPOIL HEAPS AND EXCAVATIONS
 2290 LAND RESTORATION
 2300 LAND RECLAMATION
 2715 REVEGETATION
 3672 MINING
 3681 COAL
 5321 TOXICITY
 5440 SOLID WASTES

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -**FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION** -

200 ENVIRONMENTAL UNIT
 220 LABORATORY

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -

410 RESEARCH
 460 EDUCATION

SPONSORSHIP -

230 GOVERNMENTAL
 380 EDUCATIONAL
 REGIONAL COVERAGE -

826 UNITED KINGDOM

OUTPUT -

050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
 090 EXPERT ASSISTANCE OR ADVICE
 300 TYPED

AVAILABILITY -

150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
 210 PUBLICATION RESTRICTIONS

WORKING LANGUAGES -

EN ENGLISH

UNITED KINGDOM

SOURCE NUMBER: 826-8042-60
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO:
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 826-8042-60
 DIRECTOR
 LAND CAPABILITY CONSULTANTS LTD
 NELSON HOUSE, 52 STATION ROAD, FULBOURN
 CAMBRIDGE CAMBRIDGESHIRE CB1 5ES
 UNITED KINGDOM
 TELEPHONE: 0223-860726
 TELEX:

OCT. 1977

DESCRIPTION -
 LAND RECLAMATION FOR AGRICULTURE & AMENITIES; REVEGETATION OF WASTES; EROSION CONTROL & PREVENTION; LAND DRAINAGE; USE OF AGROCHEMICALS, ESTATE MANAGEMENT, WATER SUPPLIES; LANDSCAPE & WILDLIFE CONSERVATION; POLLUTION MONITORING; ECOLOGICAL & SOIL SURVEYS; SPORTSFIELD DESIGN & MAINTENANCE

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

1940 EROSION
 2250 DERELICT LANDS
 2290 LAND RESTORATION
 2300 LAND RECLAMATION
 2390 NATIONAL PARKS AND PROTECTED AREAS
 2420 NATURE CONSERVATION
 2626 GRASSLANDS
 2680 ESTATE MANAGEMENT
 2715 REVEGETATION
 2780 CROP PROTECTION
 4930 LAND POLLUTION
 4940 AIR POLLUTION
 4960 WATER POLLUTION AND CONTAMINATION
 4970 MARINE POLLUTION
 5200 MONITORING

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -**FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION** -

180 DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE UNIT
 200 ENVIRONMENTAL UNIT
 210 RESEARCH UNIT

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -

590 ADVISORY SERVICE
 680 SOCIO-ECONOMIC UNIT
 690 CONSULTANCY SERVICE

SPONSORSHIP -

210 PROTECTION AND CONSERVATION
 410 RESEARCH
 420 MONITORING AND MEASUREMENT
 440 ASSESSMENT AND EVALUATION
 490 CONSULTATION

REGIONAL COVERAGE -

240 NON-GOVERNMENTAL
 330 INDUSTRIAL/COMMERCIAL
 370 PROFESSIONAL

OUTPUT -

010 UNPROCESSED DATA
 020 PROCESSED/ANALYSED DATA
 070 SPECIAL USE-ORIENTED REPORTS
 090 EXPERT ASSISTANCE OR ADVICE
 210 ORAL
 300 TYPED
 320 GRAPHIC MATERIAL (INCLUDES MAPS & CHARTS)
 510 COPIED

AVAILABILITY -

120 NEGOTIATION

WORKING LANGUAGES -

EN ENGLISH

UNITED STATES
 SOURCE NUMBER: 840-1100-15
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO 840-1100-15
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 840-1100-15
 DR C H HERBEL-RESEARCH LEADER
 AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT-SCIENCE & EDUCATION
 ADMINISTRATIVE RANGE/P O BOX 698
 LAS CRUCES NEW MEXICO 88001
 UNITED STATES
 TELEPHONE: (505) 646 1709 TELEX:

DESCRIPTION - MAINTAINS A CONTINUOUS RECORD OF VEGETATION, STOCKING & WEATHER. CURRENT STUDIES INCLUDE ECOLOGY, PHYSIOLOGY, GRAZING MANAGEMENT, ANIMAL PRODUCTION & HYDROLOGY OF ARID RANGELANDS; CONTROL OF MESQUITE CREOSOTEWASH & TABERUSH; & REVEGETATION.

- MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -**
 1014 RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT
 1040 RESOURCES MANAGEMENT
 1780 DROUGHTS
 1830 BIOMETEOROLOGY
 1840 EVAPORATION AND TRANSPIRATION
 1921 SOIL CONSERVATION
 1960 TERRESTRIAL ECOLOGY
 2481 ARID LANDS
 2482 SEMI-ARID LANDS
 2715 REVEGETATION
 2723 PHOTOSYNTHESIS
 2730 PLANT PHYSIOLOGY AND PATHOLOGY
 3090 HYDROLOGY
 6110 AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS
ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -
 1014 RESOURCE APPRAISAL
 1750 CLIMATOLOGY AND METEOROLOGY
 1764 WINDS
 1820 MICROCLIMATE
 1942 SEDIMENT TRANSPORT
 2433 TERRESTRIAL BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES
 2460 VEGETATIONAL TYPES
 2540 ADAPTABLE SPECIES
 2831 WATERSHED DEVELOPMENT
 2890 STORM WATER
 4940 AIR POLLUTION
FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -
 200 ENVIRONMENTAL UNIT
 210 RESEARCH UNIT
 220 LABORATORY
 270 FIELD CENTRE
 360 DATA CENTRE/UNIT
 460 MODELLING OR SIMULATION UNIT
ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
 210 PROTECTION AND CONSERVATION
 250 PROVISION OF SERVICES
 410 RESEARCH
 500 TECHNICAL DEVELOPMENT
SPONSORSHIP -
 130 NATIONAL
 230 GOVERNMENTAL
REGIONAL COVERAGE -
 484 MEXICO
 840 UNITED STATES
OUTPUT -
 050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
 090 EXPERT ASSISTANCE OR ADVICE
 210 ORAL
 310 PRINTED
 510 COPIED
AVAILABILITY -
 110 NO RESTRICTION
 140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
 150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
 160 ON AN EXCHANGE BASIS
WORKING LANGUAGES -
 EN ENGLISH

UNITED STATES
 SOURCE NUMBER: 840-1100-17
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO 840-1100-17
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 840-1100-17
 WILLIAM LAYCOCK-RESEARCH LEADER
 AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT-SCIENCE & EDUCATION
 ADMINISTRATIVE RANGE/COLORADO STATE UNIVERSITY
 CROPS RESEARCH LABORATORY/COLORADO STATE UNIVERSITY
 FORT COLLINS COLORADO 80523
 UNITED STATES
 TELEPHONE: (303) 484 8777 TELEX:

DESCRIPTION - RESEARCH ON ECOLOGY, PHYSIOLOGY, MANAGEMENT & MANIPULATION OF SHORT GRASS (BLUE GRAMA) RANGELAND ON CENTRAL HIGH PLAINS (CATTLE GRAZING, BREEDING OF CIGER MILK VETCH & DRY LAND ALFALFA, FERTILIZERS, HERBICIDES, GRAZING MANAGEMENT).

- MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -**
 1040 RESOURCES MANAGEMENT
 1723 TEMPERATE ECOSYSTEMS
 1963 TEMPERATE ECOLOGY
 2330 COUNTRYSIDE
 2482 SEMI-ARID LANDS
 2510 PLANT BREEDING AND GENETICS
 2620 AGRICULTURE
 2660 AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION
 2672 DAIRY & BEEF FARMING
 2715 REVEGETATION
 2720 BOTANY
 2730 PLANT PHYSIOLOGY AND PATHOLOGY
 2762 ANIMAL NUTRITION
 5381 CONTROLLED FIRES
 6120 FERTILISERS
 1244 FOREST AND GRASS FIRES
 1890 SOIL SCIENCE
 1960 TERRESTRIAL BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES
 2433 TERRESTRIAL BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES
 2460 VEGETATIONAL TYPES
FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -
 210 RESEARCH UNIT
 220 LABORATORY
ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
 210 PROTECTION AND CONSERVATION
 250 PROVISION OF SERVICES
 410 RESEARCH
 500 TECHNICAL DEVELOPMENT
SPONSORSHIP -
 170 REGIONAL WITHIN A COUNTRY
 230 GOVERNMENTAL
REGIONAL COVERAGE -
 840 UNITED STATES
OUTPUT -
 040 ABSTRACTS
 050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
 070 SPECIAL USE-ORIENTED REPORTS
 090 EXPERT ASSISTANCE OR ADVICE
 210 ORAL
 310 PRINTED
AVAILABILITY -
 140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
 150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
WORKING LANGUAGES -
 EN ENGLISH

UNITED STATES
 SOURCE NUMBER: 840-1102-02
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO 840-1102-02
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 840-1102-02
 T B YERKE-WESTFORD COORD
 AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT-FOREST SERVICE
 PACIFIC COAST FOREST RESEARCH NETWORK
 71960 ADDI60M STREET
 BEKKELEY CALIFORNIA 94701
 UNITED STATES
 TELEPHONE: (415) 486 3173 TELEX:

DESCRIPTION - A LIBRARY-BASED INFORMATION NETWORK, SERVES WESTFORDNET, A LIBRARY-BASED INFORMATION NETWORK, SERVES FOREST & WILDLAND MANAGERS IN SEVENTEEN WESTERN STATES. ITS MONTHLY ALERT CIRCULATES INTO A COMPUTER SEARCHABLE DATABASE FOR MANY ASPECTS OF ITS REGIONS' FOREST MGMT.

- MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -**
 1014 RESOURCE APPRAISAL
 1040 RESOURCES MANAGEMENT
 1710 BIOTOPES AND ECOSYSTEMS
 1820 MICROCLIMATE
 1942 SEDIMENT TRANSPORT
 2510 PLANT BREEDING AND GENETICS
 2700 FORESTRY AND SYLVICULTURE
 2711 AFFORESTATION & REAFFORESTATION
 2714 CONIFER FORESTS
 2730 PLANT PHYSIOLOGY AND PATHOLOGY
 2831 WATERSHED DEVELOPMENT
 3540 HOLIDAY CAMPS
 6134 INTERACTION OF PESTICIDES
 6136 PESTICIDES PATHWAYS AND FATE
ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -
 1010 NATURAL RESOURCES
 1012 RESOURCE ENHANCEMENT
 2280 LANDSCAPE DESIGN
 2390 NATIONAL PARKS AND PROTECTED AREAS
 2481 ARID LANDS
FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -
 350 COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK/UNIT
 400 INDEXING/ABSTRACTING SERVICE
 410 COMPUTERIZED BIBLIOGRAPHIC SERVICE
 420 LIBRARY
 425 DOCUMENTATION CENTRE
 440 ENQUIRY CENTRE
ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
 210 PROTECTION AND CONSERVATION
 250 PROVISION OF SERVICES
 410 RESEARCH
 500 TECHNICAL DEVELOPMENT
SPONSORSHIP -
 170 REGIONAL WITHIN A COUNTRY
 230 GOVERNMENTAL
REGIONAL COVERAGE -
 840 UNITED STATES
OUTPUT -
 030 BIBLIOGRAPHIC AND OTHER REFERENCES
 050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
 310 PRINTED
 330 COMPUTER PRINT-OUT
 410 MACHINE-READABLE
 500 REDUCED (MICROFORM)
 520 TELE-FACSIMILE
AVAILABILITY -
 140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
 150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
WORKING LANGUAGES -
 EN ENGLISH

UNITED STATES
 SOURCE NUMBER: 840-1102-04
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO -
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 840-1102-04
 LIBRARIAN
 AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT-FOREST SERVICE
 NORTHEASTERN FOREST EXPERIMENT STATION
 16816 MARKET STREET
 UPPER DABRY PENNSYLVANIA
 UNITED STATES
 TELEPHONE: (215) 596 1686
 TELEX:
 19083

UNITED STATES
 SOURCE NUMBER: 840-1102-05
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO -
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 840-1102-05
 LIBRARIAN
 AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT-FOREST SERVICE
 NORTH CENTRAL FOREST EXPERIMENT STATION
 71992 FOWELL AVENUE
 ST. PAUL MINNESOTA
 UNITED STATES
 TELEPHONE: (612) 645 0841
 TELEX:
 55108

UNITED STATES
 SOURCE NUMBER: 840-1102-06
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO -
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 840-1102-06
 DIRECTOR
 AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT-FOREST SERVICE
 SOUTHERN FOREST EXPERIMENT STATION/701
 LOYOLA AVENUE (T-10210)
 NEW ORLEANS LOUISIANA
 UNITED STATES
 TELEPHONE: (504) 589 6787
 TELEX:
 70113

DESCRIPTION -
 CONDUCTS RESEARCH IN NEARLY ALL ASPECTS OF FORESTRY &
 RELATED FIELDS

DESCRIPTION -
 SPECIALIZES IN FOREST TYPES PECULIAR TO THE NORTH CENTRAL
 PART OF THE UNITED STATES. ATTEMPTS TO ACQUIRE ALL
 PUBLISHED INFORMATION RELATING TO ECONOMICS, PROTECTION,
 REGENERATION, GROWTH & YIELD, & MANAGEMENT OF THESE TYPES.

DESCRIPTION -
 ENGAGED IN RESEARCH & PUBLISHES FINDINGS IN THE FOLLOWING
 AREAS: ECONOMICS; PROTECTION; TIMBER MANAGEMENT; HYDROLOGY;
 ENGINEERING & UTILIZATION; RANGE, FISH & WILDLIFE HABITAT;
 & RESOURCE INVENTORY OF SOUTHERN FORESTS.

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -
 1014 RESOURCE APPRAISAL
 1740 RESOURCES MANAGEMENT
 1740 HABITAT (ECOLOGICAL NICHE)
 2130 URBAN PARKS AND GARDENS
 2390 NATIONAL PARKS AND PROTECTED AREAS
 2510 PLANT BREEDING AND GENETICS
 2700 FORESTRY AND SILVICULTURE
 2711 AFFORESTATION & REAFFORESTATION
 2713 TEMPERATE FORESTS & WOODLANDS
 2714 CONIFER FORESTS
 4020 FOREST PRODUCTS

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS
 2700 FORESTRY AND SILVICULTURE
 2711 AFFORESTATION & REAFFORESTATION
 2711 CONIFER FORESTS
ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -
 410 COMPUTERIZED BIBLIOGRAPHIC SERVICE

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -
 1011 RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT
 1013 RESOURCE EXPLOITATION
 1960 TERRESTRIAL ECOLOGY
 2050 LAND TENURE
 2194 URBAN MICRO-CLIMATE EFFECTS
 2350 RECREATION
 2830 SHARED WATERSHEDS
 3540 HOLIDAY CAMPS
 3722 FIREWOOD
 3723 CARBON AND CHARCOAL
 4024 SAWDUST
 4091 PULP AND PAPER PRODUCTS
 4940 AIR POLLUTION
 6132 APPLICATION OF PESTICIDES

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -
 200 ENVIRONMENTAL UNIT
 210 RESEARCH UNIT
 220 LABORATORY
 420 LIBRARY
 780 PUBLISHING UNIT
 785 PUBLIC INFORMATION/MEDIA UNIT

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION
 030 BIBLIOGRAPHIC AND OTHER REFERENCES
 050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
 310 PRINTED
 510 COPIED
AVAILABILITY
 140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
 150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
 200 TIME-USE RESTRICTIONS
WORKING LANGUAGES -
 EN ENGLISH

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION
 200 ENVIRONMENTAL UNIT
 210 RESEARCH UNIT
 220 LABORATORY
 420 LIBRARY
 780 PUBLISHING UNIT
 785 PUBLIC INFORMATION/MEDIA UNIT

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
 210 PROTECTION AND CONSERVATION
 250 PROVISION OF SERVICES
 410 RESEARCH
 500 TECHNICAL DEVELOPMENT

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY
 210 PROTECTION AND CONSERVATION
 250 PROVISION OF SERVICES
 410 RESEARCH
 500 TECHNICAL DEVELOPMENT

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY
 210 PROTECTION AND CONSERVATION
 250 PROVISION OF SERVICES
 410 RESEARCH
 500 TECHNICAL DEVELOPMENT

REGIONAL COVERAGE -
 170 REGIONAL WITHIN A COUNTRY
 230 GOVERNMENTAL
 840 UNITED STATES

REGIONAL COVERAGE -
 170 REGIONAL WITHIN A COUNTRY
 230 GOVERNMENTAL
 124 CANADA
 840 UNITED STATES

REGIONAL COVERAGE -
 170 REGIONAL WITHIN A COUNTRY
 230 GOVERNMENTAL
 840 UNITED STATES

OUTPUT -
 020 PROCESSED/ANALYSED DATA
 030 BIBLIOGRAPHIC AND OTHER REFERENCES
 050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
 080 POPULAR PUBLICATIONS
 310 PRINTED
 320 GRAPHIC MATERIAL (INCLUDES MAPS & CHARTS)

OUTPUT
 050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
 090 EXPERT ASSISTANCE OR ADVICE
 210 ORAL
 300 TYPED
 310 PRINTED
 510 COPIED
AVAILABILITY
 140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
 150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
 160 ON AN EXCHANGE BASIS
WORKING LANGUAGES -
 EN ENGLISH

OUTPUT
 050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
 090 EXPERT ASSISTANCE OR ADVICE
 210 ORAL
 300 TYPED
 310 PRINTED
 510 COPIED
AVAILABILITY
 140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
 150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
 160 ON AN EXCHANGE BASIS
WORKING LANGUAGES -
 EN ENGLISH

UNITED STATES

SOURCE NUMBER: 840-1102-07
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 840-1102-07
 LIBRARIAN
 AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT-FOREST SERVICE
 ROCKY MOUNTAIN FOREST & RANGE EXPERIMENT
 STATION/240 WEST PROSPECT
 COLORADO
 FORT COLLINS
 UNITED STATES
 TELEPHONE: (303) 221 4390 TELEX: 80526

DEC. 1978

DESCRIPTION - INFORMATION ON ATMOSPHERIC & CLIMATIC FACTORS RELATED TO LAND USE, RECLAMATION, REFORESTATION, WILDLIFE, FOREST PROTECTION, FIRE, INSECTS, DISEASES, WATER & AIR QUALITY, RECREATION; MONITORING, MODELLING & FORECASTING OF NATURAL HAZARDS, WIND, SNOW, AVALANCHES & FIRE.

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

1014 RESOURCE APPRAISAL
 1244 FOREST AND GRASS FIRES
 1764 WINDS
 1765 SNOW AND ICE
 1964 ALPINE ECOLOGY
 2020 AMENITY VALUES
 2300 LAND RECLAMATION
 2510 PLANT BREEDING AND GENETICS
 2711 AFORESTATION & REAFFORESTATION
 2714 CONIFER FORESTS
 2730 PLANT PHYSIOLOGY AND PATHOLOGY
 2742 INSECT BIOLOGY - ENTOMOLOGY
 4941 AIR QUALITY
 6350 WATER QUALITY
 7110 LAND MAMMALS

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -

1727 FRESHWATER ECOSYSTEMS
 1763 ATMOSPHERIC MODELS
 1840 EVAPORATION AND TRANSPIRATION
 1955 AVALANCHES & LANDSLIDES
 2030 LAND USE
 2450 WILDLIFE
 2550 ENDANGERED SPECIES
 2700 FORESTRY AND SYLVICULTURE
 2713 TEMPERATE FORESTS & WOODLANDS
 4021 WOOD PRODUCTS
 5206 REMOTE SENSING

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

210 RESEARCH UNIT
 290 REMOTE SENSING FACILITY
 420 LIBRARY
 785 PUBLIC INFORMATION/MEDIA UNIT
 ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
 210 PROTECTION AND CONSERVATION
 250 PROVISION OF SERVICES
 410 RESEARCH
 500 TECHNICAL DEVELOPMENT
 SPONSORSHIP -
 170 REGIONAL WITHIN A COUNTRY
 230 GOVERNMENTAL
 REGIONAL COVERAGE -
 840 UNITED STATES

OUTPUT -

030 BIBLIOGRAPHIC AND OTHER REFERENCES
 040 ABSTRACTS
 050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
 080 POPULAR PUBLICATIONS
 090 EXPERT ASSISTANCE OR ADVICE
 200 AUDIO-VISUAL
 300 TYPED
 310 PRINTED
 320 GRAPHIC MATERIAL (INCLUDES MAPS & CHARTS)
 330 COMPUTER PRINT-OUT
 AVAILABILITY -
 110 NO RESTRICTION
 140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
 150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
 WORKING LANGUAGES -
 EN ENGLISH

UNITED STATES

SOURCE NUMBER: 840-1102-08
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 840-1102-08
 COORDINATOR
 DEPARTMENT-FOREST SERVICE
 AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT FOR ENVIRON FORESTRY
 EISENHOWER CONSORTIUM/240 W PROSPECT
 COLORADO
 FORT COLLINS
 UNITED STATES
 TELEPHONE: (303) 221 4390 TELEX: 80524

DEC. 1978

DESCRIPTION - GOALS OF CONSORTIUM ARE TO INCREASE UNDERSTANDING OF INTERACTIONS BETWEEN PEOPLE & THE ENVIRONMENT & TO DEVELOP METHODS TO PROVIDE FOR THE NEEDS OF INCREASING PERMANENT & TRANSIENT POPULATIONS WHILE MAINTAINING THE ENVIRONMENT.

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

1060 ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT
 1244 FOREST AND GRASS FIRES
 1700 HABITAT (ECOLOGICAL NICHE)
 2030 LAND USE CLASSIFICATION
 2100 LAND USE
 2350 RECREATION
 2700 FORESTRY AND SYLVICULTURE
 2831 WATERSHED DEVELOPMENT
 4940 AIR POLLUTION
 4960 WATER POLLUTION AND CONTAMINATION

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -

2010 RURAL ENVIRONMENTS
 2180 NEW COMMUNITIES
 2711 AFORESTATION & REAFFORESTATION
 5442 LIQUID WASTES
 FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -
 190 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE UNIT
 210 RESEARCH UNIT
 680 SOCIO-ECONOMIC UNIT
 ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
 210 PROTECTION AND CONSERVATION
 250 PROVISION OF SERVICES
 410 RESEARCH
 500 TECHNICAL DEVELOPMENT
 SPONSORSHIP -
 170 REGIONAL WITHIN A COUNTRY
 230 GOVERNMENTAL
 380 EDUCATIONAL
 REGIONAL COVERAGE -
 840 UNITED STATES

OUTPUT -

040 ABSTRACTS
 050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
 310 PRINTED
 AVAILABILITY -
 140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
 WORKING LANGUAGES -
 EN ENGLISH

UNITED STATES

SOURCE NUMBER: 840-1102-09
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 840-1102-09
 DR ARDELL J BAUGSTAD
 AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT-FOREST SERVICE
 ROCKY MT FOREST & RANGE EXP STATION/80
 SCHOOL OF MINES & TECH CAMPUS
 SOUTH DAKOTA
 RAPID CITY
 UNITED STATES
 TELEPHONE: (605) 343 0811 TELEX: 57701

DEC. 1978

DESCRIPTION - RESEARCH TO DEVELOP MEANS TO INCREASE PRODUCTION OF WOOD, WATER & ANIMAL PRODUCTS IN THE BLACK HILLS; TO MAINTAIN & REESTABLISH THE PRAIRIE WOODLANDS; & TO PROMOTE THE REESTABLISHMENT OF PLANTS, ANIMALS & HYDROLOGIC STABILITY ON SURFACE MINE SPOILS & WATER IMPROVEMENTS IN N. GREAT PLAINS.

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

1700 HABITAT (ECOLOGICAL NICHE)
 1960 TERRESTRIAL ECOLOGY
 2290 LAND RESTORATION
 2300 LAND RECLAMATION
 2311 MAN-MADE LAKES
 2540 ADAPTABLE SPECIES
 2552 ENDANGERED ANIMALS
 2700 FORESTRY AND SYLVICULTURE
 2711 AFORESTATION & REAFFORESTATION
 2713 TEMPERATE FORESTS & WOODLANDS
 2714 CONIFER FORESTS
 2715 REVEGETATION
 2831 WATERSHED DEVELOPMENT
 3673 STRIP MINING
 6350 WATER QUALITY

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -

1244 FOREST AND GRASS FIRES
 1723 TEMPERATE ECOSYSTEMS
 1941 WAVE EROSION
 1963 TEMPERATE ECOLOGY
 2250 DELICT LANDS
 2270 SPOIL HEAPS AND EXCAVATIONS
 2460 VEGETATIONAL TYPES
 2470 WETLANDS AND SWAMPS
 2820 WATER RESOURCES
 2821 SUBTERRANEAN WATER
 2980 IN-SHORE ENVIRONMENTS
 3681 COAL
 4960 WATER POLLUTION AND CONTAMINATION
 6040 ATMOSPHERIC PARTICULATES

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

210 RESEARCH UNIT
 ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
 250 PROVISION OF SERVICES
 410 RESEARCH
 500 TECHNICAL DEVELOPMENT
 SPONSORSHIP -
 170 REGIONAL WITHIN A COUNTRY
 230 GOVERNMENTAL
 REGIONAL COVERAGE -
 840 UNITED STATES

OUTPUT -

030 BIBLIOGRAPHIC AND OTHER REFERENCES
 040 ABSTRACTS
 050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
 080 POPULAR PUBLICATIONS
 200 AUDIO-VISUAL
 300 TYPED
 310 PRINTED
 AVAILABILITY -
 110 NO RESTRICTION
 WORKING LANGUAGES -
 EN ENGLISH

UNITED STATES

SOURCE NUMBER: 840-1103-01
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO - 840-1103-01
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 840-1103-01
 DIRECTOR-LIBRARY SERVICES
 AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT
 NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY
 BELTSVILLE
 MARYLAND
 UNITED STATES
 TELEPHONE: (301) 344 3778
 CABLE: 710 828 0506
 TELEX:

DEC. 1978

20705

TELEX:

DESCRIPTION -
 LIBRARY RESOURCES IN AGRICULTURE & BROADLY RELATED AREAS
 ESPECIALLY AS REFLECTING THE PROGRAMS & SERVICES OF THE
 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

1910 SOIL CAPABILITIES
 1920 SOIL DEGRADATION
 2050 LAND USE
 2510 PLANT BREEDING AND GENETICS
 2620 AGRICULTURE
 2660 AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS
 2861 AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING
 2870 AGRICULTURE
 2890 HORTICULTURE
 2700 FORESTRY AND SYLVICULTURE
 2710 FOREST COVER
 2762 ANIMAL NUTRITION
 2810 VETERINARY MEDICINE
 6110 AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS
 6130 PESTICIDES AND OTHER BIOCIDES

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -

1961 TROPICAL ECOLOGY
 2481 ARID LANDS
 2483 ANIMAL WASTE DISPOSAL
 3551 AGRICULTURAL BUILDINGS
 4113 AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING
 6270 SLAUGHTERHOUSE WASTES
 6271 AGRICULTURAL WASTES

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

380 REFERRAL OR DIRECTORY SERVICE
 400 INDEXING/ABSTRACTING SERVICE
 410 COMPUTERIZED BIBLIOGRAPHIC SERVICE
 420 LIBRARY
 425 DOCUMENTATION CENTRE

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -

210 PROTECTION AND CONSERVATION
 250 PROVISION OF SERVICES
 410 RESEARCH
 500 TECHNICAL DEVELOPMENT

SPONSORSHIP -

120 REGIONAL (INTERNATIONAL)
 130 NATIONAL
 230 GOVERNMENTAL
 840 UNITED STATES

REGIONAL COVERAGE -

030 BIBLIOGRAPHIC AND OTHER REFERENCES
 050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
 090 EXPERT ASSISTANCE OR ADVICE
 210 ORAL
 300 TYPED
 310 PRINTED
 320 GRAPHIC MATERIAL (INCLUDES MAPS & CHARTS)
 330 COMPUTER PRINT-OUT
 410 MACHINE-READABLE
 425 ON-LINE
 426 ON-LINE

AVAILABILITY -

140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
 150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT

WORKING LANGUAGES -

EN ENGLISH

UNITED STATES

SOURCE NUMBER: 840-3700-10
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO - 840-3700-10
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 840-3700-10
 JESSE C MILLS-CHIEF LIBRARIAN
 TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY
 LIBRARY/400 COMMERCE AVE E2A3
 KNOXVILLE
 TENNESSEE
 UNITED STATES
 TELEPHONE: (615) 632 3464
 CABLE: 37902
 TELEX:

DEC. 1978

37902

TELEX:

DESCRIPTION -
 A RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT ORGANIZATION PRIMARILY DEVOTED TO
 ELECTRIC POWER PRODUCTION & SALE, FLOOD CONTROL, NAVIGATION
 & ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT. IT MAINTAINS FOUR TECHNICAL
 LIBRARIES IN THE TENNESSEE VALLEY DEVOTED TO VARIOUS KINDS
 OF ENGINEERING, FORESTRY & FERTILIZER TECHNOLOGY.

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

1021 MINERAL RESOURCES
 2311 MAN-MADE LAKES
 2822 DAMS AND RESERVOIRS
 2860 INLAND WATERWAYS
 3061 AQUACULTURE
 3090 HYDROLOGY
 3740 ELECTRIC POWER GENERATION
 3741 STEAM ELECTRIC POWER GENERATION
 3742 HYDRO ELECTRIC POWER GENERATION
 3743 NUCLEAR ELECTRIC POWER GENERATION
 3747 SOLAR ELECTRIC POWER GENERATION
 3750 ELECTRIC POWER TRANSMISSION
 3751 ELECTRICITY UTILISATION

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -

1050 ECONOMIC PLANNING
 1060 ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT
 1800 FLOODING
 1940 EROSION
 2220 LOCATION OF INDUSTRY
 2350 RECREATION
 2432 FRESHWATER BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES
 2673 FISH FARMING
 2700 FORESTRY AND SYLVICULTURE
 2711 AFFORESTATION & REAFFORESTATION
 3092 HYDRAULICS
 5740 SULPHUR AND SULPHUR DIOXIDE
 6941 INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

420 LIBRARY
 130 PLANNING
 220 EXPLOITATION AND DEVELOPMENT OF RESOURCES
 230 PRODUCTION
 250 PROVISION OF SERVICES
 410 RESEARCH

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -

170 REGIONAL (INTERNATIONAL)
 840 UNITED STATES

REGIONAL COVERAGE -

030 BIBLIOGRAPHIC AND OTHER REFERENCES
 050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
 080 EXTRACTS FROM PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
 080 POPULAR PUBLICATIONS
 300 TYPED
 310 PRINTED
 310 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
 140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
 150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT

AVAILABILITY -

EN ENGLISH

UNITED STATES

SOURCE NUMBER: 840-5000-10
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO - 840-5000-10
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 840-5000-10
 INFORMATION CENTER
 UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA
 OFFICE OF ARID LANDS STUDIES/845 NORTH PARK AVENUE
 TUCSON
 ARIZONA
 UNITED STATES
 TELEPHONE: (502) 626 1955
 CABLE: ARIDLANDS, TUCSON, AZI
 TELEX:

DEC. 1978

85719

TELEX:

DESCRIPTION -
 A COMPUTERIZED ARID LANDS INFORMATION SYSTEM COMPOSED OF
 BIBLIOGRAPHICAL CITATIONS, ABSTRACTS, AND KEYWORDS FROM A
 CONTROLLED THESAURUS OF ARID LANDS TERMINOLOGY. EMPHASIS ON
 PHYSICAL-BIOLOGICAL ASPECTS OF WORLD DESERTS. PRODUCTS:
 SPECIAL BIBLIOGRAPHIES, PAPERS, & ABSTRACT COMPILATIONS.

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

1262 NOMADS
 1780 DROUGHTS
 1840 EVAPORATION AND TRANSPIRATION
 1870 GEOMORPHOLOGY
 1920 SOIL DEGRADATION
 2240 MARGINAL LANDS
 2300 LAND RECLAMATION
 2480 DESERTS
 2481 ARID LANDS
 2482 SEMI-ARID LANDS
 2711 AFFORESTATION & REAFFORESTATION
 2715 REVEGETATION
 3744 GEOTHERMAL ELECTRIC POWER GENERATION
 4962 LAND SALINATION

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -

1790 RAINFALL
 2720 BOTANY
 2910 IRRIGATION
 4961 WATER SALINATION
 6530 DESALINATION

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

290 REMOTE SENSING FACILITY
 360 DATA CENTRE/UNIT
 400 INDEXING/ABSTRACTING SERVICE
 410 COMPUTERIZED BIBLIOGRAPHIC SERVICE
 425 DOCUMENTATION CENTRE
 450 INFORMATION ANALYSIS CENTRE

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -

210 PROTECTION AND CONSERVATION
 410 RESEARCH
 440 ASSESSMENT AND EVALUATION
 460 EDUCATION
 470 TRANSFER OF TECHNOLOGY

SPONSORSHIP -

120 REGIONAL (INTERNATIONAL)
 380 EDUCATIONAL
 600 WORLDWIDE

REGIONAL COVERAGE -

010 UNPROCESSED DATA
 030 BIBLIOGRAPHIC AND OTHER REFERENCES
 040 ABSTRACTS
 050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
 330 COMPUTER PRINT-OUT
 410 MACHINE-READABLE
 420 ON-LINE
 500 REDUCED (MICROFORM)

AVAILABILITY -

110 NO RESTRICTION
 150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
 170 FIXED SCHEDULE OF CHARGES

WORKING LANGUAGES -

EN ENGLISH
 FR FRENCH
 SP SPANISH

UNITED STATES

SOURCE NUMBER: 840-5000-18
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO:
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 840-5000-18
 SIMON A LEVIN-CHAIRMAN
 CORNELL UNIVERSITY
 ECOLOGY & SYSTEMATICS SECTION
 ITHACA NEW YORK
 UNITED STATES
 TELEPHONE: (607) 256 4522

DEC. 1978
 14853

TELEX:

DESCRIPTION - AN ACADEMIC DEPARTMENT ENGAGED IN TEACHING & BASIC RESEARCH IN ECOLOGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS.

- MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -**
 1010 NATURAL RESOURCES
 1726 MARINE ECOSYSTEMS
 1727 FRESHWATER ECOSYSTEMS
 1966 FRESHWATER ECOLOGY
 2711 AFFORESTATION & REAFFORESTATION
 2714 CONIFER FORESTS
 3000 MARINE ECOLOGY
 3001 ESTUARINE ECOLOGY
 4651 ORGANIC POLLUTANTS
 4652 INORGANIC POLLUTANTS
 6130 PESTICIDES AND OTHER BIOCIDES
 7120 BIRDS
 7140 AMPHIBIANS
 7150 FISH

- ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -**
 1700 HABITAT (ECOLOGICAL NICHE)
 1701 ECOLOGICAL BALANCE
 1710 BIOTOPES AND ECOSYSTEMS
 1723 TEMPERATE ECOSYSTEMS
 1730 ECOCYCLES
 2450 WILDLIFE
 2540 ADAPTABLE SPECIES
 2713 TEMPERATE FORESTS & WOODLANDS
 2791 INSECT CONTROL
 2800 BIOLOGICAL CONTROL
 2820 WATER RESOURCES
 7110 LAND MAMMALS
 7160 AQUATIC MAMMALS
 7190 INSECTS ETC

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

- 210 RESEARCH UNIT
 220 LABORATORY
ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
 210 PROTECTION AND CONSERVATION
 330 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING
 410 RESEARCH
 460 EDUCATION
 480 PROVISION OF INFORMATION
SPONSORSHIP -
 130 NATIONAL
 350 PRIVATE (NOT FOR PROFIT)
 370 PROFESSIONAL
 380 EDUCATIONAL
REGIONAL COVERAGE -
 124 CANADA
 840 UNITED STATES

- OUTPUT -**
 050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
 300 TYPED
 310 PRINTED
AVAILABILITY -
 110 NO RESTRICTION
 150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
WORKING LANGUAGES -
 EN ENGLISH

UNITED STATES

SOURCE NUMBER: 840-5000-35
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO:
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 840-5000-35
 DR BOBBY G WILSON-DIRECTOR
 UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI-ROLLA
 CENTER FOR INTERNATIONAL PROGRAMS
 ROLLA MISSOURI
 UNITED STATES
 TELEPHONE: (314) 341 4208

DEC. 1978
 65401

TELEX:

DESCRIPTION - EDUCATIONAL SERVICE, RESEARCH AND TRAINING TO PROVIDES HAVING SPECIAL TECHNICAL NEEDS. IT INCORPORATES COUNTRIES THE ADMINISTRATIVE ORGANIZATION, STAFF AND INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT EXPERIENCE IN A MULTIDISCIPLINARY STRUCTURE CONCERNED WITH BROAD RANGE OF EDUCATIONAL & TECHNICAL NEEDS.

- MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -**
 1011 RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT
 2700 FORESTRY AND SYLVICULTURE
 2711 AFFORESTATION & REAFFORESTATION
 2870 PROCESS WATERS AND EFFLUENTS
 3110 CIVIL ENGINEERING
 3740 ELECTRIC POWER GENERATION
 3750 ELECTRIC POWER TRANSMISSION
 4115 ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
 4710 POLLUTION CONTROL
 5364 WASTE WATER TREATMENT
 5492 HEAVY METALS
 5500 LEAD
 6790 TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER
 6990 SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL INFORMATION
- ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -**
 1880 GEOLOGY
 2712 TROPICAL FORESTS
 3090 HYDROLOGY
 3672 MINING
 3690 MINERAL EXTRACTION AND PROCESSING
 4671 TRACE ELEMENTS
 4700 POLLUTANT DISPOSAL
 4760 POLLUTANT EFFECT BEYOND NATIONAL BOUNDARIES
 4960 WATER POLLUTION AND CONTAMINATION
 5350 HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES
 5440 SOLID WASTES
 5441 SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL TECHNIQUES
 5510 CADMIUM
 6350 WATER QUALITY

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

- 190 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE UNIT
 200 ENVIRONMENTAL UNIT
 660 HIGHER EDUCATIONAL UNIT
 690 CONSULTANCY SERVICE
 720 ACADEMIC OR LEARNED SOCIETY
ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
 120 MANAGEMENT
 220 EXPLOITATION AND DEVELOPMENT OF RESOURCES
 250 PROVISION OF SERVICES
 330 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING
 350 DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE

- SPONSORSHIP -**
 110 GLOBAL
 120 REGIONAL (INTERNATIONAL)
 170 REGIONAL WITHIN A COUNTRY
 230 GOVERNMENTAL
 380 EDUCATIONAL
REGIONAL COVERAGE -
 012 ALGERIA
 076 BRAZIL
 218 ECUADOR
 642 ROMANIA
 826 UNITED KINGDOM

- OUTPUT -**
 070 SPECIAL USE-ORIENTED REPORTS
 300 TYPED
 310 PRINTED
AVAILABILITY -
 120 NEGOTIATION
 150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
 175 AD HOC PAYMENT

UNITED STATES

SOURCE NUMBER: 840-5000-39
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO:
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 840-5000-39
 EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR-IEFA
 STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK
 INSTITUTE OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROGRAM AFFAIRS
 SYRACUSE NEW YORK 13216
 UNITED STATES
 TELEPHONE: (315) 473 8892 TELEX:

DEC. 1978

WORKING LANGUAGES -
 ENGLISH

SOURCE NUMBER: 840-5000-39

DESCRIPTION - INSTRUCTION, RESEARCH & PUBLIC SERVICE ARE AVAILABLE IN THE FOLLOWING AREAS: ENVIRONMENTAL, SCIENCE, NATURAL RESOURCES MANAGEMENT AND POLICY, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, NATURAL MATERIALS, SCIENCE, CHEMISTRY, BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING.

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

- 1014 RESOURCE APPRAISAL
- 1040 RESOURCES MANAGEMENT
- 1700 HABITAT (ECOLOGICAL NICHE)
- 1960 TERRESTRIAL ECOLOGY
- 1966 FRESHWATER ECOLOGY
- 2280 LANDSCAPE DESIGN
- 2711 AFORESTATION & REAFORESTATION
- 2713 TEMPERATE FORESTS & WOODLANDS
- 2740 ZOOLOGY
- 2820 WATER RESOURCES
- 4020 FOREST PRODUCTS
- 4021 WOOD PRODUCTS
- 4091 PULP AND PAPER PRODUCTS
- 7050 ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING
- 7190 INSECTS ETC

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -

- 1012 RESOURCE ENHANCEMENT
- 1820 MICROCLIMATE
- 2020 AMENITY VALUES
- 2154 URBAN MICRO-CLIMATE EFFECTS
- 2420 NATURE CONSERVATION
- 2700 FORESTRY AND SYLVICULTURE
- 4022 WOOD PRESERVATION
- 4090 PAPER AND BOARD MANUFACTURE
- 4760 POLLUTANT EFFECT BEYOND NATIONAL BOUNDARIES
- 5206 REMOTE SENSING
- 5300 CHEMISTRY
- 6136 PESTICIDES PATHWAYS AND FATE
- 7021 ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

- 660 HIGHER EDUCATIONAL UNIT
- ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
- 410 RESEARCH
- 420 MONITORING AND MEASUREMENT
- 440 ASSESSMENT AND EVALUATION
- 460 EDUCATION
- 470 TRANSFER OF TECHNOLOGY

SPONSORSHIP -

- 120 REGIONAL (INTERNATIONAL)
- 130 NATIONAL
- 170 REGIONAL WITHIN A COUNTRY
- 230 GOVERNMENTAL
- 380 EDUCATIONAL
- REGIONAL COVERAGE -
- G22 NORTH AMERICA
- G50 EUROPE
- 840 UNITED STATES

OUTPUT -

- 010 UNPROCESSED DATA
- 020 PROCESSED/ANALYSED DATA
- 030 BIBLIOGRAPHIC AND OTHER REFERENCES
- 040 ABSTRACTS
- 050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
- 090 EXPERT ASSISTANCE OR ADVICE
- 210 ORAL
- 300 TYPED
- 310 PRINTED

AVAILABILITY -

- 320 GRAPHIC MATERIAL (INCLUDES MAPS & CHARTS)
- 150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
- 190 HANDLING CHARGES ONLY

----->

UNITED STATES

SOURCE NUMBER: 840-5000-41
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO:
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 840-5000-41
 COORDINATOR OF RESEARCH
 UNIVERSITY OF IDAHO
 RESEARCH OFFICE/111 MORRILL HALL
 MOSCOW IDAHO 83843
 UNITED STATES
 TELEPHONE: (208) 885 7069 TELEX:

DESCRIPTION - A LAND GRANT UNIVERSITY WITH COLLEGES OF AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, MINES, ENGINEERING AND LAW, BASIC SCIENCES, ARCHITECTURE/WATER RESOURCES INSTITUTE, EXPERIMENTAL RESEARCH, FOOD CROP PROTECTION, MINERAL EXPLORATION, FOREST RESOURCES, FIBRE, WILDLIFE FISHERIES.

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

- 1021 MINERAL RESOURCES
- 1040 RESOURCES MANAGEMENT
- 1727 FRESHWATER ECOSYSTEMS
- 2300 LAND RECLAMATION
- 2640 AGRICULTURAL PRACTICES
- 2711 AFORESTATION & REAFORESTATION
- 2772 BACTERIOLOGY
- 2820 WATER RESOURCES
- 2910 IRRIGATION
- 3011 AQUACULTURE
- 3090 HYDROLOGY
- 3100 ARCHITECTURE
- 3744 GEOTHERMAL ELECTRIC POWER GENERATION
- 4131 AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY - FOOD
- 6350 WATER QUALITY

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -

- 1261 DEMOGRAPHY
- 1830 BIOMETEOROLOGY
- 2100 LAND USE CLASSIFICATION
- 2280 LANDSCAPE DESIGN
- 2450 WILDLIFE
- 2661 AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS
- 2714 CONIFER FORESTS
- 2722 NITROGEN FIXATION
- 2780 CROP PROTECTION
- 2830 SHARED WATERSHEDS
- 3010 FISHERIES
- 3760 ARTIFICIAL LIGHTING
- 4113 AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING
- 6370 BIOCHEMICAL OXYGEN DEMAND

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

- 200 ENVIRONMENTAL UNIT
- 210 RESEARCH UNIT
- 280 REMOTE SENSING FACILITY
- 460 MODELLING OR SIMULATION UNIT
- 540 CARTOGRAPHICAL UNIT
- 660 HIGHER EDUCATIONAL UNIT
- ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
- 410 RESEARCH
- 460 EDUCATION

SPONSORSHIP -

- 130 NATIONAL
- 150 LOCAL/MUNICIPAL
- 170 REGIONAL WITHIN A COUNTRY
- 230 GOVERNMENTAL
- 330 INDUSTRIAL/COMMERCIAL
- 380 EDUCATIONAL
- REGIONAL COVERAGE -
- G22 NORTH AMERICA

OUTPUT -

- 020 PROCESSED/ANALYSED DATA
- 030 BIBLIOGRAPHIC AND OTHER REFERENCES
- 040 ABSTRACTS
- 050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
- 060 EXTRACTS FROM PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
- 070 SPECIAL USE-ORIENTED REPORTS
- 080 POPULAR PUBLICATIONS
- 090 EXPERT ASSISTANCE OR ADVICE
- 200 AUDIO-VISUAL
- 210 ORAL

----->

SOURCE NUMBER: 840-5000-41

AVAILABILITY -
120 NEGOTIATION
150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
160 ON AN EXCHANGE BASIS
175 AD ROC PAYMENT
180 PAYMENT OF ROYALTIES
190 HANDLING CHARGES ONLY
WORKING LANGUAGES -
EN ENGLISH

UNITED STATES

SOURCE NUMBER: 840-5000-62
ADDRESS QUERIES TO - 840-5000-62
INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 840-5000-62
LEONARD J GREENFIELD
UNIVERSITY OF MIAMI
BIOLOGY DEPARTMENT/PO BOX 249118
CORAL GABLES FLORIDA
UNITED STATES
TELEPHONE: (305) 284 3973
TELEX:

DEC. 1978

33124

DESCRIPTION -
RESERACH PAPERS AVAILABLE IN THE FIELD OF BIOLOGY.
MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

1966 FRESHWATER ECOLOGY
2311 MAN-MADE LAKES
2470 WETLANDS AND SWAMPS
2712 TROPICAL FORESTS
2721 AQUATIC PLANT BIOLOGY
2723 PHOTOSYNTHESIS
2773 MICROORGANISMS
2842 LAKES AND PONDS
2850 LIMNOLOGY
4980 WATER POLLUTION AND CONTAMINATION
5700 CALCIUM
6340 EUTROPHICATION
6350 WATER QUALITY
7180 INSECTS ETC
7200 ENZYMES

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -

1244 FOREST AND GRASS FIRES
1840 EVAPORATION AND TRANSPIRATION
1920 SOIL DEGRADATION
2460 VEGETATIONAL TYPES
2530 ANIMAL POPULATION ASSESSMENT
2700 FORESTRY AND SILVICULTURE
2720 POTANY
2722 NITROGEN FIXATION
2740 ZOOLOGY
2774 AQUATIC MICROBIOLOGY
7110 LAND MAMMALS
7120 BIRDS

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

120 NATIONAL
150 LOCAL/MUNICIPAL
170 REGIONAL WITHIN A COUNTRY
380 EDUCATIONAL

REGIONAL COVERAGE -

840 UNITED STATES

OUTPUT -

010 UNPROCESSED DATA
020 PROCESSED/ANALYSED DATA
050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
310 PRINTED
AVAILABILITY -
160 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
WORKING LANGUAGES -
EN ENGLISH
SP SPANISH

UNITED STATES

SOURCE NUMBER: 840-5000-74
ADDRESS QUERIES TO - 840-5000-74
INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 840-5000-74
JOHN W HARR
UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO
LABORATORY OF MOUNTAIN ECOLOGY FOR MAN
BOULDER COLORADO
UNITED STATES
TELEPHONE: (303) 492 7076
TELEX:

DEC. 1978

80309

DESCRIPTION -
HIGHER EDUCATION IN AREAS OF MOUNTAIN ECOLOGY RESEARCH
CONDUCTED ON APPLIED ECOLOGY PROJECTS IN THE MOUNTAINS.
INFORMATION COVERS SOUTHERN ROCKY MOUNTAINS.

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

1725 ALPINE ECOSYSTEMS
1727 FRESHWATER ECOSYSTEMS
1882 PLATEAUS
1964 ALPINE ECOLOGY
2130 URBAN PARKS AND GARDENS
2390 NATIONAL PARKS AND PROTECTED AREAS
2420 NATURE CONSERVATION
2713 TEMPERATE FORESTS & WOODLANDS
2714 CONIFER FORESTS
2715 REVEGETATION
7050 ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -

210 RESEARCH UNIT
590 ADVISORY SERVICE
660 HIGHER EDUCATIONAL UNIT
680 CONSULTANCY SERVICE
760 CONTRACTOR

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -

130 PLANNING
210 PROTECTION AND CONSERVATION
250 PROVISION OF SERVICES
410 RESEARCH
420 MONITORING AND MEASUREMENT

SPONSORSHIP -

130 NATIONAL
150 LOCAL/MUNICIPAL
170 REGIONAL WITHIN A COUNTRY
380 EDUCATIONAL

REGIONAL COVERAGE -

840 UNITED STATES

OUTPUT -

020 PROCESSED/ANALYSED DATA
030 BIBLIOGRAPHIC AND OTHER REFERENCES
050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
090 EXPERT ASSISTANCE OR ADVICE
210 ORAL
300 TYPED
310 PRINTED

AVAILABILITY -

140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
190 HANDLING CHARGES ONLY
WORKING LANGUAGES -
EN ENGLISH

SOURCE NUMBER: 840-5001-12
WORKING LANGUAGES -
EN ENGLISH

DEC. 1978

UNITED STATES

SOURCE NUMBER: 840-5001-12
ADDRESS QUERIES TO
INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 840-5001-12
DR JOHN EHRENREICH-DEAN
UNIVERSITY OF IDAHO
FORESTRY, WILDLIFE & RANGE SCIENCES COLLEGE
BOISE IDAHO 83843
UNITED STATES
TELEPHONE: (208) 885 6441 TELEX:

DESCRIPTION -
RESEARCH ACTIVITIES GENERALLY DEAL WITH THE MANAGEMENT (OR
MISMANAGEMENT) OF NATURAL RENOVABLE RESOURCES. THIS INCLUDES
FORESTS, WILDLIFE, RANGE, FISHERIES, RECREATION & INDUSTRIAL
ASPECTS OF USING WOOD FOR USEFUL PRODUCTS. APPROXIMATELY
100-110 PUBLICATIONS OR PAPERS ARE ISSUED EACH YEAR.

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

1010 NATURAL RESOURCES
1244 FOREST AND GRASS FIRES
1966 FRESHWATER ECOLOGY
2340 TOURISM
2450 WILDLIFE
2700 FORESTRY AND SYLVICULTURE
2711 FORESTRY AND REAFFORESTATION
2822 DAMS AND RESERVOIRS
2831 WATERSHED DEVELOPMENT
2850 LIMNOLOGY
3010 FISHERIES
3011 AQUACULTURE
4020 FOREST PRODUCTS
4021 WOOD PRODUCTS
ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -
1723 TEMPERATE ECOSYSTEMS
1940 EROSION
2420 NATURE CONSERVATION
2650 HARVESTING
2673 FISH FARMING
2715 VEGETATION
7110 LAND MAMMALS
7120 BIRDS
7150 FISH

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

190 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE UNIT
210 RESEARCH UNIT
290 REMOTE SENSING FACILITY
460 MODELLING OR SIMULATION UNIT
660 HIGHER EDUCATIONAL UNIT
ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
210 PROTECTION AND CONSERVATION
330 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING
410 RESEARCH
460 EDUCATION
490 CONSULTATION

SPONSORSHIP -

110 GLOBAL
120 REGIONAL (INTERNATIONAL)
130 NATIONAL
230 GOVERNMENTAL
330 INDUSTRIAL/COMMERCIAL
380 EDUCATIONAL
REGIONAL COVERAGE -
840 UNITED STATES

OUTPUT -

010 UNPROCESSED DATA
020 PROCESSED/ANALYSED DATA
030 BIBLIOGRAPHIC AND OTHER REFERENCES
040 ABSTRACTS
050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
070 SPECIAL USE-ORIENTED REPORTS
080 POPULAR PUBLICATIONS
300 TYPED
310 PRINTED

AVAILABILITY -

110 NO RESTRICTION
120 NEGOTIATION
140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
210 PUBLICATION RESTRICTIONS

----->

DEC. 1978

UNITED STATES

SOURCE NUMBER: 840-5000-77
ADDRESS QUERIES TO
INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 840-5000-77
DIVISION CHAIRMAN
UNIVERSITY OF NEVADA-AGRICULTURE COLLEGE
RENEWABLE NATURAL RESOURCES DIVISION/920 VALLEY ROAD
RENO NEVADA 89512
UNITED STATES
TELEPHONE: (702) 784 6763 TELEX:

DESCRIPTION -
RESEARCH, EDUCATION & PUBLIC SERVICE IN THE FIELDS OF
FORESTRY, RANGE MANAGEMENT, RECREATION, WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT
& WATERSHED MANAGEMENT. RESULTS OF RESEARCH ARE PUBLISHED IN
PROFESSIONAL JOURNALS & AG EXP STA PUBLICATIONS. INFORMATION
COVERS NEVADA & THE GREAT BASIN AREAS.

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

1010 NATURAL RESOURCES
1012 RESOURCE ENHANCEMENT
1040 RESOURCES MANAGEMENT
1700 HABITAT (ECOLOGICAL NICHE)
2361 LEISURE ACTIVITIES
2450 WILDLIFE
2481 ARID LANDS
2700 FORESTRY AND SYLVICULTURE
2711 AFFORESTATION & REAFFORESTATION
2715 VEGETATION
2820 WATER RESOURCES
5206 REMOTE SENSING
6350 WATER QUALITY
ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -
1942 SEDIMENT TRANSPORT
2101 LAND CAPABILITIES
2350 RECREATION
2831 WATERSHED DEVELOPMENT
4360 OFF-ROAD VEHICLES

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

210 RESEARCH UNIT
290 REMOTE SENSING FACILITY
660 HIGHER EDUCATIONAL UNIT
ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
410 RESEARCH
460 EDUCATION
470 TRANSFER OF TECHNOLOGY

SPONSORSHIP -

130 NATIONAL
170 REGIONAL WITHIN A COUNTRY
230 GOVERNMENTAL
380 EDUCATIONAL
REGIONAL COVERAGE -
840 UNITED STATES

OUTPUT -

050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
080 POPULAR PUBLICATIONS
310 PRINTED
510 COPIED

AVAILABILITY -

150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
180 HANDLING CHARGES ONLY
WORKING LANGUAGES -
EN ENGLISH

UNITED STATES

SOURCE NUMBER: 840-5001-29
ADDRESS QUERIES TO - 840-5001-29
INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 840-5001-29
DR HAROLD GOETZ-ASSOC DIRECTOR
NORTH DAKOTA STATE UNIVERSITY
TRI-COLLEGE UNIVERSITY CENTER FOR ENVIRONMENTAL
STUDIES/STEVENS HALL
NORTH DAKOTA 58102

UNITED STATES
TELEPHONE: (701) 237 7353 TELEX:

DEC. 1978

AVAILABILITY -
110 NO RESTRICTION
150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
WORKING LANGUAGES -
EN ENGLISH

SOURCE NUMBER: 840-5001-29

DESCRIPTION -
CONSISTS OF 3 INSTITUTIONS (1 COLLEGE & 2 UNIVERSITIES)
CURRENT RESEARCH IS BEING CONDUCTED ON COAL MINING IMPACTS
DUE TO ENERGY REQUIREMENTS FROM WESTERN NORTH DAKOTA. HAS
ACCESS TO ENVIRONMENTAL INFORMATION COMPILED & COMPUTERIZED
FOR STATE UNDER REGIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT PROGRAM.

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

- 1010 NATURAL RESOURCES
- 1011 RESOURCE APPRAISAL
- 1040 RESOURCES MANAGEMENT
- 2010 RURAL ENVIRONMENT
- 2030 LAND USE
- 2100 LAND USE CLASSIFICATION
- 2101 LAND CAPABILITIES
- 2300 LAND RECLAMATION
- 2420 NATURE CONSERVATION
- 2430 TERRITORIAL RESOURCES
- 2433 TERRITORIAL BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES
- 2620 AGRICULTURE
- 2672 DAIRY BEEF FARMING
- 2820 WATER RESOURCES
- 2830 WATERSHED DEVELOPMENT

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -

- 1920 ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT
- 1921 SOIL CONSERVATION
- 1963 TERRESTRIAL ECOLOGY
- 1965 TERRESTRIAL ECOLOGY
- 2280 LAND RESTORATION
- 2460 VEGETATION TYPES
- 2760 REVEGETATION
- 2772 BACTERIOLOGY
- 3673 STRIP MINING
- 4690 BIOLOGICAL INDICATORS
- 5281 DATA RECORDING PROCESSING AND STORAGE
- 6990 SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL INFORMATION
- 7050 ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

- 200 ENVIRONMENTAL UNIT
 - 450 INFORMATION ANALYSIS CENTRE
 - 590 ADVISORY SERVICE
 - 960 HIGHER EDUCATIONAL UNIT
 - 785 PUBLIC INFORMATION/MEDIA UNIT
 - 800 PUBLIC/SOCIAL SERVICE UNIT
- ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
- 410 RESEARCH
 - 440 ASSESSMENT AND EVALUATION
 - 460 EDUCATION
 - 480 PROVISION OF INFORMATION
 - 490 CONSULTATION

SPONSORSHIP -

- 150 LOCAL/MUNICIPAL
 - 170 REGIONAL WITHIN A COUNTRY
 - 380 EDUCATIONAL
- REGIONAL COVERAGE -
- 840 UNITED STATES

OUTPUT -

- 010 UNPROCESSED DATA
- 020 PROCESSED/ANALYSED DATA
- 030 BIBLIOGRAPHIC AND OTHER REFERENCES
- 050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
- 070 SPECIAL USE-ORIENTED REPORTS
- 090 EXPERT ASSISTANCE OR ADVICE
- 200 AUDIO-VISUAL
- 210 ORAL
- 300 TYPED
- 310 PRINTED

----->

UNITED STATES

SOURCE NUMBER: 840-5001-80
ADDRESS QUERIES TO - 840-5001-80
INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 840-5001-80
JAMES S BETHEL-DEAN
UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON
FOREST RESOURCES COLLEGE/AR-10
SEATTLE WASHINGTON 98195
UNITED STATES
TELEPHONE: (206) 543 2730 TELEX:

DEC. 1978

DESCRIPTION -

TEACHING & RESEARCH RELATED TO FOREST RESOURCES. AREAS
INCLUDE: FOREST MANAGEMENT, ENGINEERING & RECREATION;
FORESTRY SCIENCE; WILDLIFE BIOLOGY; WOOD & FIBER SCIENCE;
WOOD TECHNOLOGY; & PULP & PAPER TECHNOLOGY. VIGOROUS
PROGRAM IN TROPICAL REGIONS OF LATIN AMERICA & ASIA.

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

- 1012 RESOURCE ENHANCEMENT
- 1040 RESOURCES MANAGEMENT
- 2700 FORESTRY AND SYLVICULTURE
- 2711 AFORESTATION & REAFFORESTATION
- 2712 TROPICAL FORESTS
- 2714 CONIFER FORESTS
- 3722 FIREWOOD
- 3723 CARBON AND CHARCOAL
- 4020 FOREST PRODUCTS
- 4021 WOOD PRODUCTS
- 4024 SAWDUST
- 4091 PULP AND PAPER PRODUCTS
- 5381 CONTROLLED FIRES
- 6030 SMOKE
- 6272 COMPOSTS AND NATURAL FERTILISERS

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -

- 1721 TROPICAL ECOSYSTEMS
 - 1961 TROPICAL ECOLOGY
 - 2450 WILDLIFE
 - 7050 ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING
- FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -
- 210 RESEARCH UNIT
 - 220 LABORATORY
 - 460 MODELLING OR SIMULATION UNIT
 - 510 BOTANIC GARDEN
 - 660 HIGHER EDUCATIONAL UNIT
- ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
- 210 PROTECTION AND CONSERVATION
 - 220 EXPLOITATION AND DEVELOPMENT OF RESOURCES
 - 330 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING
 - 350 DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE
 - 410 RESEARCH

SPONSORSHIP -

- 120 REGIONAL (INTERNATIONAL)
- 130 NATIONAL
- 170 REGIONAL WITHIN A COUNTRY
- 230 GOVERNMENTAL
- 370 PROFESSIONAL
- 380 EDUCATIONAL

REGIONAL COVERAGE -

- G24 CENTRAL AMERICA
- G26 SOUTH AMERICA
- G46 SOUTHERN ASIA
- 840 UNITED STATES

OUTPUT -

- 010 UNPROCESSED DATA
- 020 PROCESSED/ANALYSED DATA
- 030 BIBLIOGRAPHIC AND OTHER REFERENCES
- 050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
- 090 EXPERT ASSISTANCE OR ADVICE
- 120 FORMATTED
- 210 ORAL
- 310 PRINTED
- 320 GRAPHIC MATERIAL (INCLUDES MAPS & CHARTS)
- 330 COMPUTER PRINT-OUT

AVAILABILITY -

- 110 NO RESTRICTION
- 140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
- 150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
- 160 ON AN EXCHANGE BASIS
- 180 PAYMENT OF ROYALTIES
- 190 HANDLING CHARGES ONLY
- 210 PUBLICATION RESTRICTIONS

----->

SOURCE NUMBER: 840-5001-80

WORKING LANGUAGES -

EN ENGLISH
FR FRENCH
GE GERMAN
SP SPANISH

UNITED STATES

SOURCE NUMBER: 840-5001-83
ADDRESS QUERIES TO - 840-5001-83
INOTERA SOURCE NO. 840-5001-83
HE DIRECTOR-DIRECTOR-CASALS
TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY
INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR ARID AND SEMI
ARID LANDS/P O BOX 4620
TEXAS
LUBBOCK TEXAS

UNITED STATES
TELEPHONE: (806) 742 2218
TELEX: 910 896 4313
79409

DEC. 1978

SOURCE NUMBER: 840-5001-83

AVAILABILITY -

140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
160 ON AN EXCHANGE BASIS
WORKING LANGUAGES -
EN ENGLISH
FR FRENCH
SP SPANISH

DESCRIPTION -

THE PURPOSE OF THIS CENTER IS TO DEVELOP REGIONAL, NATIONAL,
& INTERNATIONAL COMPETENCE IN THE REQUISITION, DOCUMENTATION
& DISSEMINATION OF KNOWLEDGE OF ARID & SEMI-ARID LANDS,
THEIR PEOPLE & THEIR PROBLEMS.

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

- 1040 RESOURCES MANAGEMENT
- 1764 WINDS
- 2280 LANDSCAPE DESIGN
- 2390 NATIONAL PARKS AND PROTECTED AREAS
- 2450 WILDLIFE
- 2481 ARID LANDS
- 2482 SEMI-ARID LANDS
- 2620 AGRICULTURE
- 2710 FOREST COVER
- 2720 BOTANY
- 2740 ZOOLOGY
- 3724 ANIMAL DUNG AS FUEL
- 3747 SOLAR ELECTRIC POWER GENERATION
- 3990 FOOD SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
- 6110 AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -

- 1590 MEDICINE
- 1620 ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH
- 1750 CLIMATOLOGY AND METEOROLOGY
- 1821 SOIL CONSERVATION
- 1941 WAVE EROSION
- 2151 URBAN DESIGN
- 2715 REVEGETATION
- 2831 WATERSHED DEVELOPMENT
- 3882 CRUDE OIL
- 4862 LAND SALINATION
- 6271 AGRICULTURAL WASTES
- 6350 WATER QUALITY
- 6790 TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER
- 7050 ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

- 190 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE UNIT
- 200 ENVIRONMENTAL UNIT
- 210 RESEARCH UNIT
- 660 HIGHER EDUCATIONAL UNIT
- 670 ADULT EDUCATION UNIT
- 690 CONSULTANCY SERVICE

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -

- 130 PLANNING
- 330 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING
- 350 DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE
- 410 RESEARCH
- 460 EDUCATION

SPONSORSHIP -

- 110 GLOBAL
- 130 NATIONAL
- 170 REGIONAL WITHIN A COUNTRY
- 230 GOVERNMENTAL
- 350 PRIVATE (NOT FOR PROFIT)
- 380 EDUCATIONAL

REGIONAL COVERAGE -

- 610 AFRICA
- 626 SOUTH AMERICA
- 646 SOUTHERN ASIA
- 640 UNITED STATES

OUTPUT -

- 050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
- 090 EXPERT ASSISTANCE OR ADVICE
- 210 ORAL
- 300 TYPED
- 310 PRINTED
- 510 COPIED

----->

UNITED STATES

SOURCE NUMBER: 840-5001-84
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO -
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 840-5001-84
 DR. FRED B. KNIGHT - DIRECTOR
 SCHOOL OF FOREST RESOURCES/NUTTING HALL
 ORONO MAINE
 UNITED STATES
 TELEPHONE: (207) 581 7312 TELEX: 04473

DEC. 1978

DESCRIPTION -
 PRIMARY RESPONSIBILITY IS EDUCATIONAL--MAIN EMPHASIS ON
 PROFESSIONAL FORESTRY, WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT & WOOD
 TECHNOLOGY. SECOND MAJOR FUNCTION IS RESEARCH ON FOREST &
 WILDLIFE RESOURCES OF MAINE WITHIN LIMITS OF MANPOWER &
 SUPPORT. TO ASSURE LONG TERM RESOURCE PROTECTION & MGMT.
 MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -
 101 RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT
 1013 RESOURCE EXPLOITATION
 1014 RESOURCE APPRAISAL
 1040 RESOURCES MANAGEMENT
 1710 BIOTYPES AND ECOSYSTEMS
 2020 AESTHETIC VALUES
 2350 RECREATION
 2450 WILDLIFE
 2530 ANIMAL POPULATION ASSESSMENT
 2700 FORESTRY AND SYLVICULTURE
 2713 TEMPERATE FORESTS & WOODLANDS
 2714 CONIFER FORESTS
 2740 ZOOLOGY
 4021 WOOD PRODUCTS
 7050 ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -
 1010 NATURAL RESOURCES
 1244 FOREST AND GRASS FIRES
 1900 SOIL TYPES
 2100 LAND USE CLASSIFICATION
 2101 LAND CAPABILITIES
 2390 NATIONAL PARKS AND PROTECTED AREAS
 2551 ENDANGERED PLANTS
 2552 ENDANGERED ANIMALS
 2560 PROTECTED SPECIES
 2711 AFForestation & REAFForestation
 2800 BIOLOGICAL CONTROL
 3722 FIREWOOD
 4024 SANDUST
 4091 PULP AND PAPER PRODUCTS
 7190 INSECTS ETC
 200 ENVIRONMENTAL UNIT
 210 RESEARCH UNIT
 220 LABORATORY
 660 HIGHER EDUCATIONAL UNIT
 785 PUBLIC INFORMATION/MEDIA UNIT

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
 410 RESEARCH
 460 EDUCATION
 470 TRANSFER OF TECHNOLOGY
 SPONSORSHIP -
 130 NATIONAL
 170 REGIONAL WITHIN A COUNTRY
 370 PROFESSIONAL
 380 EDUCATIONAL
 REGIONAL COVERAGE -
 124 CANADA
 840 UNITED STATES
 OUTPUT -
 050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
 080 POPULAR PUBLICATIONS
 090 EXPERT ASSISTANCE OR ADVICE
 210 ORAL
 310 PRINTED
 330 COMPUTER PRINT-OUT
 AVAILABILITY -
 140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
 150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
 WORKING LANGUAGES -
 EN ENGLISH

UNITED STATES

SOURCE NUMBER: 840-5001-85
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO -
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 840-5001-85
 DR. GERHARD SCHNEIDER
 UNIVERSITY OF TENNESSEE
 DEPARTMENT OF FORESTRY, WILDLIFE, & FISHERIES
 / P O BOX 1071
 KNOXVILLE TENNESSEE
 UNITED STATES
 TELEPHONE: (615) 974 7126 TELEX: 37901

DEC. 1978

DESCRIPTION -
 EXPERTISE IN FORESTRY, WILDLIFE & FISHERIES SCIENCES.
 MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

1040 RESOURCES MANAGEMENT
 1723 TEMPERATE ECOSYSTEMS
 1963 TEMPERATE ECOLOGY
 2300 LAND RECLAMATION
 2450 WILDLIFE
 2510 PLANT BREEDING AND GENETICS
 2700 FORESTRY AND SYLVICULTURE
 2711 AFForestation & REAFForestation
 2713 TEMPERATE FORESTS & WOODLANDS
 3010 FISHERIES
 3673 STRIP MINING
 4020 FOREST PRODUCTS
 7050 ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING
 7110 LAND MAMMALS

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -

190 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE UNIT
 660 HIGHER EDUCATIONAL UNIT
 210 PROTECTION AND CONSERVATION
 220 EXPLOITATION AND DEVELOPMENT OF RESOURCES
 330 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING
 410 RESEARCH
 460 EDUCATION

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
 410 RESEARCH
 460 EDUCATION
 470 TRANSFER OF TECHNOLOGY
 480 PROVISION OF INFORMATION
 SPONSORSHIP -
 050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
 090 EXPERT ASSISTANCE OR ADVICE
 210 ORAL
 300 TYPED
 310 PRINTED
 AVAILABILITY -
 110 NO RESTRICTION
 120 NEGOTIATION
 150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
 WORKING LANGUAGES -
 EN ENGLISH
 NO NORWEGIAN
 SP SPANISH

UNITED STATES

SOURCE NUMBER: 840-5001-89
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO -
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 840-5001-89
 BENTON H BOY-DEAN
 CLEMSON UNIVERSITY
 COLLEGE OF FOREST AND RECREATION RESOURCES
 CLEMSON SOUTH CAROLINA 29631
 UNITED STATES
 TELEPHONE: (803) 656 3215 TELEX:

DEC. 1978

DESCRIPTION -
 RESPONSIBLE FOR TEACHING, RESEARCH & PUBLIC SERVICE
 PROGRAMS. FORESTRY DEPARTMENT DEALS WITH MULTIPLE USE FOREST
 RESOURCE MANAGEMENT & WOOD UTILIZATION. RECREATION
 DEPARTMENT DEALS WITH PROGRAMMING & MANAGEMENT OF LEISURE
 SKILLS & RESOURCES.
 MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

1700 HABITAT (ECOLOGICAL NICHE)
 2130 URBAN PARKS AND GARDENS
 2350 RECREATION
 2360 SPORTS
 2361 LEISURE ACTIVITIES
 2390 NATIONAL PARKS AND PROTECTED AREAS
 2700 FORESTRY AND SYLVICULTURE
 2713 TEMPERATE FORESTS & WOODLANDS
 4020 FOREST PRODUCTS
 4021 WOOD PRODUCTS
 ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -
 1040 RESOURCES MANAGEMENT
 2100 LAND USE CLASSIFICATION
 2340 TOURISM
 2400 HISTORICAL AND ARCHAEOLOGICAL STRUCTURES
 2433 TERRESTRIAL BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES
 2470 WETLANDS AND SWAMPS
 2711 AFForestation & REAFForestation
 2723 PHOTOSYNTHESIS
 2981 BEACHES AND SEA SHORES

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
 210 RESEARCH UNIT
 660 HIGHER EDUCATIONAL UNIT
 410 RESEARCH
 460 EDUCATION
 470 TRANSFER OF TECHNOLOGY
 480 PROVISION OF INFORMATION
 SPONSORSHIP -
 170 REGIONAL WITHIN A COUNTRY
 230 GOVERNMENTAL
 380 EDUCATIONAL
 REGIONAL COVERAGE -
 840 UNITED STATES
 OUTPUT -
 030 BIBLIOGRAPHIC AND OTHER REFERENCES
 050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
 310 PRINTED
 330 COMPUTER PRINT-OUT
 AVAILABILITY -
 110 NO RESTRICTION
 140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
 150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
 WORKING LANGUAGES -
 EN ENGLISH

UNITED STATES
SOURCE NUMBER: 840-5001-99
ADDRESS QUERIES TO -
INFORMATION SOURCE NO. 840-5001-99
VENKATARISHAN VENKATESH
NORTH CAROLINA STATE UNIVERSITY
FOREST RESOURCES SCHOOL/BOX 5516
RALEIGH NORTH CAROLINA
27607
TELEPHONE: (919) 737 2888
TELEX:

UNITED STATES
SOURCE NUMBER: 840-5002-11
ADDRESS QUERIES TO -
INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 840-5002-11
DR ERIC A. BOURDO JR.-DEAN
MICHIGAN TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY
SCHOOL OF FORESTRY AND WOOD PRODUCTS
Houghton MICHIGAN
49931
TELEPHONE: (906) 487 2450
TELEX:

UNITED STATES
SOURCE NUMBER: 840-5001-99
ADDRESS QUERIES TO -
INFORMATION SOURCE NO. 840-5001-99
VENKATARISHAN VENKATESH
NORTH CAROLINA STATE UNIVERSITY
FOREST RESOURCES SCHOOL/BOX 5516
RALEIGH NORTH CAROLINA
27607
TELEPHONE: (919) 737 2888
TELEX:

UNITED STATES
SOURCE NUMBER: 840-5002-11
ADDRESS QUERIES TO -
INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 840-5002-11
DR ERIC A. BOURDO JR.-DEAN
MICHIGAN TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY
SCHOOL OF FORESTRY AND WOOD PRODUCTS
Houghton MICHIGAN
49931
TELEPHONE: (906) 487 2450
TELEX:

DESCRIPTION -
RESEARCH ON PROCESS IMPROVEMENTS & NEW TECHNOLOGY TO AID IN
AIR & STREAM POLLUTION ABATEMENT IN PULP & PAPER PROCESSING.
SIMULATION & MODELLING ARE EMPHASIZED AS USEFUL TOOLS TO
EXAMINE EFFLUENT PROBLEMS IN FOREST PRODUCTS INDUSTRY.
COMPUTER SIMULATION SYSTEM IS USED EXTENSIVELY IN RESEARCH.
MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -
2700 FORESTRY AND SYLVICULTURE
4020 FOREST PRODUCTS
4021 WOOD PRODUCTS
4090 PAPER AND BOARD MANUFACTURE
4091 PULP AND PAPER PRODUCTS
4710 POLLUTION CONTROL
5282 MODELLING AND SIMULATION
6790 TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER
6840 TECHNOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT
7050 ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING
7070 COMPUTER METHODS

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -
FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -
210 RESEARCH UNIT
460 MODELLING OR SIMULATION UNIT
660 HIGHER EDUCATIONAL UNIT
ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
210 PROTECTION AND CONSERVATION
220 EXPLOITATION AND DEVELOPMENT OF RESOURCES
330 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING
410 RESEARCH
460 EDUCATION

SPONSORSHIP -
170 REGIONAL WITHIN A COUNTRY
230 GOVERNMENTAL
380 EDUCATIONAL
REGIONAL COVERAGE -
G22 NORTH AMERICA
G26 SOUTH AMERICA
G50 EUROPE
O36 AUSTRALIA
554 NEW ZEALAND

OUTPUT -
020 PROCESSED/ANALYSED DATA
050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
090 EXPERT ASSISTANCE OR ADVICE
310 PRINTED
330 COMPUTER PRINT-OUT
510 COPIED
AVAILABILITY -
120 NEGOTIATION
140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
WORKING LANGUAGES -
EN ENGLISH

DESCRIPTION -
CONCERNED WITH MANAGEMENT OF FOREST LANDS. OPERATIONAL
EMPHASIS IS ON TEACHING & RESEARCH WITH INDUSTRIAL
ORIENTATION. INFORMATION ON CONTINUOUS FOREST INVENTORY,
FOREST SOILS & PRODUCTIVITY, FOREST EROSION PROBLEMS, &
WOOD SCIENCE, ENGINEERING PRODUCTS, TECHNOLOGY.
MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -
1820 MICROCLIMATE
1840 EVAPORATION AND TRANSPIRATION
1890 SOIL TYPES
1910 SOIL CAPABILITIES
1920 SOIL DEGRADATION
1921 SOIL CONSERVATION
1921 SOIL CONSERVATION
2290 TERRESTRIAL ECOLOGY
2270 SPOIL HEAPS AND EXCAVATIONS
2700 FORESTRY AND SYLVICULTURE
2710 AFForestation & REAFForestation
2713 TEMPERATE FORESTS & WOODLANDS
2724 CONIFER FORESTS
2824 WATER RESOURCES
4021 WOOD PRODUCTS
4022 WOOD PRESERVATION
ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -
1040 RESOURCES MANAGEMENT
1190 CLIMATOLOGY AND METEOROLOGY
1630 BIOMETEOROLOGY
2940 EROSTON
2290 LAND RESTORATION
2715 REVEGETATION
2831 WATERSHED DEVELOPMENT
4091 PULP AND PAPER PRODUCTS
6081 POLLUTANTS IN SMOG
7050 ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -
190 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE UNIT
210 RESEARCH UNIT
270 FIELD CENTRE
360 DATA CENTRE/UNIT
550 TRAINING CENTRE
660 HIGHER EDUCATIONAL UNIT
ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
220 EXPLOITATION AND DEVELOPMENT OF RESOURCES
330 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING
410 RESEARCH
460 EDUCATION
490 CONSULTATION
SPONSORSHIP -
230 GOVERNMENTAL
380 EDUCATIONAL
REGIONAL COVERAGE -
124 CANADA
840 UNITED STATES

OUTPUT -
020 PROCESSED/ANALYSED DATA
030 BIBLIOGRAPHIC AND OTHER REFERENCES
050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
070 SPECIAL USE-ORIENTED REPORTS
090 EXPERT ASSISTANCE OR ADVICE
120 FORMATTED
210 ORAL
300 TYPED
310 PRINTED
330 COMPUTER PRINT-OUT
AVAILABILITY -
120 NEGOTIATION
160 ON AN EXCHANGE BASIS
175 AD HOC PAYMENT
200 TIME-USE RESTRICTIONS
210 PUBLICATION RESTRICTIONS

SOURCE NUMBER: 840-5002-11
WORKING LANGUAGES -
EN ENGLISH

DEC. 1978

UNITED STATES

ENGLISH

UNITED STATES

SOURCE NUMBER: 840-5002-27

DEC. 1978

SOURCE NUMBER: 840-5002-37

DEC. 1978

SOURCE NUMBER: 840-5002-59

DEC. 1978

ADDRESS QUERIES TO
INFORMER SOURCE NO. 840-5002-27
THEODORE A. BURNETT
OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY
OHIO COMBUSTIVE WILDLIFE RESEARCH UNIT
1735 NEIL AVENUE
COLUMBUS OHIO
OHIO
UNited STATES
TELEPHONE: (614) 422 6112 TELEX: 43210

ADDRESS QUERIES TO
INFORMER SOURCE NO. 840-5002-37
GEOFFREY F. GIFFORD
UTAH STATE UNIVERSITY
WATERSHED SCIENCE UNIT-COLLEGE OF NATURAL RESOURCES
LOGAN UTAH
UNited STATES
TELEPHONE: (801) 752 4100 EXT76 TELEX: 84322

ADDRESS QUERIES TO
INFORMER SOURCE NO. 840-5002-59
BURNELL C FISCHER
FORESTRY AND NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT
WEST LAFAYETTE INDIANA
UNited STATES
TELEPHONE: (317) 494 8655 TELEX: 47907

DESCRIPTION - RESEARCH, ASSESSMENT & EVALUATION OF TERRESTRIAL WILDLIFE; PRINCIPALLY BIRDS & MAMMALS; FRESHWATER WETLANDS, BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES, STRIP MINING, LAND RECLAMATION & REVEGETATION. ASSESSMENT OF POLLUTANTS (TRACE ELEMENTS & PESTICIDES).

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS

2300 LAND RECLAMATION
2433 TERRESTRIAL BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES
2450 WILDLIFE
2470 WETLANDS AND SWAMPS
2715 REVEGETATION
2721 AQUATIC PLANT BIOLOGY
2751 ANIMAL BEHAVIOUR
3673 STRIP MINING
4671 TRACE ELEMENTS
7120 LAND MAMMALS
7130 BIRDS

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS

1013 RESOURCE EXPLOITATION
1014 RESOURCE APPRAISAL
1960 TERRESTRIAL ECOLOGY
1966 FRESHWATER ECOLOGY
2440 BIOLOGICAL PARAMETERS
2552 ENDANGERED ANIMALS
2740 ZOOLOGY
4930 LAND POLLUTION

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION

200 ENVIRONMENTAL UNIT
220 LABORATORY
270 FIELD CENTRE

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY

210 PROTECTION AND CONSERVATION
330 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING
410 RESEARCH
440 ASSESSMENT AND EVALUATION
460 EDUCATION

SPONSORSHIP

130 NATIONAL
150 LOCAL/MUNICIPAL
170 REGIONAL WITHIN A COUNTRY
230 GOVERNMENTAL
380 EDUCATIONAL

REGIONAL COVERAGE

840 UNITED STATES

OUTPUT

050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
300 TYPED
310 PRINTED

AVAILABILITY

140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
EN ENGLISH

DESCRIPTION

LAND IMPACT HYDROLOGY; TIMBER HARVESTING PRACTICES; GRAZING PRACTICES; RURAL URBAN TRANSITION PROBLEMS; MINING IMPACTS, WASTE PRODUCT DISPOSAL; RECREATION IMPACTS; SNOWPACK MANAGEMENT; EROSION & WATER QUALITY.

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS

1780 DROUGHTS
1800 FLOODING
1921 SOIL CONSERVATION
1940 EROSION
1943 SEDIMENTATION
2290 LAND RESTORATION
2300 LAND RECLAMATION
2482 SEMI-ARID LANDS
2650 HARVESTING
2714 CONIFER FORESTS
2715 REVEGETATION
2831 WATERSHED DEVELOPMENT
2900 RUN-OFF AND SEEPAGE
3090 HYDROLOGY
6350 WATER QUALITY

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS

180 DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE UNIT
200 ENVIRONMENTAL UNIT
460 MODELLING OR SIMULATION UNIT
690 HIGHER EDUCATIONAL UNIT
690 CONSULTANCY SERVICE

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY

120 MANAGEMENT
210 PROTECTION AND CONSERVATION
330 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING
420 MONITORING AND MEASUREMENT
440 ASSESSMENT AND EVALUATION

SPONSORSHIP

110 GLOBAL
170 REGIONAL WITHIN A COUNTRY
230 GOVERNMENTAL
380 EDUCATIONAL

REGIONAL COVERAGE

036 AUSTRALIA
364 IRAN
840 UNITED STATES

OUTPUT

030 BIBLIOGRAPHIC AND OTHER REFERENCES
050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
090 EXPERT ASSISTANCE OR ADVICE
310 PRINTED

AVAILABILITY

120 NEGOTIATION
EN ENGLISH

DESCRIPTION

FORESTRY INFORMATION ON USA'S CENTRAL STATES.

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS

1040 RESOURCES MANAGEMENT
2420 NATURE CONSERVATION
2433 TERRESTRIAL BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES
2450 WILDLIFE
2700 FORESTRY AND SYLVICULTURE
2711 AFORESTATION & REAForestation
2713 TEMPERATE FORESTS & WOODLANDS
4020 FOREST PRODUCTS
4021 WOOD PRODUCTS
6131 HERBICIDES AND WEED CONTROL AGENTS

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS

660 HIGHER EDUCATIONAL UNIT
660 EDUCATIONAL UNIT

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION

410 RESEARCH
460 EDUCATION
470 TRANSFER OF TECHNOLOGY

SPONSORSHIP

170 REGIONAL WITHIN A COUNTRY
380 EDUCATIONAL
840 UNITED STATES

REGIONAL COVERAGE

040 ABSTRACTS
050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
080 POPULAR PUBLICATIONS
310 PRINTED

OUTPUT

140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
190 HANDLING CHARGES ONLY
EN ENGLISH

UNITED STATES

SOURCE NUMBER: 840-5002-70 DEC. 1978
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO 840-5002-70
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 840-5002-70
 ROBERT J WEIR-DIRECTOR
 NORTH CAROLINA STATE UNIVERSITY-SCHOOL
 OF FOREST RESOURCES
 COOPERATIVE TREE IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM-PO BOX 5488
 RALEIGH NORTH CAROLINA 27650
 UNITED STATES TELELEX:
 TELEPHONE: (919) 737 3168

DESCRIPTION - INDUSTRY RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT COOPERATIVE PROGRAM INVOLVED WITH PRODUCTION OF GENETICALLY IMPROVED PINE TREES FOR REGENERATING FOREST LANDS. INCREASED FOREST PRODUCTIVITY IS GOAL. MANIPULATING GENETIC RESOURCES OF PINE TREES IS THE METHOD USED.
 MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -
 1012 RESOURCE ENHANCEMENT
 2580 GENETIC RESOURCES
 2711 AFFORESTATION & REAFFORESTATION
 2712 TROPICAL FORESTS
 2713 TEMPERATE FORESTS & WOODLANDS
 2714 CONIFER FORESTS
 4020 FOREST PRODUCTS
 4021 WOOD PRODUCTS
 4091 PULP AND PAPER PRODUCTS
 ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -
 2510 PLANT BREEDING AND GENETICS
 2700 FORESTRY AND SYLVICULTURE

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

190 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE UNIT
 210 RESEARCH UNIT
 500 GENE POOL
 660 HIGHER EDUCATIONAL UNIT
 220 EXPLOITATION AND DEVELOPMENT OF RESOURCES
 330 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING
 410 RESEARCH
 460 EDUCATION
 SPONSORSHIP -
 120 REGIONAL (INTERNATIONAL)
 130 NATIONAL
 170 REGIONAL WITHIN A COUNTRY
 230 GOVERNMENTAL
 330 INDUSTRIAL/COMMERCIAL
 380 EDUCATIONAL
 REGIONAL COVERAGE -
 840 UNITED STATES

OUTPUT -
 050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
 070 SPECIAL USE-ORIENTED REPORTS
 090 EXPERT ASSISTANCE OR ADVICE
 300 TYPED
 140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
 160 ON AN EXCHANGE BASIS
 190 HANDLING CHARGES ONLY
 WORKING LANGUAGES -
 EN ENGLISH

UNITED STATES

SOURCE NUMBER: 840-6000-50 DEC. 1978
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO 840-6000-50
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 840-6000-50
 JOHN S LARSEN-DIRECTOR
 WEYERHAEUSER COMPANY
 ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS GROUP
 TACOMA WASHINGTON 98401
 UNITED STATES TELELEX:
 TELEPHONE: (206) 924 2345
 CABLE: 910 441 2615 MEYCO

DESCRIPTION - MANUFACTURER OF PULP & PAPER PRODUCTS. EXPERTISE IN POLLUTION CONTROL TECHNOLOGY; FORESTRY TECHNIQUES & HIGH YIELD MANAGEMENT; COMBUSTION TECHNOLOGY & USE OF WOOD WASTES AS ALTERNATE FUEL; WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT INTERRELATIONSHIP WITH HERBICIDES; PESTICIDES & FOREST MANAGEMENT TECHNIQUES.
 MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -
 1011 RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT
 1040 RESOURCES MANAGEMENT
 2700 FORESTRY AND SYLVICULTURE
 2711 AFFORESTATION & REAFFORESTATION
 2774 AQUATIC MICROBIOLOGY
 4020 FOREST PRODUCTS
 4021 WOOD PRODUCTS
 4091 PULP AND PAPER PRODUCTS
 4560 ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT
 4710 POLLUTION CONTROL
 6500 POLLUTION CONTROL TECHNOLOGY
 ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -
 1966 FRESHWATER ECOLOGY
 1967 BENTHIC ECOLOGY
 2450 WILDLIFE
 2673 FISH FARMING
 2713 TEMPERATE FORESTS & WOODLANDS
 3000 MARINE ECOLOGY
 3722 FIREWOOD
 6130 PESTICIDES AND OTHER BIOCIDES
 6131 HERBICIDES AND WEED CONTROL AGENTS

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

200 ENVIRONMENTAL UNIT
 ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
 110 POLICY FORMULATION
 120 MANAGEMENT
 130 PLANNING
 210 PROTECTION AND CONSERVATION
 230 PRODUCTION
 230 PRODUCTION
 SPONSORSHIP -
 110 GLOBAL
 130 NATIONAL
 330 INDUSTRIAL/COMMERCIAL
 REGIONAL COVERAGE -
 G40 ASIA
 124 CANADA
 840 UNITED STATES

OUTPUT -
 070 SPECIAL USE-ORIENTED REPORTS
 090 EXPERT ASSISTANCE OR ADVICE
 200 AUDIO-VISUAL
 210 ORAL
 300 TYPED
 510 COPIED
 AVAILABILITY -
 110 NO RESTRICTION
 140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
 190 HANDLING CHARGES ONLY
 WORKING LANGUAGES -
 EN ENGLISH

UNITED STATES

SOURCE NUMBER: 840-6000-64 DEC. 1978
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO 840-6000-64
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 840-6000-64
 VICE PRESIDENT-MANUFACTURING
 FEDERAL PAPER BOARD COMPANY, INC
 RIEGELWOOD OPERATIONS NORTH CAROLINA 28456
 UNITED STATES TELELEX:
 TELEPHONE: (919) 655 2211

DESCRIPTION - MANUFACTURER OF PULP & PAPERBOARD. EXTENSIVE FORESTRY OPERATIONS. HIGH DEGREE OF WATER & AIR POLLUTION CONTROL; FRESHWATER INTAKE & TREATMENT, MONITORING OF WASTEWATER, FRESHWATER RECEIVING STREAM, AIR EMISSIONS CONTROL & MONITORING.
 MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -
 2700 FORESTRY AND SYLVICULTURE
 2860 DRINKING WATER
 2861 DRINKING WATER TREATMENT
 2870 PROCESS WATERS AND EFFLUENTS
 4090 PAPER AND BOARD MANUFACTURE
 4710 POLLUTION CONTROL
 4940 AIR POLLUTION
 4960 WATER POLLUTION AND CONTAMINATION
 5202 FRESHWATER MONITORING
 5364 WASTE WATER TREATMENT
 5390 INDUSTRIAL EMISSIONS
 6020 GASEOUS AIR POLLUTANTS
 6350 WATER QUALITY
 6690 TREATMENT PLANTS
 ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -
 2711 AFFORESTATION & REAFFORESTATION
 4021 WOOD PRODUCTS
 4091 PULP AND PAPER PRODUCTS
 4941 AIR QUALITY
 5201 ATMOSPHERIC MONITORING
 5363 INDUSTRIAL LIQUID WASTES
 6370 BIOCHEMICAL OXYGEN DEMAND

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

200 ENVIRONMENTAL UNIT
 240 PRODUCTION UNIT
 ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
 120 MANAGEMENT
 130 PLANNING
 210 PROTECTION AND CONSERVATION
 230 PRODUCTION
 330 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING
 SPONSORSHIP -
 170 REGIONAL WITHIN A COUNTRY
 330 INDUSTRIAL/COMMERCIAL
 REGIONAL COVERAGE -
 840 UNITED STATES

OUTPUT -
 010 UNPROCESSED DATA
 020 PROCESSED/ANALYSED DATA
 050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
 090 EXPERT ASSISTANCE OR ADVICE
 210 ORAL
 300 TYPED
 310 PRINTED
 510 COPIED
 AVAILABILITY -
 110 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
 150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
 200 TIME-USE RESTRICTIONS
 210 PUBLICATION RESTRICTIONS
 WORKING LANGUAGES -
 EN ENGLISH
 FR FRENCH

UNITED STATES

SOURCE NUMBER: 840-6000-96
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO - 840-6000-96
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 840-6000-96
 LAWRENCE H. PARROTT-PRESIDENT
 McDOWELL MANUFACTURING COMPANY
 OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT/P O BOX 665-OKLAHOMA ROAD
 DUBOIS PENNSYLVANIA 15801
 UNITED STATES
 TELEPHONE: (814) 371 6550 TELEX:

DEC. 1978

DESCRIPTION -
 INFORMATION CAPABILITY, EQUIPMENT & TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR
 LAND DISPOSAL OF MUNICIPAL & INDUSTRIAL WASTE EFFLUENTS.
 SPECIALISTS IN AGRICULTURAL IRRIGATION.

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

2000 LAND RECLAMATION
 2715 REVEGETATION
 2763 ANIMAL WASTE DISPOSAL
 2870 PROCESS WATERS AND EFFLUENTS
 2910 IRRIGATION
 4700 POLLUTANT DISPOSAL
 4710 POLLUTION CONTROL
 4930 LAND POLLUTION
 5364 WASTE WATER TREATMENT
 5366 MUNICIPAL WASTE DISPOSAL
 5442 LIQUID WASTE DISPOSAL TECHNIQUES
 5443 LIQUID WASTE DISPOSAL
 6271 AGRICULTURAL WASTES
 6500 POLLUTION CONTROL TECHNOLOGY
 6540 DENITRIFICATION

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -

2771 AEROBIC PROCESSES
 4960 WATER POLLUTION AND CONTAMINATION
 5360 WASTES
 5363 INDUSTRIAL LIQUID WASTES
 6281 SEWAGE SYSTEMS
 6283 HUMAN EXCREMENT - DISPOSAL AND USE
 6290 ORGANIC EFFLUENTS
 6300 INDUSTRIAL EFFLUENTS
 6590 WASTE ASSIMILATION CAPACITIES
 6700 RECYCLING PROCESSES

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

190 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE UNIT
 200 ENVIRONMENTAL UNIT
 240 PRODUCTION UNIT
 250 MARKETING AND DISTRIBUTION UNIT
ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
 210 PROTECTION AND CONSERVATION
 230 PRODUCTION
 240 MARKETING AND DISTRIBUTION
 250 PROVISION OF SERVICES
 330 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING

SPONSORSHIP -

120 REGIONAL (INTERNATIONAL)
 130 NATIONAL
 330 INDUSTRIAL/COMMERCIAL

REGIONAL COVERAGE -

G00 WORLDWIDE
 840 UNITED STATES

OUTPUT -

010 UNPROCESSED DATA
 020 PROCESSED/ANALYSED DATA
 090 EXPERT ASSISTANCE OR ADVICE
 210 ORAL
 300 TYPED
 310 PRINTED

AVAILABILITY -

140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
 150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
WORKING LANGUAGES -
 EN ENGLISH
 SS SWEDISH

UNITED STATES

SOURCE NUMBER: 840-6001-77
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO - 840-6001-77
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 840-6001-77
 F. HERTZKA-PRESIDENT
 UNITECH INC
 OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT/P O BOX 645
 NEW HAMPSHIRE
 AMHERST
 UNITED STATES
 TELEPHONE: (603) 873 3515 TELEX: 03031

DEC. 1978

DESCRIPTION -
 REFORESTATION BY MEANS OF NEWLY DEVELOPED PINE TREES THAT
 GROW UNDER DESERT CONDITIONS VERY RAPIDLY.

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

1012 RESOURCE ENHANCEMENT
 2280 LANDSCAPE DESIGN
 2130 URBAN PARKS AND GARDENS
 2320 GREEN BELTS
 2481 ARID LANDS
 2482 SEMI-ARID LANDS
 2540 ADAPTABLE SPECIES
 2700 FORESTRY AND SYLVICULTURE
 2710 FOREST COVER
 2711 AFORESTATION & REAFFORESTATION
 2714 CONIFER FORESTS
 3722 FIREWOOD
 4020 FOREST PRODUCTS
 4024 SANDUST
 4091 PULP AND PAPER PRODUCTS

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -

1921 SOIL CONSERVATION
 2290 LAND RESTORATION
 2300 LAND RECLAMATION
 2480 DESERTS
 2713 TEMPERATE FORESTS & WOODLANDS
 2780 CROP PROTECTION
 2810 VETERINARY MEDICINE
 4021 WOOD PRODUCTS
 6120 FERTILISERS

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

140 MANAGEMENT UNIT
 150 REPRESENTATIVE OR NEGOTIATING UNIT
 170 FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE UNIT
 180 DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE UNIT
 190 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE UNIT
 250 MARKETING AND DISTRIBUTION UNIT
ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
 210 PROTECTION AND CONSERVATION
 240 MARKETING AND DISTRIBUTION
 470 TRANSFER OF TECHNOLOGY
 490 CONSULTATION

SPONSORSHIP -

120 REGIONAL (INTERNATIONAL)
 330 INDUSTRIAL/COMMERCIAL

REGIONAL COVERAGE -

G00 WORLDWIDE

OUTPUT -

020 PROCESSED/ANALYSED DATA
 050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
 060 EXTRACTS FROM PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
 070 SPECIAL USE-ORIENTED REPORTS
 090 EXPERT ASSISTANCE OR ADVICE
 200 AUDIO-VISUAL
 210 ORAL
 300 TYPED
 310 PRINTED
 510 COPIED

AVAILABILITY -

120 NEGOTIATION
WORKING LANGUAGES -
 EN ENGLISH
 FR FRENCH
 GE GERMAN
 SP SPANISH

UNITED STATES

SOURCE NUMBER: 840-6001-79
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO - 840-6001-79
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 840-6001-79
 DIRECTOR-ENV & ENERGY AFFAIRS
 SIMPSON TIMBER COMPANY AND SIMPSON PAPER COMPANY
 ENVIRONMENTAL OFFICE/900 FOURTH AVENUE
 SEATTLE WASHINGTON 98164
 UNITED STATES
 TELEPHONE: (206) 292 5018 TELEX:

DEC. 1978

DESCRIPTION -
 RESOURCE BASED TIMBER, LUMBER, PLYWOOD, PULP & PAPER
 MANUFACTURER & DISTRIBUTOR. SOURCE IS CORPORATE OFFICE FOR
 ADMINISTERING & COORDINATING ENVIRONMENTAL & ENERGY RELATED
 ACTIVITIES & POLICIES.

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

1040 RESOURCES MANAGEMENT
 1241 ENVIRONMENTAL EMERGENCIES
 2711 AFORESTATION & REAFFORESTATION
 2870 PROCESS WATERS AND EFFLUENTS
 4020 FOREST PRODUCTS
 4021 WOOD PRODUCTS
 4091 PULP AND PAPER PRODUCTS
 4710 POLLUTION CONTROL
 5420 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE AND SPILLAGE
 6131 HERBICIDES AND WEED CONTROL AGENTS
 6300 INDUSTRIAL EFFLUENTS
 6500 POLLUTION CONTROL TECHNOLOGY
 6680 SCRUBBERS, SEPARATORS AND FILTERS
ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -
 4680 POLLUTANT SURVEILLANCE
 4990 POLLUTION CRITERIA

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

120 POLICY UNIT
 200 ENVIRONMENTAL UNIT
 440 ENQUIRY CENTRE
 450 INFORMATION ANALYSIS CENTRE
 590 ADVISORY SERVICE

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -

120 MANAGEMENT
 230 PRODUCTION
 240 MARKETING AND DISTRIBUTION
 470 TRANSFER OF TECHNOLOGY
 480 PROVISION OF INFORMATION

SPONSORSHIP -

120 REGIONAL (INTERNATIONAL)
 130 NATIONAL
 170 REGIONAL WITHIN A COUNTRY
 330 INDUSTRIAL/COMMERCIAL

REGIONAL COVERAGE -

840 UNITED STATES

OUTPUT -

020 PROCESSED/ANALYSED DATA
 050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
 070 SPECIAL USE-ORIENTED REPORTS
 090 EXPERT ASSISTANCE OR ADVICE
 300 TYPED
 320 GRAPHIC MATERIAL (INCLUDES MAPS & CHARTS)
 510 COPIED

AVAILABILITY -

120 NEGOTIATION
 140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
 150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
WORKING LANGUAGES -
 EN ENGLISH

UNITED STATES

SOURCE NUMBER: 840-7000-11
ADDRESS QUERIES TO -
INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 840-7000-11
DR THOMAS F HALOANE-PRESIDENT
INSTITUTE OF ECOLOGY (THE)
BOLCONG RESEARCH INSTITUTE TIE/BUTLER UNIVERSITY
INDIANAPOLIS INDIANA 46208
UNITED STATES
TELEPHONE: (317) 283 9551 TELEX:

DEC. 1978
AVAILABILITY -
140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
190 HANDLING CHARGES ONLY
WORKING LANGUAGES -
EN ENGLISH
PT PORTUGUESE
SP SPANISH

UNITED STATES
SOURCE NUMBER: 840-7000-35
ADDRESS QUERIES TO -
INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 840-7000-35
MR TONY PRYOR
RESOURCES FOR THE FUTURE
INSTITUTIONS & PUBLIC DECISIONS DIVISION
/1735 MASSACHUSETTS NW
WASHINGTON DC 20036
UNITED STATES
TELEPHONE: (202) 462 4400 TELEX:
CABLE: RESOURCES

DEC. 1978

DESCRIPTION -
TIE IS A GROUP OF UNIVERSITIES & RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS
IN NORTH & SOUTH AMERICA WHICH CONDUCTS LARGE SCALE
ECOLOGICAL STUDIES THAT ARE BEYOND CAPABILITY OF INDIVIDUALS
OR SMALL INSTITUTIONS.

DESCRIPTION -
INFORMATION IS AVAILABLE ON SCIENTIFIC MEDIUM-LONG TERM
ANALYSES OF NATURAL RESOURCE AND ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT,
URBAN, RURAL AND RECREATIONAL LAND USE, POPULATION,
INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC GROWTH & THE ENVIRONMENT IN SOCIETAL
FRAMEWORK.

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

- 1010 NATURAL RESOURCES
- 1020 NON-RENEWABLE RESOURCES
- 1021 MINERAL RESOURCES
- 1040 RESOURCES MANAGEMENT
- 1050 ECONOMIC PLANNING
- 1060 ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT
- 1070 POPULATION
- 2152 URBAN GROWTH
- 2661 AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS
- 2700 FORESTRY AND SYLVICULTURE
- 4930 LAND POLLUTION

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -

- 2350 RECREATION
- 3681 COAL
- 3682 CRUDE OIL
- 3683 NATURAL GAS
- 3740 ELECTRIC POWER GENERATION
- 3741 STEAM ELECTRIC POWER GENERATION
- 4940 AIR POLLUTION
- 4941 AIR QUALITY
- 4960 WATER POLLUTION AND CONTAMINATION
- 5340 OILS AND PETROLS
- 6130 PESTICIDES AND OTHER BIOCIDES
- 6350 WATER QUALITY

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

- 120 POLICY UNIT
- 210 RESEARCH UNIT
- 420 LIBRARY
- 460 MODELLING OR SIMULATION UNIT

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -

- 110 POLICY FORMULATION
- 130 PLANNING
- 410 RESEARCH
- 440 ASSESSMENT AND EVALUATION

SPONSORSHIP -

- 110 GLOBAL
- 130 NATIONAL
- 350 PRIVATE (NOT FOR PROFIT)

REGIONAL COVERAGE -

- 600 WORLDWIDE
- 626 SOUTH AMERICA
- 840 UNITED STATES

OUTPUT -

- 030 BIBLIOGRAPHIC AND OTHER REFERENCES
- 040 ABSTRACTS
- 050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
- 310 PRINTED
- 510 COPIED

AVAILABILITY -

- 110 NO RESTRICTION
- 140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
- 150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
- 160 ON AN EXCHANGE BASIS
- 170 FIXED SCHEDULE OF CHARGES

WORKING LANGUAGES -

- EN ENGLISH

OUTPUT -

- 020 PROCESSED/ANALYSED DATA
- 030 BIBLIOGRAPHIC AND OTHER REFERENCES
- 050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
- 070 SPECIAL USE-ORIENTED REPORTS
- 090 EXPERT ASSISTANCE OR ADVICE
- 210 ORAL
- 300 TYPED
- 310 PRINTED
- 330 COMPUTER PRINT-OUT

SPONSORSHIP -

- 100 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE UNIT
- 200 ENVIRONMENTAL UNIT
- 210 RESEARCH UNIT
- 350 COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK/UNIT
- 390 REFERRAL OR DIRECTORY SERVICE
- 580 ADVISORY SERVICE

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -

- 110 POLICY FORMULATION
- 120 MANAGEMENT
- 130 PLANNING
- 210 PROTECTION AND CONSERVATION
- 250 PROVISION OF SERVICES

REGIONAL COVERAGE -

- 110 GLOBAL
- 130 NATIONAL
- 170 REGIONAL WITHIN A COUNTRY
- 350 PRIVATE (NOT FOR PROFIT)

OUTPUT -

- 020 PROCESSED/ANALYSED DATA
- 030 BIBLIOGRAPHIC AND OTHER REFERENCES
- 050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
- 070 SPECIAL USE-ORIENTED REPORTS
- 090 EXPERT ASSISTANCE OR ADVICE
- 210 ORAL
- 300 TYPED
- 310 PRINTED
- 330 COMPUTER PRINT-OUT

AVAILABILITY -

- 110 NO RESTRICTION
- 140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
- 150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
- 160 ON AN EXCHANGE BASIS
- 170 FIXED SCHEDULE OF CHARGES

WORKING LANGUAGES -

- EN ENGLISH

UNITED STATES

SOURCE NUMBER: 840-7000-75
ADDRESS QUERIES TO:
INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 840-7000-75
STAFF ECOLOGIST
NATURE CONSERVANCY (THE)
1800 NORTH KENT STREET
ARLINGTON VIRGINIA
22209
TELEPHONE: (703) 841 5300
TELEX: INTBAFRAD

DEC. 1978

DESCRIPTION - INFORMATION ON LOCATION, OWNERSHIP, PROTECTION STATUS, SIZE, AND OTHER ATTRIBUTES OF VARIOUS FOREST & NON-FOREST TYPES. AQUATIC FEATURES & HABITATS FOR ENDANGERED & RARE PLANTS AND ANIMALS WITH THE GOAL OF CONSERVING NATURAL DIVERSITY.

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -
1710 BIOTOPES AND ECOSYSTEMS
1720 INTERNATIONALLY SIGNIFICANT ECOSYSTEMS
2390 NATIONAL PARKS AND PROTECTED AREAS
2420 NATURE CONSERVATION
2460 VEGETATIONAL TYPES
2470 WETLANDS AND SWAMPS
2550 ENDANGERED SPECIES
2551 ENDANGERED PLANTS
2552 ENDANGERED ANIMALS

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -
1701 ECOLOGICAL BALANCE
1727 FRESHWATER ECOSYSTEMS
2450 WETLANDS
2712 TROPICAL FORESTS
2713 TEMPERATE FORESTS & WOODLANDS
2714 CONIFER FORESTS

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -
360 DATA CENTRE/UNIT/ANALYSIS CENTRE
450 INFORMATION ANAL
490 LIBRARY SERVICE
ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
210 PROTECTION AND CONSERVATION
330 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING
440 ASSESSMENT AND EVALUATION

SPONSORSHIP -
120 REGIONAL (INTERNATIONAL)
350 PRIVATE (NOT FOR PROFIT)
840 UNITED STATES

OUTPUT -
010 UNPROCESSED DATA
050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
350 COMPUTER PRINT-OUT
AVAILABILITY -
120 NEGOTIATION
WORKING LANGUAGES -
EN ENGLISH

UNITED STATES

SOURCE NUMBER: 840-7000-80
ADDRESS QUERIES TO:
INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 840-7000-80
R GOODLAND
WORLD BANK
ENVIRONMENTAL & HEALTH AFFAIRS DEPT/1818 H STREET NW
WASHINGTON DC
20433
TELEPHONE: (202) 477 4823
TELEX: INTBAFRAD

DEC. 1978

DESCRIPTION - INFORMATION AVAILABLE ON ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, PROTECTION, AND MANAGEMENT OF TROPICAL DEVELOPMENT IN GENERAL.

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -
1060 ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT
1721 TROPICAL ECOSYSTEMS
1961 TROPICAL ECOLOGY
2712 TROPICAL FORESTS
3742 HYDRO-ELECTRIC POWER GENERATION
4550 ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -
186 DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE UNIT
190 ENVIRONMENTAL UNIT
200 ENVIRONMENTAL UNIT
ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
120 MANAGEMENT
130 PLANNING
210 PROTECTION AND CONSERVATION
220 EXPLOITATION AND DEVELOPMENT OF RESOURCES
330 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING

SPONSORSHIP -
120 REGIONAL (INTERNATIONAL)
210 UNITED STATES
REGIONAL COVERAGE -
G24 CENTRAL AMERICA
G26 SOUTH AMERICA
G76 BRAZIL
840 UNITED STATES

OUTPUT -
020 PROCESSED/ANALYSED DATA
030 BIBLIOGRAPHIC AND OTHER REFERENCES
050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
070 SPECIAL USE-ORIENTED REPORTS
090 EXPERT ASSISTANCE OR ADVICE
210 ORAL
300 TYPED
310 PRINTED
310 COPIED

AVAILABILITY -
110 NO RESTRICTION
140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
WORKING LANGUAGES -
EN ENGLISH
PT PORTUGUESE
SP SPANISH

UNITED STATES

SOURCE NUMBER: 840-7000-81
ADDRESS QUERIES TO:
INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 840-7000-81
ROCKEFELLER FOUNDATION
INFORMATION SERVICE OFFICE/1133 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK NEW YORK
10036
TELEPHONE: (212) 869 8500
TELEX: ROCKFOUND

DEC. 1978

DESCRIPTION - THE FOUNDATION SUPPORTS RESEARCH AND TEACHING IN ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES AT SELECTED UNIVERSITIES. PUBLICATIONS ARE AVAILABLE ON GRANTS AWARDED. WORK IN PROGRESS, PAST ACCOMPLISHMENTS, AND FUTURE PLANS & SPECIAL REPORTS ON MAJOR ASPECTS OF THE PROGRAM.

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -
1040 RESOURCES MANAGEMENT
1966 FRESHWATER ECOLOGY
2470 WETLANDS AND SWAMPS
2722 NITROGEN FIXATION
2840 RIVER BASINS
2870 PROCESS WATERS AND EFFLUENTS
2970 COASTAL DEVELOPMENT AND PROTECTION
3001 ESTUARINE ECOLOGY
3011 AQUACULTURE
3640 AERIALS, PYLONS, TRANSMISSION LINES
4760 POLLUTANT EFFECT BEYOND NATIONAL BOUNDARIES
4940 AIR POLLUTION
6350 AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS
6360 WATER QUALITY

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -
1100 FAMILY PLANNING AND BIRTH CONTROL
1820 ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH
2030 LAND USE
2620 AGRICULTURE
2711 AFFORESTATION & REAFFORESTATION
3432 HEAVY METALS
6130 PESTICIDES AND OTHER BIOCIDES

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -
170 FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE UNIT
180 DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE UNIT
190 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE UNIT
210 RESEARCH UNIT
ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
310 PROGRAMME SUPPORT AND BUDGETING
330 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING
410 RESEARCH
440 ASSESSMENT AND EVALUATION
470 TRANSFER OF TECHNOLOGY

SPONSORSHIP -
110 GLOBAL
130 NATIONAL
350 PRIVATE (NOT FOR PROFIT)
REGIONAL COVERAGE -
840 UNITED STATES

OUTPUT -
050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
310 PRINTED
AVAILABILITY -
140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
WORKING LANGUAGES -
EN ENGLISH

UNITED STATES

SOURCE NUMBER: 840-7000-88
ADDRESS QUERIES TO -
INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 840-7000-88
MR H T KEMP
OAK RIDGE NATIONAL LABORATORY
NATIONAL INVENTORY OF BIOLOGICAL MONITORING
PROGRAMS/BLDG 2001 BOX 1
OAK RIDGE
TENNESSEE
37830
TELEPHONE: (615) 483 8611

SOURCE NUMBER: 840-7000-91
ADDRESS QUERIES TO
INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 840-7000-91
FOREST CONSERVATION
WESTERN FORESTRY AND CONSERVATION ASSOCIATION
FOCAL/1326 AMERICAN BANK BUILDING
PORTLAND OREGON
97205
TELEPHONE: (503) 226 4562

SOURCE NUMBER: 840-7001-26
ADDRESS QUERIES TO -
INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 840-7001-26
JACK SEWARD-DIRECTOR/INT'L OPR
ECOLOGY AND ENVIRONMENT INC
INTERNATIONAL OPERATIONS OFFICE/195 SUGG ROAD
BUFFALO NEW YORK
14225
TELEPHONE: (716) 632 4491

DEC. 1978

DEC. 1978

DESCRIPTION -
A DESCRIPTOR-LADEN COMPUTERIZED DATA BASE OF PROJECTS BOTH
LOCAL & REGIONAL WHICH MEASURE BIOTA IN NATURAL ENVIRONMENTS
TO DETERMINE CHANGES WITH TIME PROGRAMS IN WHICH ONLY
PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL DATA ARE TAKEN ARE EXCLUDED AS WELL AS
STUDIES ON HUMAN HEALTH, DOMESTIC ANIMALS, AND AGRICULTURE.

DESCRIPTION -
PROMOTES SOUND FOREST MANAGEMENT INCLUDING PROTECTION
HARVESTING REFORESTATION SILVICULTURAL PRACTICES & FOREST
CONSERVATION. HAS A COLLECTION OF FORESTRY PUBLICATIONS
FROM INDUSTRY, BUS, A COLLECTION OF FORESTRY PUBLICATIONS.
MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

DESCRIPTION -
AN ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANT FOR INDUSTRY & GOVERNMENT
ENGAGED SOLELY IN ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENTS & RELATED
ENVIRONMENTAL & ECOLOGICAL STUDIES INCLUDING ASSISTANCE IN
LAND USE PLANNING & ASSESSMENTS OF CONSTRUCTION & RESOURCE
DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS.

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -
1040 RESOURCES MANAGEMENT
1244 FOREST AND GRASS FIRES
1700 FORESTRY AND SILVICULTURE
2111 AFORESTATION & REAFFORESTATION
2113 TEMPERATE FORESTS & WOODLANDS
2434 CONIFER FORESTS
2631 WATERSHED DEVELOPMENT
4020 FOREST PRODUCTS
ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -
1900 SOIL TYPES
2070 LAND APPROPRIATION
2100 LAND USE CLASSIFICATION
2510 PLANT BREEDING AND GENETICS
2551 ENDANGERED PLANTS
2580 GENETIC RESOURCES
3722 FIREWOOD
4024 SAMOUST
6030 SMOKE
6131 HERBICIDES AND WEED CONTROL AGENTS
6132 APPLICATION OF PESTICIDES
6670 FIRE PRECAUTIONS

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

1360 TERRESTRIAL ECOLOGY
2030 LAND USE
2155 URBAN DEVELOPMENT
3600 PORTS AND HARBOURS
3630 PIPELINES
3681 COAL
3682 CRUDE OIL
4250 ROAD CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE
4521 OIL TANKERS
4560 ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT
4941 AIR QUALITY
5441 SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL TECHNIQUES
6300 INDUSTRIAL EFFLUENTS
6780 NOISE ABATEMENT
7050 ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -

1724 ARCTIC ECOSYSTEMS
1727 FRESHWATER ECOSYSTEMS
1750 CLIMATOLOGY AND METEOROLOGY
2431 MARINE QUANTIC BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES
2711 REFORESTATION & REAFFORESTATION
2970 IRRIGATION
2970 CONSTRUCTION DEVELOPMENT AND PROTECTION
3773 STRIP MINING
3742 HYDRO-ELECTRIC POWER GENERATION
3770 PETROLEUM REFINING
3860 METAL-SMELTING AND REFINING
4210 MONITORING OF HAZARDOUS MATERIALS
5200 MONITORING
6251 SEWAGE SYSTEMS
6350 WATER QUALITY

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -

1724 ARCTIC ECOSYSTEMS
1727 FRESHWATER ECOSYSTEMS
1750 CLIMATOLOGY AND METEOROLOGY
2431 MARINE QUANTIC BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES
2711 REFORESTATION & REAFFORESTATION
2970 IRRIGATION
2970 CONSTRUCTION DEVELOPMENT AND PROTECTION
3773 STRIP MINING
3742 HYDRO-ELECTRIC POWER GENERATION
3770 PETROLEUM REFINING
3860 METAL-SMELTING AND REFINING
4210 MONITORING OF HAZARDOUS MATERIALS
5200 MONITORING
6251 SEWAGE SYSTEMS
6350 WATER QUALITY

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

310 MONITORING ASSESSMENT CENTRE
360 COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK/UNIT
360 DATA CENTRE/UNIT
435 DOCUMENTATION CENTRE
450 INFORMATION ANALYSIS CENTRE
530 INFORMATION REGISTER UNIT
ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
260 PROVISION OF SERVICES
350 DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE
440 ASSESSMENT AND EVALUATION
470 TRANSFER OF TECHNOLOGY
480 PROVISION OF INFORMATION

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -

210 PROTECTION AND CONSERVATION
470 TRANSFER OF TECHNOLOGY

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
210 PROTECTION AND CONSERVATION
440 ASSESSMENT AND EVALUATION
490 CONSULTATION

SPONSORSHIP -

130 NATIONAL
150 LOCAL/MUNICIPAL
170 REGIONAL WITHIN A COUNTRY
230 GOVERNMENTAL

SPONSORSHIP -

120 REGIONAL (INTERNATIONAL)
230 GOVERNMENTAL
330 INDUSTRIAL/COMMERCIAL
370 PROFESSIONAL

REGIONAL COVERAGE -

124 CANADA
840 UNITED STATES

REGIONAL COVERAGE -

110 GLOBAL
370 PROFESSIONAL

OUTPUT -

030 BIBLIOGRAPHIC AND OTHER REFERENCES
040 ABSTRACTS
050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
060 EXTRACTS FROM PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
070 SPECIAL USE-ORIENTED REPORTS
090 EXPERT ASSISTANCE OR ADVICE
310 PRINTED
330 COMPUTER PRINT-OUT
410 MACHINE-READABLE
420 ON-LINE
AVAILABILITY -
140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
WORKING LANGUAGES -
EN ENGLISH

OUTPUT -

050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
070 SPECIAL USE-ORIENTED REPORTS
120 FORWARDED
310 PRINTED

AVAILABILITY -

170 FIXED SCHEDULE OF CHARGES
EN ENGLISH

OUTPUT -

020 PROCESSED/ANALYSED DATA
070 SPECIAL USE-ORIENTED REPORTS
090 EXPERT ASSISTANCE OR ADVICE
310 ORAL
310 PRINTED

AVAILABILITY -

120 NEGOTIATION
175 AD HOC PAYMENT
WORKING LANGUAGES -
CH CHINESE
EN ENGLISH
JA JAPANESE
SP SPANISH

AVAILABILITY -

120 NEGOTIATION
175 AD HOC PAYMENT
WORKING LANGUAGES -
CH CHINESE
EN ENGLISH
JA JAPANESE
SP SPANISH

UNITED STATES

SOURCE NUMBER: 840-7001-28
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO - 840-7001-28
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 840-7001-28
 EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT
 FOREST FARMERS ASSOCIATION
 FFA/P O BOX 95385
 ATLANTA GEORGIA
 UNITED STATES
 TELEPHONE: (404) 325 2954
 TELEX:

DEC. 1978
 30347

DESCRIPTION -
 PUBLISHERS' TECHNICAL FORESTRY INFORMATION IN NONTECHNICAL
 LANGUAGE. LOBBIES BEFORE U.S. CONGRESS ON MATTERS OF
 SIGNIFICANCE TO TIMBER GROWERS. MAINTAINS SUBJECT FILE OF
 MAGAZINE STORES RELATING TO PRIVATE FORESTRY IN
 SOUTHEASTERN UNITED STATES

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS

1014 RESOURCE APPRAISAL
 1040 RESOURCES MANAGEMENT
 2700 FORESTRY AND SYLVICULTURE
 2711 FORESTATION & REFORESTATION
 2713 TEMPERATE FORESTS & WOODLANDS
 2714 CONIFER FORESTS
 4020 FOREST PRODUCTS
ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -
FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -
 130 LEGISLATIVE UNIT
 780 PUBLISHING UNIT
 830 INDUSTRIAL TRADE/PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATION
ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
 450 LEGISLATION AND REGULATION
 480 PROVISION OF INFORMATION

SPONSORSHIP

170 REGIONAL WITHIN A COUNTRY
 350 PRIVATE (NOT FOR PROFIT)
 370 PROFESSIONAL
REGIONAL COVERAGE -
 840 UNITED STATES

OUTPUT

050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
 060 EXTRACTS FROM PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
 210 ORAL
 300 TYPED
 310 PRINTED
 510 COPIED
AVAILABILITY -
 110 NO RESTRICTION
 150 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
 150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
WORKING LANGUAGES -
 EN ENGLISH

UNITED STATES

SOURCE NUMBER: 840-7001-54
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO - 840-7001-54
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 840-7001-54
 REFERENCE LIBRARIAN
 NEW YORK BOTANICAL GARDEN-CARY ARBORETUM
 LIBRARY/BOX AB NEW YORK
 HILLBROOK
 UNITED STATES
 TELEPHONE: (914) 677 5348
 TELEX:

DEC. 1978
 12545

DESCRIPTION -
 LIBRARY'S COLLECTION CONSISTS OF POPULAR WORKS IN AREAS OF
 HORTICULTURE, LAND & WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL
 CONSERVATION & NATURAL HISTORY. SPECIAL EMPHASIS IN
 DISCIPLINES OF DENDROLOGY, FORESTRY, ARBORICULTURE,
 ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES & HORTICULTURE.

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS

1014 RESOURCE APPRAISAL
 1060 ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT
 1701 ECOLOGICAL BALANCE
 1960 TERRESTRIAL ECOLOGY
 1981 TROPICAL ECOLOGY
 1983 TEMPERATE ECOLOGY
 2420 NATURE CONSERVATION
 2551 ENDANGERED PLANTS
 2690 HORTICULTURE
 2700 FORESTRY AND SYLVICULTURE
 2712 TROPICAL FORESTS
 2713 TEMPERATE FORESTS & WOODLANDS
 2714 CONIFER FORESTS
 4560 ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS

1723 TEMPERATE ECOSYSTEMS
 1921 SOIL CONSERVATION
 1940 EROSION
 2030 LAND USE
 2450 WILDLIFE
 2510 PLANT BREEDING AND GENETICS
 2720 BOTANY
 2813 PLANT DISEASES
 3746 WIND ELECTRIC POWER GENERATION
 3747 SOLAR ELECTRIC POWER GENERATION
 4600 ENVIRONMENTAL LEGISLATION

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION

510 BOTANIC GARDEN
ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
 210 PROTECTION AND CONSERVATION
 410 RESEARCH
 440 ASSESSMENT AND EVALUATION
SPONSORSHIP -
 130 NATIONAL
 170 REGIONAL WITHIN A COUNTRY
 350 PRIVATE (NOT FOR PROFIT)
 370 PROFESSIONAL
 380 EDUCATIONAL
REGIONAL COVERAGE -
 840 UNITED STATES

OUTPUT

050 BIBLIOGRAPHIC AND OTHER REFERENCES
 300 TYPED
 510 COPIED
AVAILABILITY -
 110 NO RESTRICTION
 170 FIXED SCHEDULE OF CHARGES
WORKING LANGUAGES -
 EN ENGLISH

UNITED STATES

SOURCE NUMBER: 840-7001-71
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO - 840-7001-71
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 840-7001-71
 DR JOHN L. PRICE
 PRICE (JOHN L.) AND ASSOCIATES
 OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT/7921 SOUTH PAINTER AVENUE
 WHITTIER CALIFORNIA
 UNITED STATES
 TELEPHONE: (213) 698 0648
 TELEX:

DEC. 1978

DESCRIPTION -
 A CONSULTANT FIRM PROVIDING ENVIRONMENTAL COUNSEL,
 INVESTORIES, PLANNING ASSISTANCE, IMPACT ANALYSES,
 MONITORING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES TO VARIOUS GOVERNMENTS,
 AGENCIES & PRIVATE CONCERNS.

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS

1060 ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT
 1960 TERRESTRIAL ECOLOGY
 1970 PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT
 2430 BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES
 2715 REVEGETATION
 2822 DAMS AND RESERVOIRS
 4560 ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT
 5209 MONITORING (LOCAL)

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS

1040 RESOURCES MANAGEMENT
 2440 DESERTS
 2830 WATERSHED DEVELOPMENT
 2920 WATERSHED DEVELOPMENTS
 3560 PLANNING HORIZONS
FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -
 200 ENVIRONMENTAL UNIT
 500 ADVISORY SERVICE
 590 CONSULTANCY SERVICE

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY

410 RESEARCH
 420 MONITORING AND MEASUREMENT
 440 ASSESSMENT AND EVALUATION
 450 CONSULTATION

SPONSORSHIP

130 NATIONAL
 150 LOCAL/MUNICIPAL
 370 REGIONAL WITHIN A COUNTRY
 370 PROFESSIONAL

REGIONAL COVERAGE

840 UNITED STATES
OUTPUT -
 020 PROCESSED/ANALYSED DATA
 030 BIBLIOGRAPHIC AND OTHER REFERENCES
 050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
 080 EXPERT ASSISTANCE OR ADVICE
 210 ORAL
 300 TYPED
 510 COPIED

AVAILABILITY

320 GRAPHIC MATERIAL (INCLUDES MAPS & CHARTS)
 150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
 190 HANDLING CHARGES ONLY
WORKING LANGUAGES -
 EN ENGLISH

UNITED STATES

SOURCE NUMBER: 840-7001-80
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO - 840-7001-80
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 840-7001-80
 CHARLES & LONG
 NEW YORK BOTANICAL GARDEN
 LIBRARY/200TH STREET & SOUTHERN BLVD
 BRONX NEW YORK
 UNITED STATES 10458
 TELEPHONE: (212) 220 8751 TELEX:

DEC. 1978

DESCRIPTION -
 COLLECTION OF 468,000 ITEMS INCLUDES: BOTANY, HORTICULTURE,
 SELECTED AREAS OF ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE, BIOCHEMISTRY,
 AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT & URBAN STUDIES
 AS RELATING TO PLANTS. LARGEST COLLECTION IN BOTANY &
 HORTICULTURE, HOUSED AS ONE UNIT IN WESTERN HEMISPHERE.
 MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -
 1710 BIOTOPES AND ECOSYSTEMS
 1721 TROPICAL ECOSYSTEMS
 1961 TROPICAL ECOLOGY
 2130 URBAN PARKS AND GARDENS
 2420 NATURE CONSERVATION
 2510 PLANT BREEDING AND GENETICS
 2600 TAXONOMY
 2620 AGRICULTURE
 2690 HORTICULTURE
 2700 FORESTRY AND SYLVICULTURE
 2720 BOTANY
 2721 AQUATIC PLANT BIOLOGY
 2723 PHOTOMYTHESIS
 2730 PLANT PHYSIOLOGY AND PATHOLOGY

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -
 1010 NATURAL RESOURCES
 1890 SOIL SCIENCE
 1921 SOIL CONSERVATION
 2280 LANDSCAPE DESIGN
 2460 VEGETATIONAL TYPES
 2551 ENDANGERED PLANTS
 2712 TROPICAL FORESTS
 2813 PLANT DISEASES
 6137 TOXICITY OF PESTICIDES

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -
 420 LIBRARY
 440 ENQUIRY CENTRE
 450 INFORMATION ANALYSIS CENTRE
 510 BOTANIC GARDEN
 ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
 210 PROTECTION AND CONSERVATION
 410 RESEARCH
 440 ASSESSMENT AND EVALUATION
 460 EDUCATION
 480 PROVISION OF INFORMATION
 SPONSORSHIP -
 130 NATIONAL
 150 LOCAL/MUNICIPAL
 230 GOVERNMENTAL
 350 PRIVATE (NOT FOR PROFIT)
 REGIONAL COVERAGE -
 600 WORLDWIDE

OUTPUT -
 030 BIBLIOGRAPHIC AND OTHER REFERENCES
 040 ABSTRACTS
 050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
 070 SPECIAL USE-ORIENTED REPORTS
 080 POPULAR PUBLICATIONS
 090 EXPERT ASSISTANCE OR ADVICE
 210 ORAL
 300 TYPED
 AVAILABILITY -
 140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
 170 FIXED SCHEDULE OF CHARGES
 WORKING LANGUAGES -
 EN ENGLISH
 FR FRENCH
 SP SPANISH

UNITED STATES

SOURCE NUMBER: 840-7001-93
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO - 840-7001-93
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 840-7001-93
 BEN E LUSK-PRESIDENT
 WEST VIRGINIA SURFACE MINING AND RECLAMATION
 ASSOCIATION
 OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT/1624 KANAWHA BOULEVARD EAST
 CHARLESTON WEST VIRGINIA 25911
 UNITED STATES
 TELEPHONE: (304) 346 5318 TELEX:

DEC. 1978

DESCRIPTION -
 TRADE ORGANIZATION REPRESENTING OVER 260 COMPANIES INVOLVED
 DIRECTLY AND INDIRECTLY IN SURFACE COAL MINING. ACTIVITIES
 INCLUDE FEDERAL AND STATE LEGISLATIVE REPRESENTATION AND
 RESEARCH PROGRAMS. TECHNICAL SERVICES DIVISION AND WATER
 ANALYSIS LAB. WEEKLY NEWSLETTERS AND QUARTERLY MAGAZINE.
 MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

1890 SOIL SCIENCE
 1900 SOIL TYPES
 1930 SOIL IMPROVEMENT
 2270 SPOIL HEAPS AND EXCAVATIONS
 2300 LAND RECLAMATION
 2711 AFFORESTATION & REAFFORESTATION
 2824 BUILT DRAINAGE SYSTEMS
 3673 STRIP MINING
 3681 COAL
 3690 MINERAL EXTRACTION AND PROCESSING
 5110 ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY STANDARDS
 5202 FRESHWATER MONITORING
 5207 MONITORING (BASELINE)
 5230 ANALYTICAL APPARATUS
 6350 WATER QUALITY

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -
 4140 ADVERTISING AND PROMOTION
 4600 ENVIRONMENTAL LEGISLATION
 7010 LEGISLATIVE INFORMATION
 FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -
 140 MANAGEMENT UNIT
 190 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE UNIT
 210 RESEARCH UNIT
 220 LABORATORY
 350 COMMUNICAL TRADE/PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATION

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
 130 POLICY FORMULATION
 150 PLANNING
 330 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING
 360 RESEARCH
 SPONSORSHIP -
 130 NATIONAL
 150 LOCAL/MUNICIPAL
 170 REGIONAL WITHIN A COUNTRY
 230 GOVERNMENTAL
 350 INDUSTRIAL/COMMERCIAL
 370 PROFESSIONAL
 380 EDUCATIONAL

REGIONAL COVERAGE -
 840 UNITED STATES
 OUTPUT -
 020 PROCESSED/ANALYSED DATA
 050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
 300 TYPED
 310 PRINTED
 320 GRAPHIC MATERIAL (INCLUDES MAPS & CHARTS)
 AVAILABILITY -
 110 NO RESTRICTION
 140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
 150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
 190 HANDLING CHARGES ONLY
 WORKING LANGUAGES -
 EN ENGLISH

UNITED STATES

SOURCE NUMBER: 840-7002-07
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO - 840-7002-07
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 840-7002-07
 WAYNE LONG-PRESIDENT
 RESOURCE ECOLOGY ASSOCIATES
 OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT/PO BOX 1
 WEST POINT CALIFORNIA 95255
 UNITED STATES
 TELEPHONE: (209) 293 7087 TELEX:

DEC. 1978

DESCRIPTION -
 PLANNING, DEVELOPMENT & MANAGEMENT OF WILDLIFE & RECREATION
 RESOURCES. WITH EMPHASIS ON MULTIPLE USE PLANNING &
 MANAGEMENT. EXTENSIVE WORK DONE IN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT.
 MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

1011 RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT
 1012 RESOURCE ENHANCEMENT
 1014 RESOURCE APPRAISAL
 1040 RESOURCES MANAGEMENT
 2030 LAND USE
 2101 LAND CAPABILITIES
 2390 NATIONAL PARKS AND PROTECTED AREAS
 2420 NATURE CONSERVATION
 2430 BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES
 2450 WILDLIFE
 2470 WETLANDS AND SWAMPS
 2561 HUNTING
 2715 REVEGETATION
 6131 HERBICIDES AND WEED CONTROL AGENTS
 7110 LAND MAMMALS

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -
 1700 HABITAT (ECOLOGICAL NICHE)
 1970 PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT
 2130 URBAN PARKS AND GARDENS
 2350 RECREATION
 FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -
 140 MANAGEMENT UNIT
 200 ENVIRONMENTAL UNIT
 210 RESEARCH UNIT
 590 ADVISORY SERVICE
 650 TRAINING CENTRE
 760 CONTRACTOR

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
 130 PLANNING
 210 PROTECTION AND CONSERVATION
 330 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING
 440 ASSESSMENT AND EVALUATION
 SPONSORSHIP -
 120 REGIONAL (INTERNATIONAL)
 130 NATIONAL
 150 LOCAL/MUNICIPAL
 330 INDUSTRIAL/COMMERCIAL
 370 PROFESSIONAL

REGIONAL COVERAGE -
 840 UNITED STATES
 OUTPUT -
 030 BIBLIOGRAPHIC AND OTHER REFERENCES
 050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
 070 SPECIAL USE-ORIENTED REPORTS
 090 EXPERT ASSISTANCE OR ADVICE
 200 AUDIO-VISUAL
 210 ORAL
 300 TYPED
 310 PRINTED
 510 COPIED
 AVAILABILITY -
 120 NEGOTIATION
 140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
 150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
 160 ON AN EXCHANGE BASIS
 200 TIME-USE RESTRICTIONS
 WORKING LANGUAGES -
 EN ENGLISH

UNITED STATES

SOURCE NUMBER: 840-7002-16
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO 840-7002-16
 INFOERRA SOURCE NO 840-7002-16
 JOYCE D DAY, JR DIRECTOR
 SOCIETY OF AMERICAN FORESTERS
 ENVIRONMENTAL PROGRAMS/3400 GROSVENOR LANE
 WASHINGTON DC 20014
 UNITED STATES
 TELEPHONE: (301) 897 8720 TELEX:

DEC. 1978

DESCRIPTION -
 A NATIONAL ORGANIZATION REPRESENTING ALL SEGMENTS OF THE
 FORESTRY PROFESSION IN THE UNITED STATES.

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -
 1244 FOREST AND GRASS FIRES
 1701 ECOLOGICAL BALANCE
 2700 FORESTRY AND SYLVICULTURE
 2711 AFFORESTATION & REAFFORESTATION
 2712 TROPICAL FORESTS
 2713 TEMPERATE FORESTS & WOODLANDS
 2714 CONIFER FORESTS
 4020 FOREST PRODUCTS
 7021 ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY
ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -
 2020 AMENITY VALUES
 2070 LAND APPROPRIATION
 2101 LAND CAPABILITIES
 2390 NATIONAL PARKS AND PROTECTED AREAS
 2450 WILDLIFE
 2831 WATERRESHED DEVELOPMENT

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

830 INDUSTRIAL TRADE/PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATION
 110 POLICY FORMULATION
 210 PROTECTION AND CONSERVATION
 250 PROVISION OF SERVICES
 440 ASSESSMENT AND EVALUATION
 460 EDUCATION

SPONSORSHIP -

130 NATIONAL
 370 PROFESSIONAL
REGIONAL COVERAGE -
 840 UNITED STATES

OUTPUT -

090 EXPERT ASSISTANCE OR ADVICE
 300 TYPED
 310 PRINTED
 510 COPIED

AVAILABILITY -

150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
WORKING LANGUAGES -
 EN ENGLISH

UNITED STATES

SOURCE NUMBER: 840-7002-27
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO 840-7002-27
 INFOERRA SOURCE NO 840-7002-27
 JOHN H BRADLEY, PRESIDENT
 RESOURCE MANAGEMENT SERVICE INC
 OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT/PO BOX 43388
 BIRMINGHAM ALABAMA
 UNITED STATES
 TELEPHONE: (205) 967 1671 TELEX:
 CABLE: RESOURCE

DEC. 1978

DESCRIPTION -
 A CONSULTING FIRM OF PROFESSIONAL FORESTERS & LAND MANAGERS
 WITH EMPHASIS ON PROVIDING INVENTORIES, APPRAISALS, PLANS
 & MANAGEMENT FOR ALL TYPES OF TIMBERLAND. FEASIBILITY
 STUDIES FOR FOREST INDUSTRIES AS TO PLANT LOCATION &
 EXPANSION. OPERATES THREE FOREST SEED EXTRACTION PLANTS.

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -
 1010 NATURAL RESOURCES
 1011 RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT
 1013 RESOURCE EXPLOITATION
 1014 RESOURCE APPRAISAL
 1040 RESOURCES MANAGEMENT
 2060 LAND VALUES
 2300 LAND RECLAMATION
 2700 FORESTRY AND SYLVICULTURE
 2711 AFFORESTATION & REAFFORESTATION
 2713 TEMPERATE FORESTS & WOODLANDS
 2714 CONIFER FORESTS

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -

1060 ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT
 2030 LAND USE
 2712 TROPICAL FORESTS
 4020 FOREST PRODUCTS
 4021 WOOD PRODUCTS
 7060 COST-BENEFIT ANALYSIS

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

140 MANAGEMENT UNIT
 200 ENVIRONMENTAL UNIT
 360 DATA ASSESSMENT CENTRE
 480 SEED OR SPERM BANK
 690 CONSULTANCY SERVICE
 760 CONTRACTOR

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -

110 POLICY FORMULATION
 120 MANAGEMENT
 130 PLANNING
 220 EXPLOITATION AND DEVELOPMENT OF RESOURCES
 250 PROVISION OF SERVICES

SPONSORSHIP -

120 REGIONAL (INTERNATIONAL)
 130 NATIONAL
 210 UNITED NATIONS
 240 NON-GOVERNMENTAL
REGIONAL COVERAGE -
 G24 CENTRAL AMERICA
 076 BRAZIL
 170 COLOMBIA
 740 SURINAM
 840 UNITED STATES

OUTPUT -

010 UNPROCESSED DATA
 020 PROCESSED/ANALYSED DATA
 090 EXPERT ASSISTANCE OR ADVICE
 210 ORAL
 300 TYPED
 330 COMPUTER PRINT-OUT

AVAILABILITY -

110 NO RESTRICTION
 120 NEGOTIATION
 150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
 170 FIXED SCHEDULE OF CHARGES
WORKING LANGUAGES -
 EN ENGLISH

UNITED STATES

SOURCE NUMBER: 840-7002-48
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO 840-7002-48
 INFOERRA SOURCE NO 840-7002-48
 JOHN H FABER, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR
 NATIONAL ASH ASSOCIATION
 11A/1819 H STREET NW
 WASHINGTON DC 20006
 UNITED STATES
 TELEPHONE: (202) 659 2303 TELEX:

DEC. 1978

DESCRIPTION -
 DEVELOPS & PROMOTES USES FOR COAL ASH BY-PRODUCTS THAT
 RESULT FROM BURNING COAL TO PRODUCE ELECTRICITY. THIS EFFORT
 IS ACCOMPLISHED THROUGH NEWSLETTERS, TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS
 & SEMINARS. DATA IS AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC.

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

1930 SOIL IMPROVEMENT
 2290 LAND RESTORATION
 2715 REVEGETATION
 3661 COAL
 3721 FOSSIL FUELS
 3740 ELECTRIC POWER GENERATION
 5480 RECYCLED MATERIALS
 5482 WASTE RECOVERY
 6640 CHIMNEYS, FLUES AND STACKS
 6700 RECYCLING PROCESSES
 6730 SANITARY LANDFILL AND TIPPING
 6750 DISPOSAL TIPS/DUMPS

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -
 190 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE UNIT
 420 LIBRARY
 440 ENQUIRY CENTRE
 450 INFORMATION ANALYSIS CENTRE
 830 INDUSTRIAL TRADE/PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATION

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -

250 PROVISION OF SERVICES
 330 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING
 470 TRANSFER OF TECHNOLOGY
SPONSORSHIP -
 110 GLOBAL
 130 NATIONAL
 330 INDUSTRIAL/COMMERCIAL
 370 PROFESSIONAL

REGIONAL COVERAGE -

600 WORLDWIDE
OUTPUT -
 030 BIBLIOGRAPHIC AND OTHER REFERENCES
 040 ABSTRACTS
 050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
 060 EXTRACTS FROM PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
 070 SPECIAL USE-ORIENTED REPORTS
 080 POPULAR PUBLICATIONS
 090 EXPERT ASSISTANCE OR ADVICE
 200 AUDIO-VISUAL
 210 ORAL
 310 PRINTED

AVAILABILITY -

140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
WORKING LANGUAGES -
 EN ENGLISH

UNITED STATES

SOURCE NUMBER: 840-7002-93
ADDRESS QUERIES TO - 840-7002-93
INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 840-7002-93
W D PAGE
PLYWOOD RESEARCH FOUNDATION
PRF/1119 A STREET
TACOMA WASHINGTON
UNITED STATES
TELEPHONE: (206) 272 2283 X307 TELEX: 98401

DEC. 1978.

DESCRIPTION -
RAW MATERIAL & PRODUCTION RELATED RESEARCH ARM OF THE
CONSTRUCTION PLYWOOD INDUSTRY.

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

- 1040 RESOURCES MANAGEMENT
- 1400 RAW MATERIALS
- 2551 ENDANGERED PLANTS
- 2700 FORESTRY AND SYLVICULTURE
- 2711 FORESTRY AND REAFFORESTATION
- 2712 TROPICAL FORESTS
- 2714 CONIFER FORESTS
- 4020 FOREST PRODUCTS
- 4021 WOOD PRODUCTS
- 4941 AIR QUALITY
- 4960 WATER POLLUTION AND CONTAMINATION
- 5440 SOLID WASTES

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

- 190 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE UNIT
- 210 RESEARCH UNIT
- 560 STANDARDS & SPECIFICATIONS UNIT
- 610 INSPECTORATE & REGULATING UNIT
- 650 INDUSTRIAL TRADE/PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATION

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -

- 250 PROVISION OF SERVICES
- 380 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING
- 410 RESEARCH
- 430 FORECASTING
- 500 TECHNICAL DEVELOPMENT

SPONSORSHIP -

- 130 NATIONAL
- 330 INDUSTRIAL/COMMERCIAL
- 350 PRIVATE (NOT FOR PROFIT)

REGIONAL COVERAGE -

- 840 UNITED STATES

OUTPUT -

- 020 PROCESSED/ANALYSED DATA
- 050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
- 070 SPECIAL USE-ORIENTED REPORTS
- 090 EXPERT ASSISTANCE OR ADVICE
- 200 AUDIO-VISUAL
- 210 ORAL
- 300 TYPED
- 310 PRINTED
- 320 GRAPHIC MATERIAL (INCLUDES MAPS & CHARTS)

AVAILABILITY -

- 140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
- 160 ON AN EXCHANGE BASIS
- 170 FIXED SCHEDULE OF CHARGES
- 190 HANDLING CHARGES ONLY

WORKING LANGUAGES -

- EN ENGLISH

UNITED STATES

SOURCE NUMBER: 840-7003-11
ADDRESS QUERIES TO - 840-7003-11
INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 840-7003-11
ANDREW BIRDON JR.
NATIONAL AUDUBON SOCIETY
CONSERVATION INFORMATION OFFICE/950 THIRD AVENUE
NEW YORK NEW YORK
UNITED STATES
TELEPHONE: (212) 832 3200 TELEX: NATAUDUBON

DEC. 1978

DESCRIPTION -
WORKS TO PROTECT & CONSERVE ANIMAL & PLANT SPECIES &
HABITAT. PUBLISHES & DISSEMINATES ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATIONAL
INFORMATION. OWNS & OPERATES WILDLIFE SANCTUARIES &
NATURE CENTERS. PUBLISHES MAGAZINE "AUDUBON" & AN
ORNITHOLOGICAL JOURNAL "AMERICAN BIRDS".

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

- 1040 RESOURCES MANAGEMENT
- 1720 INTERNATIONALLY SIGNIFICANT ECOSYSTEMS
- 2152 URBAN GROWTH
- 2390 NATIONAL PARKS AND PROTECTED AREAS
- 2431 MARINE AQUATIC BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES
- 2450 WILDLIFE
- 2550 ENDANGERED SPECIES
- 2710 FOREST COVER
- 2822 DAMS AND RESERVOIRS
- 4221 PIPELINE TRANSPORTATION
- 4730 POLLUTANT EFFECTS
- 5320 TOXIC CHEMICALS
- 6130 PESTICIDES AND OTHER BIOCIDES
- 6132 APPLICATION OF PESTICIDES
- 6700 RECYCLING PROCESSES

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -

- 1011 RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT
- 1060 ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT
- 1070 POPULATION
- 1071 OVERCROWDING
- 1960 TERRESTRIAL ECOLOGY
- 2280 LANDSCAPE DESIGN
- 2711 AFFORESTATION & REAFFORESTATION
- 2841 RIVERS AND STREAMS
- 3010 FISHERIES
- 3020 COMMERCIAL WHALING
- 6131 HERBICIDES AND WEED CONTROL AGENTS
- 7050 ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING
- 7120 BIRDS
- 7150 FISH

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

- 200 ENVIRONMENTAL UNIT
- 350 COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK/UNIT
- 420 LIBRARY
- 590 ADVISORY SERVICE
- 760 PUBLISHING UNIT
- 810 INDIVIDUAL EXPERT

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -

- 110 POLICY FORMULATION
- 210 PROTECTION AND CONSERVATION
- 410 RESEARCH
- 460 EDUCATION
- 480 PROVISION OF INFORMATION

SPONSORSHIP -

- 130 NATIONAL
- 350 PRIVATE (NOT FOR PROFIT)
- 380 EDUCATIONAL

REGIONAL COVERAGE -

- 600 WORLDWIDE
- 626 SOUTH AMERICA
- 840 UNITED STATES

OUTPUT -

- 050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
- 070 SPECIAL USE-ORIENTED REPORTS
- 080 POPULAR PUBLICATIONS
- 090 EXPERT ASSISTANCE OR ADVICE
- 200 AUDIO-VISUAL
- 210 ORAL
- 310 PRINTED
- 510 COPIED

SOURCE NUMBER: 840-7003-11

AVAILABILITY -
120 NEGOTIATION
140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
160 ON AN EXCHANGE BASIS
210 PUBLICATION RESTRICTIONS
WORKING LANGUAGES -
EN ENGLISH

UNITED STATES

SOURCE NUMBER: 840-7004-76 **DEC.** 1978
ADDRESS QUERIES TO: 840-7004-76
INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 840-7004-76
DIRECTOR:
SIERRA CLUB
INFORMATION SERVICES DEPARTMENT/530 BUSH STREET
SAN FRANCISCO CALIFORNIA 94108
UNITED STATES
TELEPHONE: (415) 981 8634 **TELEX:**

DESCRIPTION:
 A PUBLIC INTEREST ORGANIZATION THAT FOCUSES ON INFLUENCING
 PUBLIC POLICY DECISIONS AFFECTING THE ENVIRONMENT.

- MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -**
 1070 POPULATION
 2700 FORESTRY AND SYLVICULTURE
 2712 TROPICAL FORESTS
 3673 STRIP MINING
 3681 COAL
 3720 ENERGY SOURCES AND FUELS
 3743 NUCLEAR ELECTRIC POWER GENERATION
 3744 GEOTHERMAL ELECTRIC POWER GENERATION
 3747 SOLAR ELECTRIC POWER GENERATION
 4940 AIR POLLUTION
 4960 WATER POLLUTION AND CONTAMINATION
 5440 SOLID WASTES
 6389 NOISE
 7050 ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING

- ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -**
 2350 RECREATION
 2450 WILDLIFE
 5320 TOXIC CHEMICALS
 5350 HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES
 5480 RECYCLED MATERIALS

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

- 200 ENVIRONMENTAL UNIT
 390 REFERRAL OR DIRECTORY SERVICE
 420 LIBRARY
 785 PUBLIC INFORMATION/MEDIA UNIT
 790 CITIZEN ACTION GROUP
ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
 210 PROTECTION AND CONSERVATION
 480 EDUCATION
 480 PROVISION OF INFORMATION

- SPONSORSHIP -**
 120 REGIONAL (INTERNATIONAL)
 130 NATIONAL
 150 LOCAL/MUNICIPAL
 350 PRIVATE (NOT FOR PROFIT)
REGIONAL COVERAGE -
 124 CANADA
 840 UNITED STATES

- OUTPUT -**
 050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
 080 POPULAR PUBLICATIONS
 200 AUDIO-VISUAL
 310 PRINTED
AVAILABILITY -
 170 FIXED SCHEDULE OF CHARGES
WORKING LANGUAGES -
 EN ENGLISH

URUGUAY

SOURCE NUMBER: 858-0007-02 **DEC.** 1978
ADDRESS QUERIES TO: 858-0007-02
INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 858-0007-02
INSTITUTO NACIONAL PARA LA PRESERVACION
DEL MEDIO AMBIENTE
LUIS CAVIA 3046
MONTEVIDEO
URUGUAY
TELEPHONE: 793109 **TELEX:**

DESCRIPTION:
 ** DESCRIPTION IN ENGLISH NOT YET AVAILABLE
 CONFECCION DE LA CARTA BASICA NACIONAL DE SUELOS. EVALUACION
 DE SU APTITUD, FERTILIDAD NATURAL Y NECESIDAD DE FERTILIZAN-
 TES; DOCUMENTACION BASICA PARA LA EXPANSION DE LA INVESTIGA-
 CION Y EXTENSION AGRICOLAS Y PLANES DE TRIBUTACION.

- MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -**
 1900 SOIL TYPES
 1810 SOIL CAPABILITIES
 1920 SOIL DEGRADATION
 1921 SOIL CONSERVATION
 1930 SOIL IMPROVEMENT
ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -
 2030 LAND USE
 2060 LAND VALUES
 2290 LAND RESTORATION
 2620 AGRICULTURE
 2625 AGRICULTURAL LAND
 2715 REVEGETATION
 4930 LAND POLLUTION
 4962 LAND SALINATION
 6120 FERTILISERS

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

- 200 ENVIRONMENTAL UNIT
 210 RESEARCH UNIT
 230 OPERATIONAL UNIT
 270 FIELD CENTRE
 425 DOCUMENTATION CENTRE
 440 ENQUIRY CENTRE

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -

- 130 PLANNING
 220 EXPLOITATION AND DEVELOPMENT OF RESOURCES
 310 PROGRAMME SUPPORT AND BUDGETING
 440 ASSESSMENT AND EVALUATION

SPONSORSHIP -

- 130 NATIONAL
 170 REGIONAL WITHIN A COUNTRY
 230 GOVERNMENTAL
REGIONAL COVERAGE -
 858 URUGUAY

- OUTPUT -**
 050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
 070 SPECIAL USE-ORIENTED REPORTS
 080 POPULAR PUBLICATIONS
AVAILABILITY -
 150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
 160 ON AN EXCHANGE BASIS
WORKING LANGUAGES -
 SP SPANISH

INTERNATIONAL

SOURCE NUMBER: 902-0032-01 **DEC.** 1978
ADDRESS QUERIES TO: 902-0032-01
INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 902-0032-01
THE DIRECTOR DESERTIFICATION UNIT
UNITED NATIONS ENVIRONMENT PROGRAMME
POST OFFICE BOX 30552
NAIROBI
KENYA
TELEPHONE: 33-38-30 **TELEX:** 2068/22173
CABLE: UNITERRA

DESCRIPTION:
 THE DESERTIFICATION UNIT IS AN ENTITY ESTABLISHED WITHIN THE
 BUREAU OF THE PROGRAMME OF UNEP TO ASSIST THE EXECUTIVE
 DIRECTOR IN THE FOLLOW-UP AND COORDINATION OF IMPLEMENTATION
 OF THE PLAN OF ACTION TO COMBAT DESERTIFICATION ADOPTED AT
 THE UN CONFERENCE ON DESERTIFICATION

- MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -**
 1040 RESOURCES MANAGEMENT
 1241 ENVIRONMENTAL EMERGENCIES
 1261 DEMOGRAPHY
 1701 ECOLOGICAL BALANCE
 1750 CLIMATOLOGY AND METEOROLOGY
 1753 CLIMATIC CHANGE (NATURAL)
 1780 DROUGHTS
 2030 LAND USE
 2240 MARGINAL LANDS
 2290 LAND RESTORATION
 2475 WATERLOGGED LANDS
 2480 DESERTS
 2481 ARID LANDS
 2482 SEMI-ARID LANDS
 2620 AGRICULTURE
 5200 MONITORING
 5206 REMOTE SENSING
 5250 REMOTE SENSING PROGRAMMES
 6790 TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER
 6880 INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -

- 1014 RESOURCE APPRAISAL
 1030 LONG-TERM GLOBAL TRENDS
 1050 ECONOMIC PLANNING
 1130 TRADITIONAL CULTURES
 1262 NOMADS
 1890 SOIL SCIENCE
 1921 SOIL CONSERVATION
 1930 SOIL IMPROVEMENT
 1940 EROSION
 2010 RURAL ENVIRONMENT
 2020 AMENITY VALUES
 2100 LAND USE CLASSIFICATION
 2101 LAND CAPABILITIES
 2300 LAND RECLAMATION
 2320 GREEN BELTS
 2521 DOMESTIC CATTLE BREEDING
 2625 AGRICULTURAL LAND
 2630 AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY
 2640 AGRICULTURAL PRACTICES
 2661 AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS
 2700 FORESTRY AND SYLVICULTURE
 2711 AFORESTATION & REAFFORESTATION
 2715 REVEGETATION
 2760 ANIMAL HUSBANDRY
 2830 SHARED WATERSHEDS
 2910 IRRIGATION
 3092 HYDRAULICS
 3461 DISPLACED PERSONS
 3722 FIREWOOD
 3723 CARBON AND CHARCOAL
 3724 ANIMAL DUNG AS FUEL
 4150 MARKETING AND DISTRIBUTION
 4570 ENVIRONMENTAL PRIORITIES
 4961 WATER SALINATION
 4962 LAND SALINATION
 6800 ALTERNATIVE TECHNOLOGIES
 6950 LESS INDUSTRIALISED COUNTRIES
 6960 ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL ADVANCEMENT
 6995 ASSESSMENT & ANALYSIS
 7080 COST BENEFIT ANALYSIS

SOURCE NUMBER: 902-0032-01

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -
120 POLICY UNIT
150 REPRESENTATIVE OR NEGOTIATING UNIT
200 ENVIRONMENTAL UNIT
450 INFORMATION ANALYSIS CENTRE
ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
110 POLICY FORMULATION
120 MANAGEMENT
130 PLANNING
210 PROTECTION AND CONSERVATION
440 ASSESSMENT AND EVALUATION

SPONSORSHIP -
110 GLOBAL
210 UNITED NATIONS
REGIONAL COVERAGE -
030 SEMI-ARID ECOREGIONS
050 ARID ECOREGIONS
000 WORLDWIDE

OUTPUT -
030 BIBLIOGRAPHIC AND OTHER REFERENCES
050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
070 SPECIAL USE-ORIENTED REPORTS
300 TYPED
320 GRAPHIC MATERIAL (INCLUDES MAPS & CHARTS)
510 COPIED

AVAILABILITY -
110 NO RESTRICTION
150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
WORKING LANGUAGES -
EN ENGLISH
FR FRENCH
SP SPANISH

INTERNATIONAL

SOURCE NUMBER: 902-0100-04
ADDRESS QUERIES TO -
INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 902-0100-04
CHAIRMAN ECOSYSTEMS TASK FORCE
UNEP - UNITED NATIONS ENVIRONMENT PROGRAMME
P O BOX 30552
NAIROBI
KENYA
TELEPHONE: 333930
CABLE: CNITERRA
TELEX: 22068-22173

DESCRIPTION -
BEING A COMPONENT OF UNEP'S PROGRAMME BUREAU, THE TASK FORCE DEALS WITH ENVIRONMENTAL MATTERS RELATED TO VARIOUS ECOSYSTEMS, AND ALSO TROPICAL WOODLANDS AND FORESTS

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -
1701 ECOLOGICAL BALANCE
1710 BIOTOPES AND ECOSYSTEMS
1720 INTERNATIONALLY SIGNIFICANT ECOSYSTEMS
1721 TROPICAL ECOSYSTEMS
1722 SUB-TROPICAL ECOSYSTEMS
1723 TEMPERATE ECOSYSTEMS
1724 ARCTIC ECOSYSTEMS
1725 ALPINE ECOSYSTEMS
1727 FRESHWATER ECOSYSTEMS
1730 ECOCYCLES
2712 TROPICAL FORESTS
2713 TEMPERATE FORESTS & WOODLANDS
2716 TREES

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -
1960 TERRESTRIAL ECOLOGY
1961 TROPICAL ECOLOGY
1962 SUB-TROPICAL ECOLOGY
1963 TEMPERATE ECOLOGY
1964 ALPINE ECOLOGY
1965 ARCTIC ECOLOGY
1966 FRESHWATER ECOLOGY
2240 MARGINAL LANDS
3001 ESTUARINE ECOLOGY

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -
120 POLICY UNIT
140 MANAGEMENT UNIT
200 ENVIRONMENTAL UNIT
550 WORKING PARTY/COMMISSION/STANDING COMMITTEE
ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
110 POLICY FORMULATION
120 MANAGEMENT
130 PLANNING
210 PROTECTION AND CONSERVATION
440 ASSESSMENT AND EVALUATION

SPONSORSHIP -
110 GLOBAL
210 UNITED NATIONS
220 INTERGOVERNMENTAL
REGIONAL COVERAGE -
600 WORLDWIDE

OUTPUT -
020 PROCESSED/ANALYSED DATA
050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
090 EXPERT ASSISTANCE OR ADVICE
300 TYPED
310 PRINTED

AVAILABILITY -
110 NO RESTRICTION
140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
WORKING LANGUAGES -
CH CHINESE
EN ENGLISH
FR FRENCH
RS RUSSIAN
SP SPANISH

INTERNATIONAL

SOURCE NUMBER: 902-0121-15
ADDRESS QUERIES TO -
INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 902-0121-15
CHIEF FOREST CONSERVATION & WILDLIFE BRANCH
FOOD & AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UN (FAO)
VIA DELLE TERME DI CARACALLA
ROME
ITALY
TELEPHONE: 5797
CABLE: FOODAGRI ROME
TELEX: 61181 FOODAGRI

DESCRIPTION -
ASSESSMENT, PLANNING, MANAGEMENT AND DEVELOPMENT ASPECTS OF THE SUBJECTS LISTED.

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -
1010 NATURAL RESOURCES
1011 RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT
1013 RESOURCE EXPLOITATION
1014 RESOURCE APPRAISAL
1700 HABITAT (ECOLOGICAL NICHE)
2320 GREEN BELTS
2390 NATIONAL PARKS AND PROTECTED AREAS
2450 WILDLIFE
2460 VEGETATIONAL TYPES
2481 ARID LANDS
2530 ANIMAL POPULATION ASSESSMENT
2560 PROTECTED SPECIES
2561 HUNTING
2715 REVEGETATION
2831 WATERSHED DEVELOPMENT

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -
1012 RESOURCE ENHANCEMENT
1040 RESOURCES MANAGEMENT
1720 INTERNATIONALLY SIGNIFICANT ECOSYSTEMS
1721 TROPICAL ECOSYSTEMS
1722 SUB-TROPICAL ECOSYSTEMS
1960 TERRESTRIAL ECOLOGY
1962 SUB-TROPICAL ECOLOGY
2095 ZONING
2240 MARGINAL LANDS
2311 MAN-MADE LAKES
2420 NATURE CONSERVATION
2451 FAUNA
2452 FLORA

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -
140 MANAGEMENT UNIT
145 COORDINATION UNIT
190 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE UNIT
200 ENVIRONMENTAL UNIT
590 ADVISORY SERVICE
ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
210 PROTECTION AND CONSERVATION
220 EXPLOITATION AND DEVELOPMENT OF RESOURCES
330 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING
350 DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE
460 EDUCATION
SPONSORSHIP -
110 GLOBAL
210 UNITED NATIONS
REGIONAL COVERAGE -
600 WORLDWIDE

OUTPUT -
030 BIBLIOGRAPHIC AND OTHER REFERENCES
050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
060 EXTRACTS FROM PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS

AVAILABILITY -
110 NO RESTRICTION
140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
WORKING LANGUAGES -
EN ENGLISH
FR FRENCH
RS RUSSIAN
SP SPANISH

AVAILABILITY -
110 NO RESTRICTION
140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
WORKING LANGUAGES -
EN ENGLISH
FR FRENCH
RS RUSSIAN
SP SPANISH

AVAILABILITY -
110 NO RESTRICTION
140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
WORKING LANGUAGES -
EN ENGLISH
FR FRENCH
RS RUSSIAN
SP SPANISH

AVAILABILITY -
110 NO RESTRICTION
140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
WORKING LANGUAGES -
EN ENGLISH
FR FRENCH
RS RUSSIAN
SP SPANISH

AVAILABILITY -
110 NO RESTRICTION
140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
WORKING LANGUAGES -
EN ENGLISH
FR FRENCH
RS RUSSIAN
SP SPANISH

AVAILABILITY -
110 NO RESTRICTION
140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
WORKING LANGUAGES -
EN ENGLISH
FR FRENCH
RS RUSSIAN
SP SPANISH

AVAILABILITY -
110 NO RESTRICTION
140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
WORKING LANGUAGES -
EN ENGLISH
FR FRENCH
RS RUSSIAN
SP SPANISH

AVAILABILITY -
110 NO RESTRICTION
140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
WORKING LANGUAGES -
EN ENGLISH
FR FRENCH
RS RUSSIAN
SP SPANISH

AVAILABILITY -
110 NO RESTRICTION
140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
WORKING LANGUAGES -
EN ENGLISH
FR FRENCH
RS RUSSIAN
SP SPANISH

AVAILABILITY -
110 NO RESTRICTION
140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
WORKING LANGUAGES -
EN ENGLISH
FR FRENCH
RS RUSSIAN
SP SPANISH

SOURCE NUMBER: 902-0121-15

OUTPUT -

- 070 SPECIAL USE-ORIENTED REPORTS
- 090 EXPERT ASSISTANCE OR ADVICE
- 210 ORAL
- 300 TYPED
- 310 PRINTED
- 510 COPIED

AVAILABILITY -

- 140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
 - 150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
- EN ENGLISH
FR FRENCH
SP SPANISH

INTERNATIONAL

SOURCE NUMBER: 902-0121-16

NOV. 1977

ADDRESS QUERIES TO 902-0121-16
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO 902-0121-16
 CHIEF FOREST MANAGEMENT BRANCH
 FOOD & AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UN (FAO)
 VIA DELLE TERRE DI CARACALLA
 ROME 00100

TELEPHONE: 5797
 CABLE: FOODAGRI ROME
 TELEX: 61181 FOODAGRI

DESCRIPTION -

ASSESSMENT, PLANNING, MANAGEMENT AND DEVELOPMENT ASPECTS OF

THE SUBJECTS LISTED

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

- 1010 NATURAL RESOURCES
- 1011 RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT
- 1014 RESOURCE APPRAISAL
- 1040 RESOURCES MANAGEMENT
- 1244 FOREST AND GRASS FIRES
- 1721 TROPICAL ECOSYSTEMS
- 2710 FOREST COVER
- 2711 AFForestation & REAFForestation
- 2712 TROPICAL FORESTS
- 2713 TEMPERATE FORESTS & WOODLANDS
- 2715 REVEGETATION
- 2716 TREES
- 2717 INDIGENOUS FORESTS
- 2770 MICROBIOLOGY
- 2813 PLANT DISEASES
- 2831 WATERSHED DEVELOPMENT
- 3722 FIREWOOD
- 4020 FOREST PRODUCTS
- 4091 WOOD PRODUCTS

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -

- 1012 RESOURCE ENHANCEMENT
- 1013 RESOURCE EXPLOITATION
- 1940 EROSION
- 1961 TROPICAL ECOLOGY
- 2240 MARGINAL LANDS
- 2250 LAND RESTORATION
- 2320 GREEN BELTS
- 2420 NATURE CONSERVATION
- 2452 FLORA
- 2460 VEGETATIONAL TYPES
- 2481 ARID LANDS
- 2482 SEMI-ARID LANDS
- 2510 PLANT BREEDING AND GENETICS
- 2540 ADAPTABLE SPECIES
- 2550 ENDANGERED SPECIES
- 2551 ENDANGERED PLANTS
- 2560 PROTECTED SPECIES
- 2580 GENETIC RESOURCES
- 2582 GENETICS
- 2600 TAXONOMY
- 2680 ESTATE MANAGEMENT
- 2714 CONIFER FORESTS

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

- 140 MANAGEMENT UNIT
 - 145 COORDINATION UNIT
 - 180 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE UNIT
 - 200 ENVIRONMENTAL UNIT
 - 580 ADVISORY SERVICE
- ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
- 210 PROTECTION AND CONSERVATION
 - 220 EXPLOITATION AND DEVELOPMENT OF RESOURCES
 - 330 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING
 - 350 DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE
 - 460 EDUCATION

SPONSORSHIP -

- 110 GLOBAL
 - 210 UNITED NATIONS
- REGIONAL COVERAGE -
- 600 WORLDWIDE

OUTPUT -

- 030 BIBLIOGRAPHIC AND OTHER REFERENCES
- 050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
- 060 EXTRACTS FROM PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
- 070 SPECIAL USE-ORIENTED REPORTS

SOURCE NUMBER: 902-0032-01

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

- 120 POLICY UNIT
 - 150 REPRESENTATIVE OR NEGOTIATING UNIT
 - 200 ENVIRONMENTAL UNIT
 - 450 INFORMATION ANALYSIS CENTRE
- ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
- 110 POLICY FORMULATION
 - 120 MANAGEMENT
 - 210 PLANNING
 - 210 PROTECTION AND CONSERVATION
 - 340 ASSESSMENT AND EVALUATION

SPONSORSHIP -

- 110 GLOBAL
 - 210 UNITED NATIONS
- REGIONAL COVERAGE -
- E80 SEMI-ARID ECOREGIONS
 - E90 ARID ECOREGIONS
 - G00 WORLDWIDE

OUTPUT -

- 030 BIBLIOGRAPHIC AND OTHER REFERENCES
 - 050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
 - 070 SPECIAL USE-ORIENTED REPORTS
 - 300 TYPED
 - 320 GRAPHIC MATERIAL (INCLUDES MAPS & CHARTS)
 - 510 COPIED
- AVAILABILITY -
- 110 NO RESTRICTION
 - 150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
- WORKING LANGUAGES -
- EN ENGLISH
 - FR FRENCH
 - SP SPANISH

INTERNATIONAL

SOURCE NUMBER: 902-0127-01

JUNE 1979

SOURCE NUMBER: 902-0127-01

NOV. 1977

ADDRESS QUERIES TO
INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 902-0127-01

DIRECTOR HABITAT U.N. - AUDIO VISUAL INFORMATION CENTRE
2075 WEBBROOK HALL V6T1W5
VANCOUVER, BC CANADA

TELEPHONE: (604) 228-5095
FAX: 228-5095
TELEX: 31505
VISHAB VCH

DESCRIPTION -
SOURCE OF AUDIO-VISUAL PRESENTATIONS AND HUMAN SETTLEMENT
DOCUMENTATION CONTRIBUTED TO HABITAT UNITED NATIONS CONF
ERENCES AND SYMPOSIUMS HELD IN VANCOUVER 1976

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

- 3000 BUILT ENVIRONMENT
- 3000 RURAL ENVIRONMENT
- 3015 RURAL AREAS
- 3120 RESIDENTIAL AREAS
- 3120 URBAN PARKS AND GARDENS
- 3135 URBAN DEVELOPMENT
- 3150 NEW COMPANIES
- 3100 ARCHITECTURE AND BUILDING MATERIALS
- 3150 LOCAL MATERIALS FOR BUILDING
- 3240 BUILDING PLANT, PLANT & EQUIPMENT
- 3250 URBAN PLANNING AND DESIGN
- 3260 WASTE RECYCLING
- 3270 HOUSING DESIGN
- 3280 HOUSING DESIGNATIONS & COOPERATIVES
- 3290 HOUSING FINANCE & SUBSIDIES
- 3300 SITE CLEARANCE

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -

- 1072 OVERCROWDING
- 1072 URBAN MOBILITY
- 1200 URBAN STRESSES
- 1440 DISASTERS PREPAREDNESS AND RELIEF
- 1845 VOLCANOES
- 1930 EARTHQUAKES
- 2030 LAND USE
- 2050 LAND TENURE
- 2125 URBAN AREAS
- 2140 URBAN REDEVELOPMENT
- 2150 URBAN DESIGN
- 2151 URBAN GROWTH
- 2152 URBAN NICHO-CIMATE EFFECTS
- 2154 URBAN NICHO-CIMATE EFFECTS
- 2160 HIGH-RISE BUILDING
- 2170 NEIGHBOURHOOD IMPROVEMENT SUBJECTS
- 2190 URBAN SETTLEMENTS
- 2400 LAND RECLAMATION
- 2440 TOURISM
- 2480 DESERTS
- 2620 AGRICULTURE
- 2620 AGRICULTURAL LAND
- 2712 TROPICAL FORESTS
- 2820 WATER RESOURCES
- 2860 DRINKING WATER
- 3200 VENTILATION
- 3260 HOUSING NEEDS
- 3300 LOW-COST HOUSING
- 3330 HOUSING PROGRAMMES
- 3440 HOUSING STANDARDS
- 3410 HOUSING IMPROVEMENTS
- 3420 REHOUSING
- 3440 TEMPORARY SETTLEMENTS
- 3470 SQUATTING
- 3510 HISTORIC BUILDINGS
- 3724 ANIMAL-DUNG AS FUEL
- 6350 WATER QUALITY
- 6350 DESALINATION
- 6800 ALTERNATIVE TECHNOLOGIES
- 6950 LESS INDUSTRIALISED COUNTRIES

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

- 240 PRODUCTION UNIT
- 250 MARKETING AND DISTRIBUTION UNIT
- 425 DOCUMENTATION CENTRE
- 420 LIBRARY
- 785 PUBLIC INFORMATION/MEDIA UNIT

INTERNATIONAL

SOURCE NUMBER: 902-0131-41
ADDRESS QUERIES TO
INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 902-0131-41
MAN & BIOSPHERE PROGRAMME (MAB)
DIVISION OF ECOLOGICAL SCIENCES - UNESCO
7, PLACE DE FONTENAY
PARIS FRANCE
TELEPHONE: 577-16-10
CABLE: UNESCO-PARIS
TELEX: 204461 PARIS

DESCRIPTION -
MAB IS AN INTERDISCIPLINARY RESEARCH PROGRAMME WITH PROBLEM-
SOLVING ECOLOGICAL APPROACH TO MAN-ECOSYSTEM INTERACTIONS
AND RESOURCE USE. BASED ON NATIONAL COMMITTEES AND A COORDI-
NATING COUNCIL, IT INCLUDES 14 INTERNATIONAL PROJECT THEMES.
FIELD STUDIES, NETWORK OF BIOSPHERE RESERVES, TRAINING.

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

- 1010 NATURAL RESOURCES
- 1720 INTERNATIONALLY SIGNIFICANT ECOSYSTEMS
- 1721 TROPICAL ECOSYSTEMS
- 1722 SUB-TROPICAL ECOSYSTEMS
- 1723 TEMPERATE ECOSYSTEMS
- 1724 ARCTIC ECOSYSTEMS
- 1725 ALPINE ECOSYSTEMS
- 1727 FRESHWATER ECOSYSTEMS
- 1960 TERRESTRIAL ECOLOGY
- 2390 NATIONAL PARKS AND PROTECTED AREAS
- 2420 NATURE CONSERVATION
- 2433 TERRESTRIAL BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES
- 2481 ARID LANDS
- 2482 SEMI-ARID LANDS
- 7050 ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -

- 1680 HUMAN BIOLOGY
- 1701 ECOLOGICAL BALANCE
- 1710 BIOTOPES AND ECOSYSTEMS
- 1890 SOIL SCIENCE
- 1961 TROPICAL ECOLOGY
- 1962 SUB-TROPICAL ECOLOGY
- 1963 TEMPERATE ECOLOGY
- 1964 ALPINE ECOLOGY
- 1965 ARCTIC ECOLOGY
- 1966 FRESHWATER ECOLOGY
- 2140 URBAN DECAY
- 2460 VEGETATIONAL TYPES
- 2470 WETLANDS AND SWAMPS
- 2480 DESERTS
- 2712 TROPICAL FORESTS
- 2713 TEMPERATE FORESTS & WOODLANDS
- 2840 RIVER BASINS
- 4770 POLLUTANT INTERACTION WITH ENVIRONMENT

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

- 190 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE UNIT
 - 200 ENVIRONMENTAL UNIT
 - 440 ENQUIRY CENTRE
 - 450 INFORMATION ANALYSIS CENTRE
 - 530 INVENTORY OR REGISTER UNIT
 - 550 WORKING PARTY/COMMISSION/STANDING COMMITTEE
- ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
- 210 PROTECTION AND CONSERVATION
 - 330 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING
 - 410 RESEARCH
 - 420 MONITORING AND MEASUREMENT
 - 460 EDUCATION
- SPONSORSHIP -
- 110 GLOBAL
 - 130 NATIONAL
 - 210 UNITED NATIONS
 - 220 INTERGOVERNMENTAL
 - 230 GOVERNMENTAL
- REGIONAL COVERAGE -
- 600 WORLDWIDE
- OUTPUT -
- 050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
 - 090 EXPERT ASSISTANCE OR ADVICE
 - 210 ORAL
 - 300 TYPED
 - 310 PRINTED

INTERNATIONAL

AVAILABILITY -
 140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
 150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
 170 FIXED SCHEDULE OF CHARGES
 WORKING LANGUAGES -
 EN ENGLISH
 FR FRENCH
 SP SPANISH

SOURCE NUMBER: 902-0131-42
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO - 902-0131-42
 INFOERRA SOURCE NO. 902-0131-42
 COORDINATOR
 UNESCO MAB PROJECT 1
 7 PLACE DE FONTENAY
 PARIS 75700
 FRANCE
 TELEPHONE: 577-16-10
 UNESCO PARIS
 CABLE: UNESCO PARIS

DEC. 1978

TELEX: 204461 PARIS

DESCRIPTION -
 MAB PROJECT 1. ECOLOGICAL EFFECTS OF INCREASING HUMAN
 ACTIVITIES ON TROPICAL AND SUB-TROPICAL FOREST ECOSYSTEMS
 (SEE ALSO GENERAL REGISTRATION, MAN AND THE BIOSPHERE (MAB)
 PROGRAMME)

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

1010 NATURAL RESOURCES
 1040 RESOURCES MANAGEMENT
 1260 POPULATION MOVEMENT
 1680 HUMAN BIOLOGY
 1701 ECOLOGICAL BALANCE
 1920 SOIL DEGRADATION
 1921 SOIL CONSERVATION
 1930 SOIL IMPROVEMENT
 1961 TROPICAL ECOLOGY
 1962 SUB-TROPICAL ECOLOGY
 2030 LAND USE
 2050 HUMAN TENURE
 2190 HUMAN SETTLEMENTS
 2433 TERRESTRIAL BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES
 2640 AGRICULTURAL PRACTICES
 2700 FORESTRY AND SYLVICULTURE
 2711 AFORESTATION & REAFFORESTATION
 2712 TROPICAL FORESTS
 2717 INDIGENOUS FORESTS
 6860 PILOT STUDIES

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -

1060 ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT
 1720 INTERNATIONALLY SIGNIFICANT ECOSYSTEMS
 1960 TERRESTRIAL ECOLOGY
 2420 NATURE CONSERVATION
 6850 DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

145 COORDINATION UNIT
 190 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE UNIT
 440 ENQUIRY CENTRE
 450 INFORMATION ANALYSIS CENTRE
 530 INVENTORY OR REGISTER UNIT
 590 ADVISORY SERVICE
 ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
 210 PROTECTION AND CONSERVATION
 330 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING
 410 RESEARCH
 420 MONITORING AND MEASUREMENT
 460 EDUCATION

SPONSORSHIP -

110 GLOBAL
 120 REGIONAL (INTERNATIONAL)
 130 NATIONAL
 210 UNITED NATIONS
 220 INTERGOVERNMENTAL
 230 GOVERNMENTAL
 REGIONAL COVERAGE -
 000 WORLDWIDE

OUTPUT -

050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
 090 EXPERT ASSISTANCE OR ADVICE
 210 ORAL
 300 TYPED
 310 PRINTED

AVAILABILITY -

140 NORMALLY WITHOUT CHARGE
 150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
 WORKING LANGUAGES -
 EN ENGLISH
 FR FRENCH

INTERNATIONAL

SOURCE NUMBER: 902-0213-26
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO - 902-0213-26
 INFOERRA SOURCE NO. 902-0213-26
 THE DIRECTOR GENERAL
 INTL UNION FOR CONSERVATION OF NATURE
 AND NATURAL RESOURCES (IUCN)
 CH-1110 MORGES
 SWITZERLAND
 TELEPHONE: (021) 71-44-01
 UNICORN MORGES
 CABLE: UNICORN MORGES
 TELELEX:

JULY 1977

DESCRIPTION -
 CONTINUOUS REVIEW OF GLOBAL STATE OF CONSERVATION OF
 BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES; EFFECT OF LAND USE, DEVELOPMENT,
 STRATEGIES FOR ACTION; MAINTENANCE OF RELEVANT DATA BANKS
 PROVISION OF ADVICE ON MANAGEMENT, LEGISLATION, POLICIES,
 EDUCATION, PUBLIC AWARENESS; PREPARATION OF PUBLICATIONS.

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

1011 RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT
 1040 RESOURCES MANAGEMENT
 1060 ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT
 1140 WORLD HERITAGE
 1710 BIOTOPES AND ECOSYSTEMS
 1720 INTERNATIONALLY SIGNIFICANT ECOSYSTEMS
 2300 LAND USE CLASSIFICATION
 2390 NATIONAL PARKS AND PROTECTED AREAS
 2420 NATURE CONSERVATION
 2430 BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES
 2450 WILDLIFE
 2550 ENDANGERED SPECIES
 2560 PROTECTED SPECIES
 2580 GENETIC RESOURCES
 4600 ENVIRONMENTAL LEGISLATION
 9890 MATERIAL ASSISTANCE
 7010 LEGISLATIVE INFORMATION
 7050 ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -

1000 QUALITY OF LIFE
 1244 FOREST AND GRASS FIRES
 1701 ECOLOGICAL BALANCE
 1721 TROPICAL ECOSYSTEMS
 1722 SUB-TROPICAL ECOSYSTEMS
 1723 TEMPERATE ECOSYSTEMS
 1724 ARCTIC ECOSYSTEMS
 1725 ALPINE ECOSYSTEMS
 1726 MARINE ECOSYSTEMS
 1727 FRESHWATER ECOSYSTEMS
 1921 SOIL CONSERVATION
 2010 RURAL ENVIRONMENT
 2095 ZONING
 2240 MARGINAL LANDS
 2460 VEGETATIONAL TYPES
 2470 WETLANDS AND SWAMPS
 2481 ARID LANDS
 2490 ISLANDS FOR SCIENCE
 2561 HUNTING
 2700 FORESTRY AND SYLVICULTURE
 2712 TROPICAL FORESTS
 2715 REVEGETATION
 2752 ANIMAL MIGRATIONS
 2753 BIRD MIGRATIONS
 2793 MAMMALIAN PEST CONTROL
 2831 WATERSHED DEVELOPMENT
 3020 COMMERCIAL WHALING
 4020 FOREST PRODUCTS
 4880 LONG-TERM EFFECTS OF CHEMICALS
 5110 ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY STANDARDS
 7110 LAND MAMMALS
 7130 REPTILES

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

140 MANAGEMENT UNIT
 145 COORDINATION UNIT
 190 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE UNIT
 360 DATA CENTRE/UNIT
 380 DATA ASSESSMENT CENTRE
 390 REFERRAL OR DIRECTORY SERVICE
 590 ADVISORY SERVICE

* see erratum

SOURCE NUMBER: 902-0213-26

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
110 POLICY FORMULATION
130 PLANNING
210 PROTECTION AND CONSERVATION
420 MONITORING AND MEASUREMENT
440 ASSESSMENT AND EVALUATION

SPONSORSHIP -

110 GLOBAL
230 GOVERNMENTAL
240 NON-GOVERNMENTAL
350 PRIVATE (NOT FOR PROFIT)

REGIONAL COVERAGE -

000 WORLDWIDE

OUTPUT

020 UNPROCESSED DATA
030 PROCESSED/ANALYSED DATA
030 BIBLIOGRAPHIC AND OTHER REFERENCES
050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
090 EXPERT ASSISTANCE OR ADVICE

210 ORAL

300 TYPED

310 PRINTED

330 COMPUTER PRINT-OUT

310 COPIED

AVAILABILITY -

120 NEGOTIATION

150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT

175 AD HOC PAYMENT

WORKING LANGUAGES -

EN ENGLISH

FR FRENCH

NON-GOVERNMENTAL

SOURCE NUMBER: 903-0003-90
ADDRESS QUERIES TO
INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 903-0003-90

V. NINAN, ADVISOR GENERAL

YOUTH ENVIRONMENT PROGRAMME FOR WEST AFRICA (YEPWA)

P.O. 20X 199 ADEYEMI COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

UNIV. OF. IFE, ONDO

NIGERIA

TELEPHONE: ONDO, 2174

CABLE: AG, YEPWA, PACEONDO

TELEX:

DESCRIPTION -

TOTAL MOBILIZATION OF THE YOUTH FOR THE QUALITY OF THE

ENVIRONMENT FROM TEACHER TRAINEES THROUGH SCHOOLS TO THE

COMMUNITY AT LARGE.

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

1070 POPULATION

1580 HEALTH AND WELLBEING

2350 RECREATION

2361 LEISURE ACTIVITIES

2620 AGRICULTURE

2700 FORESTRY AND SYLVICULTURE

3970 STAPLE FOODS

4570 ENVIRONMENTAL PRIORITIES

6980 ENVIRONMENTAL INFORMATION

7050 ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -

790 CITIZEN ACTION GROUP

800 PUBLIC/SOCIAL SERVICE UNIT

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -

310 PROGRAMME SUPPORT AND BUDGETING

460 EDUCATION

480 PROVISION OF INFORMATION

510 COMMUNITY ACTIVITIES/SERVICES

SPONSORSHIP -

120 REGIONAL (INTERNATIONAL)

240 NON-GOVERNMENTAL

REGIONAL COVERAGE -

G15 WEST AFRICA

OUTPUT

AVAILABILITY -

150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT

WORKING LANGUAGES -

EN ENGLISH

MARCH 1977

NON-GOVERNMENTAL

SOURCE NUMBER: 903-0026-00

ADDRESS QUERIES TO

INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 903-0026-00

BASIL Y. MELAS, PRESIDENT

FILODASSIKI ENOSSIIS ATHINON

22, ANAGNOSTOPOULOU STREET

ATHENS 136

GREECE

TELEPHONE: 613-404-0030-21

TELEX:

DESCRIPTION -

THE PROTECTION OF THE CULTURAL AND NATURAL HERITAGE;

REAFForestation: PRESERVATION OF MONUMENTS.

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

1010 NATURAL RESOURCES

1070 POPULATION

2030 LAND USE

2155 URBAN DEVELOPMENT

2390 NATIONAL PARKS AND PROTECTED AREAS

2420 NATURE CONSERVATION

2451 FAUNA

2452 FLORA

2700 FORESTRY AND SYLVICULTURE

4830 LAND POLLUTION

4940 AIR POLLUTION

4960 WATER POLLUTION AND CONTAMINATION

5440 SOLID WASTES

6389 NOISE

6980 ENVIRONMENTAL INFORMATION

7050 ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -

1150 SOCIAL AND CULTURAL INDICATORS

2280 LANDSCAPE DESIGN

2400 HISTORICAL AND ARCHAEOLOGICAL STRUCTURES

2711 AFForestation AND REAFForestation

2713 TEMPERATE FORESTS & WOODLANDS

2716 TREES

4022 WOOD PRESERVATION

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

790 CITIZEN ACTION GROUP

800 PUBLIC/SOCIAL SERVICE UNIT

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -

460 EDUCATION

510 COMMUNITY ACTIVITIES/SERVICES

SPONSORSHIP -

130 NATIONAL

240 NON-GOVERNMENTAL

REGIONAL COVERAGE -

300 GREECE

OUTPUT

050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS

080 POPULAR PUBLICATIONS

AVAILABILITY -

150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT

WORKING LANGUAGES -

EN ENGLISH

NON-GOVERNMENTAL

SOURCE NUMBER: 903-0029-40
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO - 903-0029-40
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. DIRECTOR GENERAL
 NOEL PLATTIUM, DIRECTOR GENERAL
 ASSOCIATION INTERNATIONALE DE DEVELOPPEMENT
 RURAL (A.I.D.R.)
 RUE DU COMMERCE 20 BTE 9
 BRUSSELS B 1040
 BELGIUM
 TELEPHONE: (02) 512 87 19 68
 CABLE: INTERDEVELOPRU.
 TELEX:

JULY 1977

DESCRIPTION - TO PROVIDE THE RURAL POPULATIONS OF THIRD WORLD WITH THE TECHNICAL AND FINANCIAL SUPPORT, TRAINING AND STRUCTURES ESSENTIAL TO THEIR INTEGRATED DEVELOPMENT

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

1921 SOIL CONSERVATION
 2010 RURAL ENVIRONMENT
 2520 ANIMAL BREEDING AND GENETICS
 2620 AGRICULTURE
 2660 AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION
 2700 FORESTRY AND SYLVICULTURE
 2711 AFORESTATION & REAFFORESTATION
 2760 ANIMAL HUSBANDRY
 2824 BUILT DRAINAGE SYSTEMS
 2825 NATURAL DRAINAGE SYSTEMS
 2910 IRRIGATION
 3092 HYDRAULICS
 3462 MIGRANT WORKERS
 6430 IONISING RADIATION
 6821 ANIMAL PRODUCTS
 ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -
 1010 NATURAL RESOURCES
 1220 MALNUTRITION AND STARVATION
 1560 HEALTH AND WELLBEING
 1640 SANITATION AND PUBLIC HEALTH
 1700 HABITAT (ECOLOGICAL NICHE)
 2030 LAND USE
 2190 HUMAN SETTLEMENTS
 2820 WATER RESOURCES
 3360 HOUSING ASSOCIATIONS & COOPERATIVES
 6137 TOXICITY OF PESTICIDES

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

680 SOCIO-ECONOMIC UNIT
 790 CITIZEN ACTION GROUP
 800 PUBLIC/SOCIAL SERVICE UNIT
 ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
 310 PROGRAMME SUPPORT AND BUDGETING
 510 COMMUNITY ACTIVITIES/SERVICES

SPONSORSHIP -

120 REGIONAL (INTERNATIONAL)
 240 NON-GOVERNMENTAL
 REGIONAL COVERAGE -
 056 BELGIUM
 250 FRANCE
 280 GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC

OUTPUT -

050 PUBLICATIONS OR REPORTS
 AVAILABILITY -
 WORKING LANGUAGES -
 EN ENGLISH
 FR FRENCH
 SP SPANISH

NON-GOVERNMENTAL

SOURCE NUMBER: 903-0049-30
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO - 903-0049-30
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. SECRETARY
 BROWN, SECRETARY
 BORDER RANGES PRESERVATION SOCIETY
 3 MORRISON AVENUE,
 HULLUMBIMBY NEW SOUTH WALES
 AUSTRALIA
 TELEPHONE: 066-842185
 TELEX:

OCT. 1977

DESCRIPTION - TO PROMOTE THE CONSERVATION OF NATIVE FOREST IN NEW SOUTH WALES AND QUEENSLAND BORDER AREAS; REAFFORESTATION PROGRAM, INCLUDING SUITABLE NATIVE SPECIES ON CLEARED AREAS; CATCHMENT PROTECTION MEASURES.

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

2030 LAND USE
 2390 NATIONAL PARKS AND PROTECTED AREAS
 2420 NATURE CONSERVATION
 2450 WILDLIFE
 2451 FAUNA
 2452 FLORA
 2700 FORESTRY AND SYLVICULTURE
 2711 AFORESTATION & REAFFORESTATION
 2716 TREES

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

790 CITIZEN ACTION GROUP
 800 PUBLIC/SOCIAL SERVICE UNIT
 ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
 510 COMMUNITY ACTIVITIES/SERVICES
 SPONSORSHIP -
 170 REGIONAL WITHIN A COUNTRY
 340 NON-GOVERNMENTAL
 REGIONAL COVERAGE -
 036 AUSTRALIA

OUTPUT -

080 POPULAR PUBLICATIONS
 AVAILABILITY -
 150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
 WORKING LANGUAGES -
 EN ENGLISH

NON-GOVERNMENTAL

SOURCE NUMBER: 903-0061-80
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO - 903-0061-80
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. DEPUTY COORDINATOR
 F.A. ERIYANDENIYA,
 JATHISA UROMAYA
 41 1/2, GREGORY RD. CINNAMON GARDENS
 COLARONO SRI LANKA
 TELEPHONE: 81885
 TELEX:

MARCH 1977

DESCRIPTION - TO SPONSOR AND PROMOTE FREEDOM FROM HUNGER, REVIVAL OF THE RELIGIO-CULTURAL ASPECTS OF PADDY-AGRICULTURE, COLLABORATE WITH DOMESTIC AND OVERSEAS ORGANISATIONS CONCERNED WITH ACTION FOR DEVELOPMENT.

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

1921 SOIL CONSERVATION
 2030 LAND USE
 2620 AGRICULTURE
 2625 AGRICULTURAL LAND
 2700 FORESTRY AND SYLVICULTURE
 2711 AFORESTATION & REAFFORESTATION
 2820 WATER RESOURCES
 2910 IRRIGATION
 3970 STAPLE FOODS
 5440 SOLID WASTES
 5980 ENVIRONMENTAL INFORMATION
 7050 ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

210 RESEARCH UNIT
 790 CITIZEN ACTION GROUP
 800 PUBLIC/SOCIAL SERVICE UNIT
 ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -
 310 PROGRAMME SUPPORT AND BUDGETING
 510 COMMUNITY ACTIVITIES/SERVICES

SPONSORSHIP -

130 NATIONAL
 240 NON-GOVERNMENTAL
 REGIONAL COVERAGE -
 144 SRI LANKA

OUTPUT -

080 POPULAR PUBLICATIONS
 090 EXPERT ASSISTANCE OR ADVICE
 AVAILABILITY -
 150 AS RESOURCES PERMIT
 WORKING LANGUAGES -
 EN ENGLISH
 SH SINHALESE

NON-GOVERNMENTAL

SOURCE NUMBER: 903-0090-80
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO - 903-0090-80
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 903-0090-80
 VIRIJ NA BANGCHANG, CHAIRMAN
 ASIA ENVIRONMENT COUNCIL (AEC).
 1787-9 NEW PETCHBURI ROAD,
 BANGKOK,
 THAILAND
 TELEPHONE: 2512426

NOV. 1977

TELEX:

DESCRIPTION -
 CREATE AWARENESS ON ENV'L. PROBLEMS IN ASIA; COOPERATE ON
 ENVIRONMENTAL PROGRAMMES BEING CARRIED OUT BY NGOs; ASSIST
 NGOs TO BE MORE EFFECTIVE IN WORKING WITH LOCAL & NATIONAL
 GOV'TS ON ENV'L MATTERS. ENSURES ENV'L CONSIDERATIONS TAKEN
 FULLY INTO ACCOUNT IN DEVELOPMENT PLANNING. ENV'L CURRICULA.
 MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

1700 HABITAT (ECOLOGICAL NICHE)
 2190 HUMAN SETTLEMENTS
 2420 NATURE CONSERVATION
 2700 FORESTRY AND SYLVICULTURE
 2711 AFORESTATION & REAFFORESTATION
 2820 WATER RESOURCES
 3743 NUCLEAR ELECTRIC POWER GENERATION
 4960 WATER POLLUTION AND CONTAMINATION
 6389 NOISE

6980 ENVIRONMENTAL INFORMATION

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

720 ACADEMIC OR LEARNED SOCIETY

790 CITIZEN ACTION GROUP

800 PUBLIC/SOCIAL SERVICE UNIT

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -

480 PROVISION OF INFORMATION

510 COMMUNITY ACTIVITIES/SERVICES

SPONSORSHIP -

120 REGIONAL (INTERNATIONAL)

240 NON-GOVERNMENTAL

320 POLITICAL

800 MIXED CONTROL/FUNDING

REGIONAL COVERAGE -

050 BANGLADESH

104 BURMA

144 SRI LANKA

344 HONG KONG

356 INDIA

392 JAPAN

418 LAO PEOPLES DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC

608 PHILIPPINES

702 SINGAPORE

764 THAILAND

OUTPUT -

AVAILABILITY -

WORKING LANGUAGES -

EN ENGLISH

NON-GOVERNMENTAL

SOURCE NUMBER: 903-0104-30
 ADDRESS QUERIES TO - 903-0104-30
 INFOTERRA SOURCE NO. 903-0104-30
 ROUAIL, PRESIDENT
 COMITE POUR LA DEFENCE DES SITES NATURELES (COSINA).
 33 ALLEE LEON GAMBETTA
 MARSEILLE.
 FRANCE
 TELEPHONE: 13009

OCT. 1977

TELEX:

DESCRIPTION -
 PROTECTION OF THE MOUNTAIN AREAS IN THE MARSEILLES REGION.

MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS -

1580 HEALTH AND WELLBEING

1725 ALPINE ECOSYSTEMS

1964 ALPINE ECOLOGY

2350 RECREATION

2361 LEISURE ACTIVITIES

2370 HIKING AND RAMBLING

2420 NATURE CONSERVATION

2450 WILDLIFE

2711 AFORESTATION & REAFFORESTATION

4940 AIR POLLUTION

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS -

FUNCTIONS OF THE SOURCE OF INFORMATION -

790 CITIZEN ACTION GROUP

800 PUBLIC/SOCIAL SERVICE UNIT

ACTIVITIES OF PARENT BODY -

420 MONITORING AND MEASUREMENT

510 COMMUNITY ACTIVITIES/SERVICES

SPONSORSHIP -

150 LOCAL/MUNICIPAL

240 NON-GOVERNMENTAL

REGIONAL COVERAGE -

250 FRANCE

OUTPUT -

AVAILABILITY -

WORKING LANGUAGES -

FR FRENCH

I N D E X

AFFORESTATION AND REAFFORESTATION

- Argentina 032-0054-02
- Australia 036-1000-02, 2005-02,
2006-04, 2015-01, 2030-01, 2067-01,
3003-12, 3004-23, 3009-15, 3013-07,
3022-01, 3026-11, 3026-16, 3028-11,
4020-01
- Bolivia 068-1412-37, 1413-23,
1417-20, 1517-66
- Bulgaria 100-1002-01, 2000-02.
- Canada 124-3250-08, 3325-02.
- Sri Lanka 144-2020-01, 3010-01,
3010-02
- Chile 152-2041-04, 2102-00
- Colombia 170-1011-01, 1026-01,
3000-01, 3001-01, 3021-02, 3040-01,
3041-01, 5005-01, 6001-01, 9730-01,
9730-02, 9750-01, 9789-01, 9828-01
- Costa Rica 188-0001-01, 0700-02,
6000-10, 6100-01, 6100-02
- Cyprus 196-1000-03
- Finland 246-0000-01
- France 250-1010-08, 1010-12,
1010-17, 1029-04, 1029-11, 1029-17
- Gabon 266-0003-01
- GDR 278-0006-03, 0006-24,
0006-25.
- India 356- 0001-02, 0014-01,
0043-05, 0052-01, 0079-01, 0096-01,
0099-01, 0104-02, 0142-01, 0156-01,
0179-01, 0238-01
- Indonesia 360-1002-01, 6000-01
- Israel 376- 1700-01, 5000-02,
5007-01, 5007-02, 6000-01
- Italy 380-1016-90
- Kenya 404-0010-04, 0020-04,
0023-00
- Mexico 484-0003-08, 0003-12,
0004-01, 0006-01
- Morocco 504- 0101-01, 0101-02,
0101-04, 0101-05, 0101-07
- Norway 578-1037-00, 1063-00,
1063-01, 1063-04, 1063-06, 1063-09,
1063-11
- Peru, 604-0001-12, 0003-01,
0005-05
- Philippines 608- 1006-01, 2500-03,
3200-08
- Poland 616-2002-01, 3807-01
- Portugal 620-5127-07
- Senegal 686-0001-01, 0001-03,
0004-03, 0005-01
- Somalia 706-0001-01
- So Africa 710-0001-05, 0012-01,
0012-02, 0037-01, 0058-01, 0062-01,
0067-01
- Spain 724-1000-00, 1000-01,
1007-01, 1010-00
- Sudan 736-0401-01
- Sweden 752-0009-02, 0019-01
- Thailand 764-0102-02, 0504-03,
0504-04, 0504-06, 0504-07, 0505-02,
1602-01
- Tunisia 788-0103-02, 0103-05
- USSR 810-1002-01
- UK 826-1609-07, 5000-61,
6500-60
- USA 840- 1102-02, 1102-04,
1102-05, 1102-06, 1102-07, 1102-08,
1102-09, 3700-10, 5000-10, 5000-18,
5000-35, 5000-39, 5000-41, 5000-77,
5001-12, 5001-80, 5001-84, 5001-85,
5001-89, 5002-11, 5002-14, 5002-15,
5002-59, 5002-70, 6000-50, 6000-64,
6001-77, 6001-79, 7000-81, 7000-88,
7000-91, 7001-26, 7001-28, 7001-93,
7002-16, 7002-27, 7002-93, 7003-11
- United Nations 902-0032-01, 0121-16,
0131-42
- NGO 903-0029-40, 0049-30,
0061-80, 0090-80
- Zaire 180-0001-03

FOREST AND GRASS FIRE

Argentina	032-0054-01	Bolivia	068-1517-66
Australia	036-1000-02, 2005-01, 2015-01, 2016-01, 2030-01, 2056-01, 2067-01, 3001-24, 3024-01, 3026-11, 3026-16, 3028-11	Bulgaria	100-1002-01, 2000-02
Bangladesh	050-0107-07	Chile	152-2102-00
Chile	152-2102-00	Colombia	170-3021-02, 3041-01
Costa Rica	188-0030-04, 0700-02, 6100-02	Costa Rica	188-0001-01, 0700-02, 0700-05, 0700-07, 6100-02
Cyprus	196-1000-03	Cyprus	196-1000-03
France	250-1010-17, 1029-11	Finland	246-0000-01
Gambia	270-0002-01, 0003-05	France	250-1010-08, 1010-12
India	356-0007-01, 0062-01, 0079-01, 0096-01, 0142-01, 0238-01	Gambia	270-0003-05
Indonesia	360-1002-01	GDR	278-0006-25
Israel	376-5007-01	India	356-0007-01, 0062-01
Kenya	404-0020-04	Indonesia	360-1002-03, 6000-01
Norway	578-1063-04	Israel	376-5007-01
Peru	604-0005-06	Mexico	484-0002-06, 0006-01, 0010-02
Poland	616-2002-01	Morocco	504-0101-01, 0101-02, 0101-04, 0101-05, 0101-07
Senegal	686-0001-01, 0001-03, 0001-04	Norway	578-1037-00, 1063-04
So Africa	710-0008-12, 0012-01, 0012-02, 0037-01, 0052-01, 0058-01, 0067-01	Philippines	608-2500-03
Spain	724-1007-01, 1010-00	So Africa	710-0012-02
Thailand	764-0504-04, 0504-06	Spain	724-1007-01
Tunisia	788-0103-02, 0103-05	Tunisia	788-0103-02
USA	840-1100-17, 1102-06, 1102-07, 1102-08, 1102-09, 5000-62, 5001-12, 5001-84, 7000-91	USSR	810-1002-01
United Nations	902-0121-16, 0213-26	USA	840-1103-01, 5001-83, 6001-77, 7002-16, 7003-11
Zaire	180-0001-04	United Nations	902-0121-16

FOREST COVER

Argentina	032-0054-02
Australia	036-2015-01, 2016-01, 2030-01, 2067-01, 3001-24, 3026-16

FOREST PRODUCTS

Australia	036-1000-02, 2005-01, 2015-01, 2030-01, 2067-01, 3001-01, 3002-03, 3009-15
Bangladesh	050-0601-06
Bolivia	068-1112-42
Bulgaria	100-2000-02
Chile	152-2102-00

Colombia 170-1011-01, 3021-02,
9730-01, 9730-02

Costa Rica 188-0030-04, 0700-02,
6100-01, 6100-02

Cyprus 196-1000-03

Finland 246-0000-01

France 250-1010-08, 1010-12,
1029-17

Gabon 266-0003-01

Gambia 270-0003-05

GDR 278-0006-24, 0006-25

India 356-0079-01, 0142-05

Italy 380-1016-90

Morocco 504-0101-04

Norway 578-1063-00

Peru 604-0001-02, 0003-01,
0005-06

Philippines 608-3200-04

Poland 616-2002-01

Senegal 686-0001-02, 0001-03

Somalia 706-0001-01

So Africa 710-0012-01, 0012-02,
0067-01

Spain 724-1000-01

Sri Lanka 144-2020-01

Thailand 764-0504-02, 0504-03,
0504-04, 1602-01

Tunisia 788-0103-02, 0103-05

USSR 810-1002-01

UK 826-1103-09

USA 840-1102-04, 1102-06,
5000-39, 5001-12, 5001-80, 5001-85,
5001-89, 5001-99, 5002-59, 5002-70,
6000-50, 6001-77, 6001-79, 7000-91,
7001-28, 7002-16, 7002-27, 7002-93

United Nations 902-0121-16, 0213-26

Zaire 180-0001-03

FORESTRY AND SYLVICULTURE

Argentina 032-0054-02

Australia 036-1000-02, 2005-01,
2015-01, 2030-01, 2067-01, 3003-12,
3009-15, 3022-01, 3026-11, 3026-16

Bolivia 068-1112-42, 1417-20,
1517-66

Bulgaria 100-1002-01, 2000-02

Canada 124-3250-08, 3325-02

Colombia 170-1011-01, 3001-01,
3021-02, 3021-04, 3021-10, 9717-01

Costa Rica 188-0001-01, 0030-04,
0700-02, 6100-01, 6100-02

Cyprus 196-1000-03

Czechoslovakia 200-1007-01

France 250-1010-08, 1010-12,
1010-17, 1029-04, 1029-17

Gabon 266-0003-01

Gambia 270-0003-05

GDR 278-0006-05, 0006-24,
0006-25

India 356-0007-01, 0018-01,
0043-05, 0079-01, 0096-01, 0099-01,
0142-01, 0156-01, 0179-01, 0238-01,
0256-01

Indonesia 360-6000-01

Italy 380-1016-90

Kenya 404-0023-00

Madagascar 450-1000-04

Mexico 484-0003-12, 0004-10,
0008-01

Morocco 504-0101-01, 0101, 02,
0101-04, 101-05

Norway 578-1063-00, 1063-01,
1063-04, 1063-06, 1063-09, 1063-11

Peru 604-0003-01, 0005-05,
0005-06

Philippines 608-2500-03, 3200-04,
3200-08

Poland	616-2002-01	Costa Rica	188-0700-02, 6100-02, 6100-03
Senegal	686-0001-01, 0001-03, 686-0004-03	Czechoslovakia	200-1007-01
So Africa	710-0012-01, 0012-02, 0037-01, 0058-01	France	250-1010-17, 1029-11, 2018-01, 3025-01, 4044-00
Spain	724-1000-00, 1000-01, 1007-01	Gabon	266-0003-01
Sri Lanka	144-2020-01	India	356-0014-01, 0062-01, 0079-01, 0142-01, 0179-01, 0238-01
Sudan	736-0401-01	Israel	376-1700-01, 5000-02, 5007-01
Sweden	752-0019-01	Kenya	404-0010-04, 0020-05, 0021-01
Thailand	764-0504-02, 0504-03, 0504-04, 0504-06, 0504-07, 1602-02	Madagascar	450-1000-04
Tunisia	788-0103-02, 0103-05	Mexico	484-0003-08
USSR	810-1002-01	Morocco	504-0101-01, 0101-02
UK	826-1103-09, 1614-09, 3000-09, 6500-60	Norway	578-1063-06
USA	840-1102-02, 1102-04, 1102-05, 1102-06, 1102-07, 1102-08, 1102-09, 1103-01, 3700-10, 5000-35, 5000-39, 5000-62, 5000-77, 5001-12, 5001-80, 5001-84, 5001-85, 5001-89, 5001-99, 5002-11, 5002-14, 5002-59, 5002-70, 6000-50, 6000-64, 6001-77, 7000-11, 7000-35, 7000-91, 7001-28, 7001-80, 7002-16, 7002-27, 7002-93, 7004-76	Peru	604-0002-03
United Nations	902-0032-01, 0131-42, 0213-26	Poland	616-0701-01, 2001-02, 2002-01, 3807-01
NGO	903-0003-90, 0026-00, 0029-40, 0049-30, 0061-80, 0090-80	Senegal	686-0001-01, 0001-03, 0004-03
		Sudan	736-0401-01
		Sweden	752-0021-02
		Tunisia	788-0103-05
		UK	826-4283-00, 4318-00, 5070-20, 5140-10, 5590-30, 5590-31, 5671-70, 6051-90, 6580-11, 8042-60
		USA	840-1100-15, 1100-17, 1102-04, 1102-06, 1102-09, 5000-10, 5000-74, 5000-77, 5001-12, 5001-29, 5001-83, 5002-11, 5002-27, 5002-37, 6000-96, 7001-71, 7002-07, 7002-48
		Uruguay	858-0007-02
		United Nations	902-0032-01, 0121-15, 0121-16, 0213-26
REVEGETATION			
Australia	036-1000-01, 2003-02, 2004-08, 2006-04, 2016-01, 2030-01, 2056-01, 2067-01, 3001, 27, 3003-08, 3004-06, 3009-06, 3013-08, 3024-01, 4009-01, 4014-01, 4020-01		
Bolivia	068-1517-66		
Canada	124-1415-13, 1425-01, 2403-19, 3220-02, 4503-01		
Chile	152-2041-04, 2102-00		
Colombia	170-3000-01, 3021-06, 3021-13, 3041-01, 7002-01, 7009-01, 9789-01		
TREES			
Australia	036-2005-01, 2015-01, 3003-08, 3024-01		
Bangladesh	050-0107-06, 0107-07, 0601-06		

Bolivia 068-1717-51
 Canada 124-3250-08
 Chile 152-2102-00
 Colombia 170-3021-02, 7002-01
 Costa Rica 188-0030-04, 0700-02,
 0700-05
 France 250-1010-12
 Indonesia 360-6000-01
 Kenya 404-0023-00, 0043-00
 Madagascar 450-1000-04
 Mexico 484-0003-08
 Philippines 608-2500-03
 So Africa 710-0008-06, 0008-12,
 0012-01, 0012-02, 0037-01, 0052-01,
 0058-01, 0062-01
 Tunisia 788-0103-02
 UK 826-1609-99, 6500-60
 United Nations 902-0100-04, 0121-16
 NGO 903-0049-30

TROPICAL ECOLOGY

Australia 036-1000-02, 3001-31,
 3003-15
 Bolivia 068-1112-42, 1412-37,
 1413-23, 1717-51
 Colombia 170-3021-04
 Costa Rica 188-0001-01, 0020-01,
 0030-04, 0700-05, 6000-01, 6000-02,
 6100-01, 6100-02
 France 250-1001-14
 GDR 278-0006-25
 India 356-0001-02, 0007-01,
 0062-01, 0096-01, 0142-01, 0191-01,
 0222-01
 Indonesia 360-1000-04, 1002-01,
 1002-03, 6000-01
 Israel 376-6000-01

Kenya 404-0043-00
 Mexico 484-0002-06, 0002-11,
 0006-01, 0009-01
 Peru 604-0005-06
 Senegal 686-0003-01
 So Africa 710-0008-12, 0052-01
 Sri Lanka 144-3010-02
 Sweden 752-0009-02
 Thailand 764-1602-01
 UK 826-1609-99
 USA 840-1103-01, 5001-80,
 5002-22, 7000-80, 7004-54, 7001-80
 United Nations 902-0100-04, 0131-41,
 0131-42

TROPICAL ECOREGIONS

Colombia 170-1011-01, 3000-01,
 3021-02, 3021-04, 3021-06, 3021-10,
 3021-13, 5005-01, 6001-01, 9730-01,
 9730-02
 France 250-1001-14
 India 356-0002-01, 0014-01,
 0018-01, 0043-05, 0096-01, 0096-02,
 0142-01, 0142-05, 0222-01
 Peru 604-0003-01, 0005-06
 Senegal 686-0001-01, 0001-02,
 0001-03, 0001-04
 UK 826-1103-09, 1614-09,
 3000-09

TROPICAL ECOSYSTEMS

Australia 036-3001-31
 Colombia 170-3021-04, 3021-10,
 9789-01
 Costa Rica 188-0001-01, 6000-02,
 6100-01
 Gambia 270-0002-01
 GDR 278-0006-05

Ghana 288-4001-01
 India 356-0001-02, 0007-01,
 0062-01, 0079-01, 0096-01, 0096-02,
 0099-01, 0142-01, 0222-01, 0238-01
 Indonesia 360-1000-04, 1002-01,
 1002-03, 6000-01
 Kenya 404-0020-04, 0043-00
 Mexico 484-0002-06
 Peru 604-0005-06
 Philippines 608-2500-03
 So Africa 710-0008-12, 0052-01
 Sweden 752-0009-02
 Thailand 764-1602-01
 USA 840-5001-80, 5002-22,
 7000-80, 7001-80
 United Nations 902-0100-04, 0121-15,
 0121-16, 0131-41, 0213-26
 Zaire 180-0001-04

India 356-0001-02, 0002-01,
 0007-01, 0018-01, 0062-01, 0079-01,
 0096-01, 0096-02, 0099-01, 0142-01,
 0191-01, 0222-01, 0238-01, 0256-01
 Indonesia 360-1000-04, 1002-01,
 1002-03, 6000-01
 Mexico 484-0002-06, 0002-11,
 0003-06, 0006-01, 0009-01, 0010-02
 Peru 604-0001-02, 0005-04,
 0005-06
 Philippines 608-2500-03, 3200-04,
 3200-05
 Senegal 686-0003-01
 So Africa 710-0008-12, 0052-01
 Sri Lanka 144-2020-01
 Sweden 752-0009-02
 Thailand 764-0504-02, 0504-03,
 0504-04, 0504-06, 0504-07, 1602-02
 USA 840-5000-35, 5000-62,
 5001-80, 5002-22, 5002-70, 7000-75,
 7000-80, 7001-54, 7002-16, 7002-27,
 7002-93, 7004-76
 United Nations 902-0100-04, 0121-16,
 0127-01, 0131-41, 0131-42, 0213-26
 Zaire 180-0001-03, 0001-05

TROPICAL FORESTS

Argentina 032-0054-01, 0054-02
 Australia 036-1000-02, 3001-01,
 3001-24, 3001-31, 3002-03, 3003-15,
 3009-15
 Bangladesh 050-0107-06, 0107-07,
 0504-01, 0601-06
 Bolivia 068-1412-37, 1413-23,
 1417-20
 Chile 152-2101-04
 Colombia 170-1011-01, 3021-02,
 9717-01, 9730-01, 9730-02, 9750-01,
 9789-01
 Costa Rica 188-0001-01, 0020-01,
 0700-02, 0700-05, 0700-07, 6000-01,
 6000-02, 6100-01, 6100-02
 France 250-1001-14
 Gabon 266-0003-01
 Gambia 270-0003-05
 GDR 278-0006-25
 Ghana 288-4001-01

